

Gamble J. S. Presidency of Madras,
Floss of the
Part - II, 1936

A-602

Britt & Morgan



581-9(5482)

GAM-p

Part-11

Indian Botanic Garden Library
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CLASS NO.....581.9(5482).....²⁾

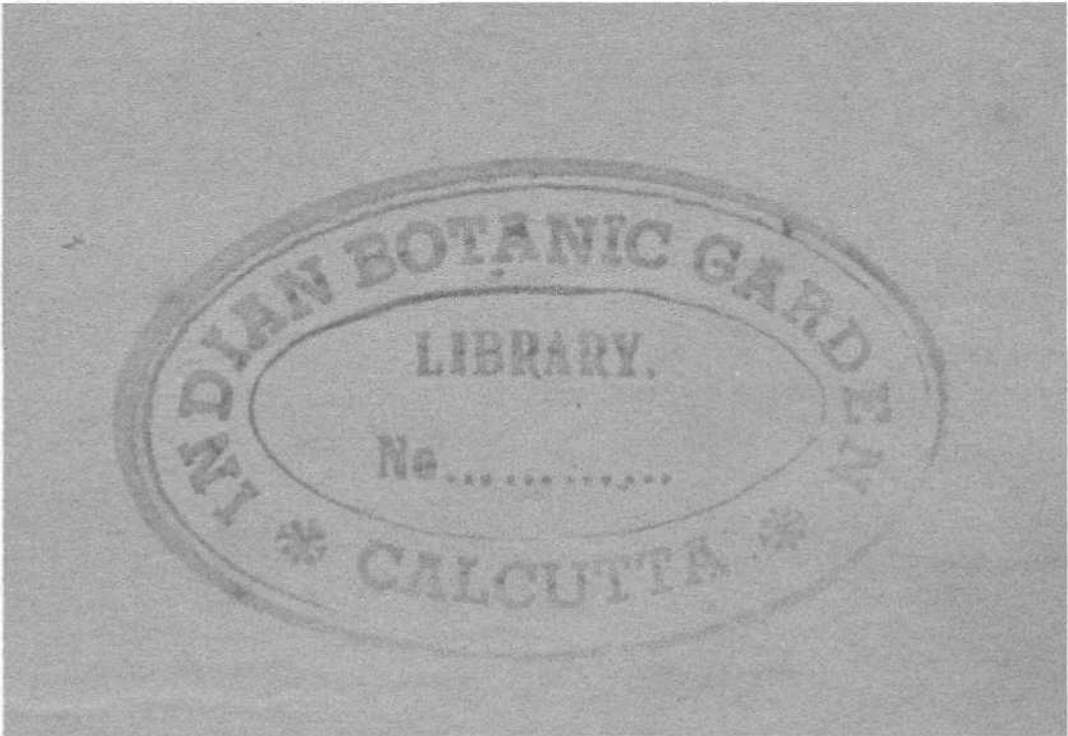
BOOK NO.....*GAM-f*.....^{Part-11}

ACC. NO.....**A - 602**.....

51/3

REFERENCE
I

REFERENCE



Transferred to B. S. I Library from
the Indian Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

20677

FLORA

OF THE

PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS

J. S. GAIMBLK

REFERENCE

PART XI

ADDENDA, CORRIGENDA, INDEXES, ETC.

BY

C. E. C. FISCHER

LATE OF THE INDIAN FOREST DEPARTMENT

Botanical Survey of India
Receipt,
No. 274 Date 1/4/57
Central National Herbarium.

WITH MAP

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL

1.9/548
32 m

London

INDIAN BOTANIC GARDEN
LIBRARY.
No.....
C*Le^^rt^

8th February, 1936

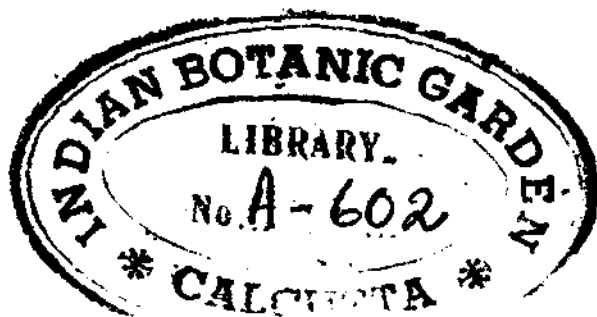
National Herbarium Library
Botanical Survey of India

Booh No,..... *E 602 A - 6 -*

The supplementary note, explanatory of Part X, appeared as No. VIII in the 'Kew Bulletin' for 1935, p. 143. That for the present Part will be found on p. ix within.

CECIL E. C. FISCHER.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW ;
9th September, 1935.



Made and printed in Great Britain.

Transferred to B S.I Library from
the Indian Botanic Garden, (Calcutta.

ADDENDA

p. 25, line 12 from the bottom, after fascicles add : or cymes,
for line 11 from the bottom, substitute :

blowers in fascicles or cymes :—

Leaves not at all peltate :—

Petals 6; anthers opening by transverse slits, styles terete;
drupes compressed 6. COCOTILUS.

Petals 4-6; anthers opening by vertical slits; styles compressed;
drupes nearly terete fia. HYPSERPA.

Leaves peltate or subpeltate 0⁷. PERICAMPYLUS*

p. 29, pter line 20, insert:

6a. HYFSERFA, Miers

Climbing shrubs. *Leaves* elliptic, usually glabrous, 3-ribbeufc
Flowers in axillary racemes, dioecious. <\$ *Sepals* 8-12, 2-3-seriate,
outer bractiform, inner 5-6 longer, imbricate. *Petals* 4-6, slightly
smaller, fleshy- *Stamens* 6-10; anthers dehiscing vertically.
\$ *Sepals* 8, outer 2, bractiform, imbricate. *Petals* 5-6. *Stami-*
nodes 6, clavate. *Ovaries* 6, rarely 3 or 2; style very short, excen-
tric; stigma linear-oblong, deeply canaliculate. *Drupes* 2-3,
fleshy, transversely ovate; endocarp bony, subglobose, hardly
compressed, slightly dorsally keeled, sides radially sulcate, cells
lunate. *Seeds* conforming to the cells, back keeled, ventrally flat;
embryo nearly annular, included in the fleshy albumen; cotyledons
accumbent.

HYPSERPA OUSPIDATA, Miers *Limacia cuspidata*, Hook, f. & T.;
l-\ B. I. i. 100.

Madgole Hills, Vizagapatam District; 3,000^,000 ft. (A. W.
Lushington).

A woody climber; leaves ovate-oblong to oblong-lanceolate,
acuminate, base rounded or acuminate, 2-5 in. long, 1-2-25 in.
wide, glabrous, shining; drupes up to *5 in. long.

6&. PERICAMPYLUS Miers

Climbing shrubs. *Leaves* subrotund, peltate or subpeltate, 5-7-ribbed. *Flowers* in axillary cymes, dioecious. (J *Sepals* 9 in 3 series, the outer 3 bractiform, minute, inner series successively longer, imbricate. *Petals* 6, very much shorter. *Stamens* 6, embraced by the petals ; anthers dehiscing transversely. \$ *Sepals* 6. *Petals* 6, broader. *Staminodes* 6, filiform. *Ovaries* 3, gibbous ; style short, thick ; stigma linear, abruptly deflexed. *Drupes* 3, gibbously ovate, fleshy ; endocarp bony, suborbicular, compressed, dorsally crested and echinate ; cells horseshoe-shaped. *Seeds* curved, radially sulcate ; embryo slender, curved, included in the albumen, cotyledons incumbent.

PERICAMPYLUS INCANUS, Miers ; F. B. I. i. 102.

Madgole Hills, Vizagapatam District ; 3,000-4,000 ft. (A. W. Lushington).

A woody climber ; leaves suborbicular, obtuse, acute or retuse, base truncate or subcordate, more or less peltate, 2-4 in. diam. ; drupe red.

p. 70, after line 7 from the bottom, insert :

Var. *major*, Fyson in S. I. H. S. i. 49, a larger plant, much less branched ; flower terminal and in the upper axils only.

Nilgiri Hills. Rare.

p. 82, for lines 2-5, substitute :

Axils of leaf-nerves nearly always furnished with glands :—

Nerves of leaves 4-5 pairs ; wings of fruit -6--9 in. wide

2. *racophloea*.

Nerves of leaves 6-12 pairs ; wings of fruit -7-1 in. wide

2a. *canarensis*.

Axils of leaf-nerves never furnished with glands :—

Leaves 5-9 in. long, 1-7-3 in. wide, apex blunt, nerves 7-9 pairs ; petals -25 in. long ; wings of fruit linear to linear-elliptic, 2-3-3*7 in. long, -5--7 in. wide 3. *Wightiana*.

Leaves 2-2-4 in. long, 1-1-75 in. wide, acute or acuminate, nerves 4-8 pairs:—

Leaves elliptic-oblong to oblong-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, 2-5-4 in. long, 1-1-75 in. wide ; petals -3—35 in. long, wings of

R 852

fruit broadly oblong or oblong-spathulate, 1*75 in. long, *5 in. wide 4. *glabra*.
 Leaves ovate, caudate-acuminate, 2-2-3*4 in. long, 1-1*6 in. wide ; nerves 5-6 pairs ; petals 1 -3-1 *5 in. long 5. *Jacobi*.

For lines 21-26, substitute :

2a. HOPEA CANARENSIS, Hole in Ind. For. 1918, 575; Ind. For. Rec. vii, part iii, pi. 1.

S. Kanara (Lodge, McCarthy).

A large tree up to 8 ft. girth. Vern. *Kan.* Malai Haiga.

3. HOPEA WIGHTIANA, Wall.; F. B. I. i. 309 ; W. & A. 85 ; Ind. For. Rec. ;tx, part xv, pi. xiv.

Coorg, S. Kanara, Malabar and Travancore in semi-evergreen deciduous forest, up to 1,500 ft.

A small or moderate-sized tree with a brown wood of rather poor quality, seldom used except for fuel. Vern. *Kan.* Nai Irupu, Beribogi.

4. HOPEA GLABRA, W. & A. 85 ; F. B. I. i. 310 ; Bedd. Fl. t. 96 ; Ind. For. Rec. xx, part xv, pi. xv.

Evergreen forests of S. Kanara, Travancore and Tinnevely; 1,000-4,000 ft. A large tree with good timber used for railway sleepers and house building. Vern. *Tarn.* Kongu ; *Mai.* Irumbakam.

5. HOPEA JACOBI, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1932, 245.

Coorg (Jacob).

A small tree.

p. 92, for lines 4 and 3 from the bottom, substitute :

Bracteoles 5, ovate ; carpels glabrous or sparsely puberulous :—

Slender plants; corolla and androecium wholly yellow; carpels muricate, without spinules 1. *procumbens*.

Robust plants, stems 24-40 in. high ; corolla yellow with its centre and androecium dark-red-purple ; carpels usually spinulose

1a. *Coxii*.

p. 93, after line 8, insert:

1a. PAVONIA COXN, Tad. & Jac. in Journ. Ind. Bot. Soc. v. 11.

Anantapur (Gamble) and Coimbatore Districts.

p. 132, for lines 9 and 8 from the bottom, substitute :

Leaflets nearly glabrous :—

Bracts *08-*12 in. long, nearly glabrous; sepals «2 in. long, nearly

glabrous; seeds prominently ridged, not tubercled; pedicels 0-1 in. long; stem generally short 1. *sensitivum*.
 Bracts -2-32 in. long, long-ciliate from tubercles; sepals -2--28 in. long, prominently ciliate from tubercles; seeds spirally ridged and tubercled on the ridges. 1a. *longibracteatum*.

p. 133, between lines 6 and 7, insert:

Leaflets 15 or more pairs :—

After line 10, insert:

Leaflets 7-10 pairs, lower ovate, 1-2 apical pairs oblong, basal -5 in. long, *38 in. wide, increasing upwards to 1-38 in. long, *62 in. wide; margins thickened 7. *insignis*.

After line 14, insert:

1a. BIOPHYTTJM LONGIRBACTEATUM, Tad. & Jac. in Journ. Ind. Bot. Soc. iv. 87.

Mundanthorai, Tinnevelly District (Jacob).

After line 8 from the bottom, insert:

7. BIOPHYTUM INSIGNIS, Gamble in Kew Bull. 1921, 216.

Kodamadi, Tinnevelly District (Ranga Achariyar, Jacob).

p. 134, for line 24, substitute :

Spur of lip incurved, tip inflated :—

Leaves quite glabrous, orbicular or reniform, apex not narrowed, lobes of wing-petals subequal 3. *Beddomei*.

Leaves pilose above, narrowed to the apex :—

Leaves thick, erect, suborbicular or ovate, base cordate, pilose above, basal-lobe of wing-petals about half as long as the other two 3a. *laticornis*.

Leaves thinly membranous, pendulous, elliptic to ovate-lanceolate, base usually attenuate, sometimes rounded, more or less hairy above, distal- and basal-lobes of wing-petals subequal, longer than the median 36. *dendricola*.

For line 27, substitute :

Spur of lip short:—

Flowers white, blue within; standard broader than long, crenate

6. *crenata*.

Flowers purplish-red; standard boat-shaped, entire. .6a. *nilgirica*.

For line 33, substitute :

Lip spurless :—

Leaves erect, orbicular or broadly ovate, base equilateral, nerves flabellate ; wing-petals $\frac{3}{5}$ – $\frac{5}{5}$ in. long :—

Leaves cordate; flowers reddish-brown ; wing-petals 3-lobed, lobes broad, rounded 10. *orchioides*.

Leaves not cordate, flowers white ; wing-petals 2-lobed, lobes very narrow, almost filamentous 10a. *Stocksii*.

Leaves pendulous, ovate or elliptic-ovate, base usually inequilateral, nerves pinnate ; wing-petals $\frac{7}{1}$ in. long 10b. *neo-Barnesii*.

p. 135, for lines 24 and 25, substitute :

Stem slender ; basal-lobe of wings 0 or short, dorsal auricle filiform :—

Leaves rounded and cordate at base ; basal-lobe of wings 0 ; spur of lip as long as the rest of the flower 19. *ligulata*.

Leaves narrowed at the base, not cordate ; basal lobe of wings short, falcate ; spur of lip short, subsaccate 19a. *Aliciae*.

p. 136, for line 11, substitute :

Flowers $\frac{3}{3}$ – $\frac{5}{5}$ in. long ; lip with a short upcurved spur. . 31. *tomentosa*.

Flowers $\frac{6}{6}$ – $\frac{8}{8}$ in. long ; lip spurless 31a. *rufescens*.

p. 138, for lines 6-8, substitute :

Spur of lip long, slender :—

Leaf-base rounded, cordate or emarginate, without glandular ciliae ; lateral nerves nearly straight, ascending at a sharp angle ; lip boat-shaped ; seeds covered with long, spiral hairs . . . 61. *cordata*.

Leaf-base acute, with 1-3 glandular ciliae ; lateral nerves strongly arched, nearly horizontal ; lip bowl-shaped ; seeds glabrous 61a. *leptura*.

Spur of lip short:—

Leaves ciliate or apiculate between the marginal teeth :—

Spur of lip stout, tip incurved 62. *uncinata*.

Spur of lip slender, straight 63. *verecunda*.

Leaves ciliate or apiculate on the marginal teeth ; spur very short, boss-like 63a. *anaimudica*.

For lines 19-20, substitute :

Lip tubiform:—

Flowers scarlet with yellow centre ; standard winged on the back ; lip narrowed to the long incurved, bugle-shaped, acuminate spur

68. *phoenicea*.

Flowers scarlet with bright-green lip ; standard not winged, its keel hollow ; lip saccate, spur short tubular, blunt, upcurved and appressed to the lip. 68a. *coelotropis*.

Lip cymbiform or funnel-shaped :—

Lip cymbiform or shortly funnel-shaped; spur short, straight or upcurved 69. *Wightiana*.

Lip deeply funnel-shaped ; spur tubular, blunt, curved upwards in a semicircle 69a. *platyadena*.

After line 7 from the bottom, insert:

3a. IMPATIENS LATICORNIS, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1930, 154 ; S. I. H. S. t. 59.

Nilgiri Kundahs ; 8,000 ft. (Barnes).

On wet rocks and tree trunks. Flowers white with yellow or orange hairs or pink with magenta hairs.

36. IMPATIENS DENDRICOLA, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1935, 157.

Coorg ; on Thandiadamolu : 4,000 ft. (Barnes).

An epiphyte. Flowers white with a tuft of yellow or orange hairs.

p. 139, after line 6, insert:

6a. IMPATIENS NILGIRICA, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1931, 41 ; S. I. H. S. t. 60.

Nilgiri Kundahs ; 8,400 ft. (Barnes).

Among grass and on rocks.

After line 16, insert ,•

10a. IMPATIENS STOCKSII, Hook. f.; F. B. I. i. 442.

Coorg; on Thandiandamolu and Brahmagiri; 3,500 ft. (Barnes).

106. IMPATIENS NEO-BARNESH, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1930. 330 ; S. I. H. S. t. 62. *I. Barnesii*, C. E. C. Fischer *non* Hook. f. in Kew Bull. 1930, 153.

Nilgiri Kundahs ; 8,000 ft. (Barnes).

An epiphyte. Flowers cream or nearly white.

p. 140, after line 13, insert:

19a. IMPATIENS ALICIAE, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1934, 389.

Travancore ; 2,000-5,000 ft. (Barnes).

Flowers deep-pink and white with purple streaks.

p. **141**, after line 24, insert:

31a. IMPATIENS RUFESCENS, Benth, *ex* W. & A.; Wt. Ic. t. 969 ;
S. I. H. S. t. 66.

/. tomentosa, Heyne var. *rufescens*, Hook. f.; F. B. I. i. 449.
Nilgiris, in swamps on the Downs.
Flowers rose-pink or purplish.

p. **144**, at end of line 19, add :

I. Ballardii, Bedd. ; F. B. I. i. 482.

After line 6 from bottom, insert:

61a. IMPATIENS LEPTURA, Hook. f.; F. B. I. i. 467.

Travancore ; 4,500-5,000 ft. (Beddome, Barnes).
Flowers pink and green.

p. **145**, after line 4, insert:

63a. IMPATIENS ANAIMUDICA, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1935,
92.

Travancore, on Anaimudi; 8,000 ft. (Barnes).
Flowers crimson.

After line 12 from the bottom, insert:

68a. IMPATIENS COELOTROPIS, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1934,
390.

Travancore, on Anaimudi; 6,500-7,500 ft. (Barnes).

After line 7 from the bottom, insert:

69a. IMPATIENS PLATYADENA, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1934,
393.

Travancore, on Anaimudi; 7,000 ft. (Barnes).
An undershrub. Flowers scarlet and cream.

p. **158**, for lines 20-22, substitute :

Leaflets ovate, to ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, base rounded, 2-3 in.
long, 1-1*5 in. wide ; calyx-lobes 4 :—

Branches not conspicuously zigzag; flowers fascicled, ovate in
bud; calyx-lobes minute, triangular; stigma globose; berry
apiculate. 3. *armata*.

Branches conspicuously zigzag ; flowers solitary, cylindric in bud ;
calyx-lobes distinct, conspicuously auriculate; stigma oblate;
berry globose, not apiculate. 4. *Beddomei*.

After line 6 from the bottom, insert:

4. PARAMIGNYA BEDDOMEI, Tanaka in Journ. Bot. lxxviii. 230.
Anamalais (Beddome).

p. 162, for line 22, substitute :

Leaves simple :—

- Small trees; leaves oblong, 4-10 in. long, glabrous; fruiting
carpels winged 2. SAMADERA.
Small shrubs ; leaves linear-spathulate, under 2 in. long ; fruiting
carpels wingless 2A. SURIANA.

p. 163, at foot of page, add :

2a. SURIANA, Linn.

Small shrub; branchlets thick, velvety-pubescent. *Leaves* linear-spathulate, obtuse, velvety. *Flowers* hermaphrodite, terminal, hidden by the leaves. *Calyx* 5-partite, lobes imbricate. *Petals* 5, imbricate. *Disk* inconspicuous. *Stamens* 10, unequal, 5 sometimes barren. *Ovary* of 5 free carpels ; styles basilar, filiform ; ovules 2 in each carpel, lateral, ascending. Fruit of 5 or fewer carpels covered by the persistent calyx, unwinged. *Seed* solitary, exalbuminous.

SURIANA MARITIMA, Linn. ; F. B. I. i. 522.

Krusadai Island near Pambam (Parthasarathy Iyengar).

An insipid littoral shrub.

p. 165, in line 20 delete " 1. *squarrosa*. Before line 21, insert:

Anthers several times longer than the very short filaments 1. *squarrosa*.
Anthers long, as long as or a little shorter than the slender, elongate
filaments 1a. *Wallichii*.

p. 166, after line 6, insert:

1a. OCHNA WALLICHII, Planch.; F. B. I. i. 524.

Kollimalais in the Salem District (Latham).

Closely resembling *O. squarrosa*, Linn.

p. 267, after line 4, insert:

Var. *cuneifolia*, DC. ; F. B. I. ii. 31. Leaves cuneate at the base, often tomentose beneath.

S. Malabar District; S. Coimbatore District in the Anamalais ;
Madura District; 800-2,500 ft. (Fischer). Vern. *Tarn*, and
Mai. Cheru.

p. 490, for lines 14-10 from the bottom, substitute :

Tufts of bristles sessile as are the appendages :—

Branchlets terete, fleshy, glabrous, bluish when dry ; leaves oblong-lanceolate, 1-1.5 in. long, .3-.5 in. wide, 3-ribbed, lineolate on the upper, nearly glabrous on the lower surface ; calyx-lobes ovate, obtuse, bristly at apex, ciliate on the margins. 7. *sublaevis*.
Branchlets quadrangular, not fleshy nor bluish, hairy from bulbous bases; leaves ovate-lanceolate, acute at both ends, 1.4 in. long, .6-1 in. wide, 3-ribbed with an extra lateral nerve on each side from the base ; calyx-lobes triangular, their apices and those of the appendages stellate-setose. *la. rosea*.

p. 493, after line 3, insert:

la. OSBECKIA ROSEA, Fyson in Journ. Ind. Bot. Soc. 1932, 49 ;
S. I. H. S. t. 172.
Nilgiri Hills (Fyson).
A small, erect shrub. Flowers pink without trace of purple.

p. 497, for lines 22-25, substitute :

Leaves with one slender pair of nerves from the base :—

Leaves oblong-lanceolate, 1-1.5 in. long, base equilateral, one stronger pair of nerves above the base, bristly-hairy on both sides ; capsule smooth, ribbed 2. *Clarkei*.
Leaves lanceolate, 1-6-4-4 in. long, base very inequilateral, several pairs of nerves above the basal, glabrous or with a few crisped hairs on the nerves; capsule smooth, corky, bluntly 6-ribbed
*2a. tinneveli*ensis.

p. 498, for lines 10-14, substitute :

Leaves 3- or 5-ribbed :—

Leaves lanceolate, acute, base narrowed, shortly auricled, conspicuously 3-ribbed from the tip of the short petiole, up to 1-5 in. long ; .6 in. wide, sharply serrate, glabrous ; calyx-tube purple, glabrous, smooth, in fruit funnel-shaped from a thick pedicel; petals not clawed 8. *grandiflora*.
Leaves ovate to ovate-lanceolate, acute, base rounded, 5-ribbed, ribs connected by obliquely transverse veins, 1-2-2 in. long, .5-1-2 in. wide, sharply, evenly and rather deeply serrate ; petioles .6-1-2 in. long ; calyx-tube white ; petals shortly clawed"
8a. nemakadensis.

p. 499, after line 4, insert:

2a. SONERILA TINNEVELLIENSIS, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1934, 165.

Travancore (Beddome); Tinnevelly District (Barber, Barnes); 2,000-4,000 ft.

An erect undershrub. Petals pinkish-mauve.

p. 500, after line 2, insert:

8a. SONERILA NEMAKADENSIS, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1935, 157.

Travancore ; 6,500 ft. (Barnes).

A glabrous herb 4-12 in. high. Petals pink-purple.

p. 516, for lines 10-8 from the bottom, substitute :

Erect plants of wet places ; petals 4, yellow ; seeds with a prominent raphe:—

Leaves and usually the stems and branches hairy ; capsules robust, all the seeds alike :—

Sepals and petals -25--4 in. long, not conspicuous; capsules cylindrical or narrowly turbinate :—

Stems more or less 4-ribbed, glabrous or hispidulous above ; leaves spathulate, linear-lanceolate or narrowly oblong, rounded, acute or acuminate, base cuneate or acuminate, 1-5-3 in. long, -3--6 in. wide, hispidulous ; petioles very short, up to -3 in. long, hispidulous; sepals oblong-lanceolate, acute, hispidulous on the 5 ribs outside ; petals obovate, -2--25 in. long ; capsules cylindrical, terete, slightly fluted, ~~1-17~~ in. long, hispidulous. 2. *suffruticosa*.

Stems terete or bluntly angled, grey-villous ; leaves narrowly elliptic, narrowed at both ends, usually blunt, 1-2 in. long, •3--5 in. wide, grey-villous; petioles 0-15 in. long, villous; sepals ovate, acuminate, -25--4 in. long, villous outside, puberulous within ; petals obovate, -3--4 in. long ; capsules narrowly turbinate, terete, -8-1 in. long, grey-villous

3. *villosa*.

Sepals ovate, long-cuspidate, -5 in. long, brown-tomentose without; petals rotund, shortly clawed, -8-1 in. diam. Stems terete or bluntly angled, brown- or rufous-tomentose"; leaves elliptic-lanceolate, acuminate at both ends, 1-8-4*5 in. long, •6-1-3 in. wide, crisped-hairy on both faces; petioles -3—6 in.

long, brown-tomentose; capsules obcuneate, 4-angled, -8-1 in. long? brown-tomentose⁴- *speciosa*.
 Glabrous, branches slender, usually narrowly winged; leaves lanceolate, narrowed at both ends, -5-3 in. long, -25--5 in. wide; sepals very narrow, -08—1 in. long; petals shorter; capsules linear, slender, terete, -6—85 in. long, seeds in the lower part differing from the upper and 1-seriate 5. *linifolia*.

For the last 2 lines of p. 516 and the first 3 of p. 517, substitute :

2. JUSSIEUA SUFFRUTICOSA, Linn.; F. B. I. ii. 587 in part.
 Mysore, Carnatic, Malabar, Anamallais (Bedd.).
 1-2 ft. high. Vern. *Mai* Karambu (*fide* Rheede).
3. JUSSIEUA VILLOSA, Lam. *J. suffruticosa*, Clarke non Linn. ;
 F. B. I. 587 in part.
 Mysore, Carnatic, S. Kanara; Anamallai, Sinimalai and Pulney Hills ; near sea-level to 4,800 ft.
 2-3 ft. high.
4. JUSSIEUA SPECIOSA, Ridl. in Journ. Bot. 1921,259. *J. suffruticosa*, Clarke non Linn. ; F. B. I. 587 in part.
 Wynaad ; 3,000-4,000 ft. (Gamble, Bourne).
 4-6 ft. high ; flowers conspicuous.
5. JUSSIEUA LINIFOLIA, Vahl.
 Kuthuparamba in N. Malabar District.
 1-2 ft. high, slender.
 Presumably introduced from America.

p. 587, for lines 10-12, substitute :

Branchlets glabrous; leaves elliptic to elliptic-lanceolate; petioles about 1 in. long ; stipules short; corolla tube -2 in. or more long :—
 Ultimate twigs and rhachis of inflorescence puberulous; flowers
 •2-25 in. long², *glabrata*,
 Ultimate twigs and rhachis of inflorescence glabrous; flowers
^{A AK} •>. 2a. *Gamblei*.
 •4--45 in long

p. 588, after line 4, insert:

- 2a. WENDLANDIA GAMBLEI, Cowan in Not. Bot. Gard. Edin. xvi. 271.
 Ganjam District on Mahendragiri at 4,600 ft.; Vizagapatam District at Ventala ; Bampa Hills at 2,000 ft.
 A small glabrous tree.

After line 20, insert:

Subsp. *cinnamomea*, Cowan in Not. Bot. Gard. Edin. xvi, 266. Receptacle lobed ; calyx puberulous, not hirsute ; leaves cinnamon-coloured below when dry.

Hyderabad State ; Kurnool and Nellore Districts.

p. 632.

30. PAVETTA, Linn.

Dr. C. E. B. Bremekamp has recently made a critical study of this genus and has published a monograph in Fedde's * Repertorium, xxxvii (1934), pp. 1-208. He has kindly furnished me with an extract and key comprising the species found in S. India and, with his kind permission, the following has been adapted from it and may be substituted for p. 632 (last 16 lines), p. 633, and the first 20 lines of p. 634. References to the monograph are made under the initials F. R. followed by the page number.

Inflorescence axillary:—

Leaves lanceolate, nerves 10-12 pairs; corolla-tube *26-#32 in. long 1. *travancorica*.

Leaves elliptic, nerves less than 10 pairs ; or if more than 10 pairs, then corolla-tube *5 in. or more long :—

Nerves 10-12 pairs ; corolla-tube -5--56 in. long 2. *concanica*.

Nerves 6-9 pairs ; corolla-tube -26--32 in. long 3. *laeta*.

Inflorescence terminal:—

Flowering shoots green :—

Calyx-lobes keeled. Flowers large :—

Leaves coriaceous:—

Leaves obovate, puberulous below, nerves 6-8 pairs. Shoots and petioles pubescent 4. *zeylanica* v&r. *puberula*.

Leaves oblong or narrowly obovate, scabrid below, nerves 9-10 pairs. Shoots and petioles glabrous 5. *calophyllct'*

Leaves subcoriaceous, usually rather thin :—

Glabrous or subglabrous plants :—

Leaves oblong or elliptic, nerves 6-7 pairs. .6. *siphonantha*.

Leaves oblanceolate, nerves 8-11 pairs 7. *oblanceolata*.

Leaves pubescent or scabrid-pubescent below :—

Leaves oblong to obovate, nerves 5-6 pairs ; inflorescence pubescent 8. *praeterita*.

Leaves lanceolate or elliptic, nerves 7-8 pairs ; inflorescence hispidulous or puberulous :—

Leaves lanceolate ; inflorescence lax, hispidulous

9. *hispidula*.

Leaves elliptic ; inflorescence contracted, puberulous

10. *madrassica*.

Calyx-lobes not keeled, often reduced to teeth :—

Calyx lobed :—

Calyx-lobes twice as long as broad. Inflorescence puberulous. 11. *Wightii*.

Calyx-lobes about as long as broad :—

Undershrub; leaves oblanceolate or narrowly obovate, acuminate, nerves 8-9 pairs ; corolla-tube -6 in. long

12. *nemoralis*.

Shrub ; leaves lanceolate, obtuse or subacute, nerves 5-7 pairs ; corolla-tube -18--5 in. long 13. *blanda*.

Calyx toothed :—

Flowering-shoots consisting of a single internode, often covered with cork in the lower part:—

Leaves elliptic ; corolla about -4 in. long

14. *breviflora*.

Leaves obovate or oblanceolate; corolla more than -8 in. long 15. *Hohenackeri*.

Flowering-shoots comprising more than one internode :—

Leaves lanceolate or oblong, glabrous. 16. *Thomsonii*.

Leaves obovate, pubescent on the nerves below

17. *bengalensis*.

Flowering-shoots covered with cork up to the inflorescence :—

Stipules over -4 in. long ; calyx-lobes over -06 in. long

18. *Brunonis*.

Stipules under -4 in. long; calyx-lobes under -03 in. long :—

Flowering-shoots peduncle-like, either consisting of a single internode or the lowest internode much longer than all the others together ; calyx-lobes -024 in. long 19. *tomentosa*.

Internodes of the flowering-shoots gradually decreasing in length from the base up; calyx-lobes -008 in. long

20. *indica*.

1. PAVETTA TRAVANCORICA, Brem. in F. R. 81. *P. indica* Linn, var *minor*, Hk. f. ; Fl. Madr. 633 in part.

Travancore (Wight).

2. PAVETTA CONCANICA, Brem. in F. R. 81.

Attraimalais (Beddome).

A glabrous shrub, older branchlets grey.

3. *PAVETTA LAETA, Brem. in F. R. 82. *P. indica* Linn.; Fl. Madr. 633 in part.
 Nilgiri (Perrottet) and Pulney (Saulière) Hills.
 Very similar to the last species.
4. PAVETTA ZEYLANICA, Gamble.
 Var. *puberula*, Brem. in F. R. 90. *P. zeylanica* Gamble in part; Fl. Madr. 633.
 Courtallam (Beddome).
5. PAVETTA CALOPHYLLA, Brem. in F. R. 90. *P. zeylanica*[^] Gamble in part; Fl. Madr. 633.
 Nilgiri Hills (Gamble).
 A glabrous shrub.
6. PAVETTA SIPHONANTHA, Dalz. *P. hispidula*, W. & A.; *1#
 Madr. 633 in part.
 Mangalore (Hohenacker); Travancore, 150 ft. (Venkoba Rao).
 A glabrous shrub.
7. PAVETTA OBLANCEOLATA, Brem. in F. R. 91.
 Palghat and Attraimalai Hills (Beddome).
 A glabrous shrub ; inflorescence subsessile.
8. PAVETTA PRAETERITA, Brem. in F. R. 92. *P. hispidu*^U, W. & A. ; Fl. Madr. in part.
 Courtallam, Quilon (Wight).
 A shrub with scabrid-pubescent twigs.
9. PAVETTA HISPIDULA, W. & A.; Fl. Madr. 633.
 W. Ghats.
10. PAVETTA MADRASSICA, Brem. in F. R. 91. *P. indica*, Linn, var. *tomentosa*, Hook. f.; Fl. Madr. 633 in part.
 Simhachallam, Vizagapatam District (Elliot).
11. PAVETTA WIGHTII, Hook. f. ; Fl. Madr. 634.
 W. Ghats, E. side of Nilgiri Hills ; 4,000-6,000 ft.
 A shrub with rather large obovate leaves, prominently glandular.
12. PAVETTA NEMORALIS, Brem. in F. R. 94.
 Cochin State at Kavalai (Meebold).
 A glabrous, unbranched undershrub.
13. PAVETTA BLANDA, Brem. in F. R. 94. *P. indica*, Linn. var. *minor*, Hook, f. ; Fl. Madr. 633 in part. *P. breviflora*, DC. var. *subcoriacea*, Gamble ; Fl. Madr. 634.

W. Ghâts ; 4,000-6,000 ft.

A glabrous shrub ; stipules persistent.

14. PAVETTA BREVIFLORA, DC.

Var. *glaberrima*, Brem. in F. R. 98. *P. breviflora*, DC. ; Fl. Madr. 634 in part. All parts glabrous ; calyx not ciliate.

Nilgiri Hills ; 4,500-6,000 ft. (Leschenault, Gamble).

Var. *ciliolata*, Gamble ex Brem. in F. R. 98. *P. breviflora*, DC. ; Fl. Madr. 634 in part. Leaves ciliate on the nerves below ; calyx ciliate.

Nilgiri Hills ; 5,000-7,000 ft. (Wight, Gamble).

Var. *pubescens*, Brem. in F. R. 98. *P. breviflora*, DC. ; Fl. Madr. 634 in part. Leaves above sparsely, below densely pubescent ; inflorescence densely pubescent.

Nilgiri (Perrottet) and Pulney (Bourne) Hills.

15. PAVETTA HOHENACKERI, Brem. in F. R. 98. *P. indica* Linn. ; Fl. Madr. 633 in part.

Nilgiri Hills near Sispara (Hohenacker).

A glabrous shrub.

16. PAVETTA THOMSONII, Brem. in F. R. 99. *P. indica*, Linn. ; Fl. Madr. 633 in part.

Carnatic (G. Thomson).

A glabrous shrub ; corolla-tube sparingly pilose within.

Var. *glaberrima*, Brem. in F. R. 99. Inflorescence glabrous.

Mysore (G. Thomson) ; Pondicheri (Perrottet).

Var. *puberula*, Brem. in F. R. 99. Inflorescence puberulous.

Shevagiri Hills (Wight) ; Travancore at Kottayam (Hohenacker).

17. PAVETTA BENGALENSIS, Brem. in F. R. 99. *P. indica*, Linn. ; Fl. Madr. 633 in part.

Mangalore (Hohenacker).

A glabrous shrub.

18. PAVETTA BRUNONIS, Wall. ; Fl. Madr. 634.

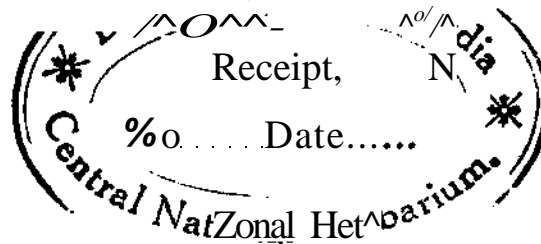
W. Ghats, N. and W. slopes of Nilgiris at 5,000-6,000 ft.

A softly-tomentose shrub.

19. PAVETTA TOMENTOSA, Linn. ; *P. indica* Linn, var. ~~*tomentosa*~~

Hook. f. ; Fl. Madr. 633 in part. ^ ^ ^ ^ | Surv ^ ^ ^ ^

All forest Districts.



20. PAVETTA INDICA, Linn.; Fl. Madr. 633 in part.

Coromandel.

Var. *glabra*, Brem. in F. R. 119.

Coromandel.

Var. *mollis*, Brem. in F. R. 119.

Cuddapah District (Gamble).

p. **670**, for lines 22-26, substitute :

Outer involucre bracts long-aristate, spreading or reflexed. Stem brown-pubescent; leaves crenate-serrulate, mucronate :—

Stem terete, strongly ribbed; leaves elliptic-ovate or lanceolate, up to 5-5 in. long and 2-7 in. wide, rugose, reticulate, scabrous; petioles 2-5 in. long; involucre bracts spreading; achenes narrowly turbinate, 12-15 in. long ; pappus reddish

14. *peninsularis*.

Stem quadrangular; leaves ovate or ovate-oblong, 2-4-3-5 m* long, 1-1-6 in. wide; petioles about 2 in. long; involucre bracts recurved ; achenes clavate-turbinate ; 1 in. long ; pappus yellowish

14a. *recurva*.

p. **672**, for lines 10-8 from the bottom, substitute :

Stem and leaves pubescent; leaves thin, often large, outer pappus-hairs very short:—

Stem terete; leaves lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, sharply serrate, densely pubescent below, up to 4 in. long and 2-2 in. wide 29. *conyzoides*.

Stem quadrangular; leaves membranous, elliptic, shortly acuminate, serrate-dentate, teeth hardened, puberulous on the nerves below, usually about 4 in. long, and 1-4 in. wide, but sometimes up to 7-5 in. long and 2-6 in. wide 30. *membranacea*.

p. **674**, after line 11 from the bottom, insert:

14a. VERNONIA RECURVA, Bedd. ex S. Moore in Journ. Bot. 1925, 171.

Anamalais at 6,000 ft. (Beddome).

p. **676**, after line 22, insert:

30. VERNONIA MEMBRANACEA, Bedd. ex S. Moore in Journ. Bot. 1925, 170.

Nilgiri Hills at Sispara ; Attrimalais (Beddome).

P. 677, after line 13, insert:

Leaves elliptic-lanceolate to broadly ovate, reticulate veins obscure, midrib below glabrous or only very slightly rusty-puberulous; ripe achenes glandular-warted.¹- *Lavenia*.
 Leaves deltoid-ovate, reticulate veins distinct, midrib below rather densely rusty-pubescent; ripe achenes glabrous and smooth
 2. *reticulatum*.

In line 14 insert " 1 " before ADENOSTEMMA.

After line 24 insert:

2. ADENOSTEMMA RETICULATUM, DC. *A. viscosum*, Forst. var. *reticulatum*, C. B. Clarke ; F. B. I. ill. 243.
 Nilgiri Hills and Courtallam.
 Very similar to *A. Lavenia*, O. Kze.

After line 3 from the bottom insert :

- *Leaves ovate, deltoid-ovate or rhomboid-ovate; heads 60-75-flowered ; involucre subglabrous ; corolla -04--06 in. long
 1. *conyzoides*.
 Leaves deltoid ; heads 75-100-flowered ; involucre hirsute ; corolla •1-12 in. long ; style-branches only exerted 2. *Houstonianum*.

In line 2 from the bottom, insert " 1 " before AGERATUM.

p. 678, after line 4, insert:

2. AGERATUM HOUSTONIANUM, Mill.
 Nilgiri and Pulney Hills ; 4,500-6,500 ft.

P- 717, for lines 10-13, substitute :

Stems and leaves soft and slightly fleshy :—

- Leaves mostly cauline, oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, serrate, 4-8 in. long, 2-3 in. wide, green below ; heads -5-66 in. long, bracts as long, narrow ; corolla-tube slender, -3 in. long ; achenes sparsely hairy. 2. *Walkerii*.
 Leaves mostly radical, obovate, obtuse, irregularly toothed, 2-4-3-2 in. long, 1-2 in. wide, violet below ; heads -3-5 in. long, bracts •2-32 in. long, linear; achenes pubescent 3. *shevaroyensis*.

* Extracted from ' The Compositae of the Malay Archipelago,' by I- T. Kosters (1935), "I. Vernoniae and Eupatoriae," p. 484.

After line 9 from the bottom, insert:

3. NOTONIA SHEVAROYENSIS, Fyson in Journ. Ind. Bot. **1932**,
49 ; S. I. H. S. t. 290.

Shevaroy Hills, in swamps ; 4,500 ft. (Fyson).

A scapigerous, glabrous herb up to 3 ft. high. Corymbs
large, yellow.

p. **720**, after line 15 from the bottom, insert:

Involucral-bracts 8 ; florets 8-15, rarely fewer :—

After line 7 from the bottom, insert :

Involucral-bracts 5; florets 5, rarely 6. Leaves broadly ovate,
abruptly acuminate, base rounded or slightly cordate, 2-4 in. long*
1-2-3-2 in. wide, hoary-tomentose below. 15a. *Ansteadu*

p. **723**, after line 14 from the bottom, insert :

- 15a. SENECIO ANSTEADI, Tad. & Jac. in Journ. Ind. Bot. Soc.
1930, 40.

Tinnevelly Hills ; 3,000 ft.. (Jacob).

A slender, shrubby climber.

p. **733**, to species run wild add *Erechthites valerianifolia*, DC, which
has escaped in the Madura Hills and in Travancore.

p. **860**, after line 7 from the bottom, insert:

Apical part of corolla-lobes folded back along the middle, purplish*
basal part greenish or yellowish :—

At foot of the page, add :

Corolla-lobes expanded and dark-purplish or -brownish throughout,
mucronate, bearing deciduous stoutly spindle- or club-shaped purple
hairs near the tips and along the margins. 2a. *stalagmifera*.

p. **861**, for lines 11 and 12, substitute :

Umbels few-flowered :—

Branches erect; corolla within pale-green, covered with purple
hairs, margins fringed 7. *indica*.

Branches procumbent; corolla within whitish with concentric
purple streaks, glabrous, not fringed 7a. *procumbens*.

After line 12 from the bottom, insert:

2a. CABALLUMA STALAGMIFERA, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1935, 430 ; Bull. Madr. Gov. Mus. iv. i; t. 1, figs. 4-6.

Vizagapatam and Chingleput Districts; Pudukottai State (Mayuranathan).

An erect, fleshy herb with slender branches.

p. 862, after line 15 from the bottom, insert:

7a. CARALLUMA PROCUMBENS, Grav. & Mayur. in Bull. Madr. Gov. Mus. iv, i, 26 ; t. iv, figs. 13-17.

S. Travancore (Mayuranathan).

Trailing and rooting among rocks, the stem continues to grow after flowering from just below the inflorescence, the latter then appearing lateral.

P« 895, for the last 2 lines on the page and—

P» 896, for the first 4 lines, substitute :

Branches twiggy, radiating from the root-stock, procumbent or slightly ascending, appressed-hirsute :—

Leaves ovate- or linear-lanceolate, strigosely hirsute, margins flat, 25—75 in. long; flower-spikes usually very short but sometimes up to 1 in. long; fruit depressed, nutlets subglobose, not horned, bristly. 10. *scabrum*.

Leaves ovate- or oblong-lanceolate, rigidly hirsute, -12--32 in. long ; flowers distant on short extra-axillary branchlets; fruit conspicuously beaked, quadrangular, nutlets shortly, bluntly horned above the base, villous. ^{1L} *cornutum*.

P« 897, after line 5 from the bottom, insert:

11. HELIOTROPIUM CORNFUTUM, Johnst. in Contr. Gray Herb. xcii. 90.

Mangalore (Hohenacker).

Very closely resembling *H. scabrum*, Retz. and confused with it.

P« 992, after line 11, insert:

Var. *pusMa*, C. B. Clarke; F. B. I. iv. 369. Small, nearly glabrous herb.

Coorg, near Mercara (Barnes).

p. 1181, after line 13 from the bottom, insert:

Chenopodium Moquinianum, Aellen has been found near Madras and is reported to be spreading.

p. 1278, to line 13 from the bottom, add :

E. geniculata, Orteg., an American weed, has escaped from gardens round Bangalore and at Nanjangode in Mysore State and is stated to be spreading (Mayuranathan).

p. 1371, for lines 19 and 20, substitute :

Leaves serrate :—

Leaves opposite ; stigma ovate, persistent 9. CHAMABAINA.

Leaves alternate ; stigma linear, deciduous 9a. DISTEMON-

p. 1381, after line 3, insert:

9a. DISTEMON, Wedd.

Slender, erect, annual herbs. *Leaves* alternate, petioled, coarsely toothed, 3-nerved and penninerved. *Flowers* monoecious, in small, bracteate, 3-flowered, androgynous clusters forming slender axillary and long terminal spikes. *Perianth* of (J) campanulate, 2-3-fid, valvate ; of \$ tubular, ventricose. *Stamens* 2-3. *Pistillode* woolly. *Ovary* included in and more or less adnate to the perianth ; stigma linear, deciduous; ovule erect. *Achene* broadly ovoid, acuminate, enclosed in the thickened fleshy or crustaceous perianth ; pericarp fragile. *Seeds* copiously albuminous ; cotyledons broad.

DISTEMON INDICUM, Wedd. ; F. B. I. v. 588.

Upper Godavari (Mayuranathan).

A slender herb 2-3 ft. high ; stem subquadrangular. Leaves broadly ovate, acuminate, base cuneate or less often rounded or subcordate, patchy beneath with whitish, cobwebby pubescence between the hairy nerves, 2-3 in. long.

p. 1392, for lines 10-17, substitute :

Bracts of <\$ not exceeding -04 in. long, more or less recurved at the edges ; fruit very fleshy, pruinose, oblong, obtuse or shortly apiculate, longitudinally wrinkled when dry, 1-2-1-6 in. long, -6--8 in. diam.

1. *via*.

Bracts of \leq cylindric, .08 in. long, margins appressed; fruit hardly fleshy, not pruinose, ovate-oblong, narrowed into a pronounced beak, smooth when dry, 1-2-1-4 in. long, .6 in. diam.

2. *contractum*.

1. GNETUM TILA, Brogn. *G. scandens*, Hook, f. non Roxb. in part; Fl. Madr. 1392 in part; *G. funiculare*, B. Sm.; Wt. Ic. 1.1955.

In most Districts ; up to 4,500 ft.

A large robust climber. Bark thick, brown, rough with scales. Branchlets slender with thickened nodes. Leaves ovate-oblong or elliptic, 3-7 in. long, 1*6-4 in. wide. Ripe fruit reddish-orange. Vern. *Tarn.* ^Ina-pendu.

2. GNETUM CONTRACTUM, Markgr. in Bull. Jard. Bot. Buit. ser. iii. x. 470. *G. scandens*, Hook f. non Roxb. in part; Fl. Madr. 1392 in part.

Nilgiri Hills at 5,000 ft.; Quilon (Wight).

Hardly to be distinguished from the previous species in the vegetative parts, the leaves are usually smaller, up to 4 in. long and 2 in. wide, with more defined nerves and the \leq spikes rather stouter.

P- 1395, for lines 16 and 15 from the bottom, substitute :

Salt-water, submerged herbs :—

Leaves under 6 in. long, ovate or oblong, in pairs from the ^ail of a scale; \leq spathe 1-flowered ; perianth single

6. HALOPHILA.

Leaves 2-3 ft. long, narrowly linear, 2-3 enclosed in a basal sheath ; \leq spathe many-flowered ; perianth double 7. ENHALUS.

P- 1398, for lines 11-7 from the bottom, substitute :

Leaves thinly membranous, elliptic to oblanceolate, base more or less decurrent, smooth, 1-5-3 in. long, .35-55 in. wide; petioles up to 2*7 in. long « 1- *ovalis*.

^{Le}aves firm, elliptic to elliptic-ovate, base rounded or cuneate, not Recurrent, minutely papillose, .4-7 in. long, .2-22 in. wide; petioles .35-1 in. long 2. *Balfouri*.

1. HALOPHILA OVALIS, Hook, f. *H. ovata*, Gaud.; F. B. I. v. 663 ; Fl. Madr. 1398 in part.

Along the coasts and in back-waters.

A slender, creeping herb.

2. HALOPHILA BALFOURI, Solered. *H. ovata*, Gaud.; Fl. Madr. 1398 in part.

Along the E. Coast.

Similar to the previous species but smaller.

7. ENHALUS, Rich.

Submerged monoecious or dioecious, marine herbs; rootstock crinite with the remains of old leaves. *Leaves* narrowly linear, enclosed in twos or threes in a basal sheath. *flowers* many, minute, enclosed in a short, compressed, subsessile, 2-leaved spathe. *Sepals* and *petals* 3, broadly elliptic. *Stamens* 3. *Pistillode* 0. *flowers* much larger, solitary, sessile in a longer spathe on a spiral scape. *Sepals* 3, oblong, imbricate. *Petals* 3, longer, linear. *Ovary* ovoid, long-beaked, almost 6-celled; styles 6, bipartite; ovules anatropous, few on each placenta. *Fruit* ovoid, beaked, indehiscent. *Seeds* few, large, cone-like, testa mucilaginous.

ENHALTJS ACOROIDES, Rich, ex Steud. *E. Koenigii*, Rich.; F. B. I. v. 663.

Pambam (Parthasarathy Iyengar).

Rootstock creeping in sand. Leaves 2-3 ft. long, *5-*75 in. wide. *spathes* up to 2 in. long, strigose.

p. 1458, for lines 23-25, substitute :

Lip 3-lobed obovate, in the lower *§* the sides bent up to form a tube. Flowers about -9 in. long :—

Lip lobed a little above the middle, midlobe emarginate, glabrous, not fimbriate. Leaf ovate-cordate, acute or acuminate

2. *biflora*.

Lip lobed near the apex, midlobe and sometimes also the smaller side lobes fimbriate, beset with white hairs, the midlobe with tubular, sometimes branched processes on the 3 median nerves. Leaf orbicular-cordate, obtuse. 2a. *monantha*.

p. 1459, after line 6, insert:

2a. NERVILIA MONANTHA, Blatt. in Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. xxxv. 724.

Biligirirangan Hills, 5,000 ft. (Mayuranathan).

Perianth pale-violet (N. Kanara specimens greenish-white with a rosy tinge, the nerves of the midlobe purplish).

P-1466, line 14, for " spike 2-4 in. long," substitute " spike 1-6 in. long "; line 15, for " lower 1 in. long," substitute " lower '7-1-25 in. long " ; line 18, after " obtuse " add " ovary beakless :—" and for the rest of line 18 and lines 19 and 20, substitute :

Perianth-lobes not spreading; side lobes of lip usually shorter than the broader midlobe, not diverging; spur less than 4 in. long, shorter than the ovary. 20. *Heyneana*.

Perianth-lobes spreading; side lobes of lip as long and wide as the midlobe, diverging nearly at right angles; spur 68-72 in. long, as long as the ovary.^{20a} - *Barnesii*.

P-1468, in line 14 from the bottom, after "spur," for "; " substitute " :—" and for the rest of that line and the next four substitute :

Sepals erect, ovate-oblong, obtuse, concave, 5-7 in. long; petals^{as} long, linear, obtuse; lip as long, coriaceous, cuneately obovate, obtuse, claw geniculate, 3-lobed for less than *i* its length, side lobes linear-oblong, obtuse, incurved, shorter than the triangular-ovate midlobe; spur subclavate, about as long as the ovary. .28. *Perrottetiana*.

Sepals spreading, lanceolate, slightly falcate, obtuse or subacute, flat, 4-5 in. long; petals shorter, linear-ensiform, subfalcate, sub-acute, as long as the sepals, coriaceous, sessile, divided nearly to the base into 3 subequal, acute lobes, midlobe linear-oblong, side lobes narrowly lanceolate; spur hardly longer than the sepals, shorter than the ovary
29. *flabelliformis*.

P-1471, after line 8, insert:

²⁰«. HABENARIA BARNESn, Summerhayes n. sp.

tfilgiri Hills at Gudalurmali (Barnes 890); Travancore at Nema Kad Gap (Barnes B14 in part).

Affinis *H. Heyneanae*, Lindl., a qua tepalis patentibus, labelli lobis lateralibus longioribus ab intermedio fere angulo recto divergentibus recurvis, calcari apice dilatato 17-18 mm. longo, staminodiis fere duplo majoribus differt.

At bottom of the page, add :

29. HABENARIA FLABELLIFORMIS, Summerhayes n. sp.

Travancore on Amaimudi slopes; 7,500 ft. (Barnes 629).

Affinis *H. Perrottetianae*, A. Rich., a qua floribus minoribus, labello fere ad basin tripartite portionibus aequilongis intermedio lineari-oblongo acuto lateralibus anguste lanceolatis, calcari brevioribus differt.

p. 1544, for lines 7-15, substitute :

Panicles short, subsessile, much shorter than the uppermost leaves; fruiting pedicels decurved :—

Stem stout, erect, 8-36 in. high; roots long, fibrous; leaves broadly elliptic or elliptic-lanceolate, acuminate or caudate-acuminate, narrowed into the petiole, puberulous or glabrescent^t, 3-6-5 in. long, 1-2 in. wide ; sheaths glabrous or pubescent, mouth usually ciliate, -6-1-3 in. long ; panicles pyramidal; fertile stamens 2 ; capsules globose, -2--25 in. diam.; seeds reticulate

18. *ovalifoliurn.*

Stem sometimes creeping below and rooting, erect portion up to 20 in. high ; leaves ovate-lanceolate, long-acuminate, base narrowed, glabrous ; sheaths glabrous or nearly so, -8-1-2 in. long ; panicles terminal and among the cluster of leaves, compact, not pyramidal^l, fertile stamens 3 ; capsules subglobose, olivaceous, glistening when dry ; seeds with deep angular pits in 4 rows separated by prominent zigzag ridges. 18a. *Hallbergu-*

p. 1546, after line 21, insert:

18a. ANEILEMA HALLBERGII, Blatt. in Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. xxxiii, 74.

Gersoppa Falls (Hallberg & McCann).

Corolla pale-lilac or whitish ; filaments of the fertile stamens : 1 long, stout, purple ; 1 shorter, purple ; 1 still shorter, white.

p. 1551, for lines 14-22, substitute :

Epiphytic, subscapigerous; flowering stems numerous, slender, 3-10 in. long, rooting below, viviparous at apex ; leaves radical and cauline, more or less pilose with rufous hairs, the former linear to linear-lanceolate, 1-5 in. long, -2--4 in. wide, cauline shorter and wider ; flowers solitary, twin or 3-4 in an umbel; sepals villous :—

Cauline leaves ovate or elliptic, acute, -2--75 in. long ; flowers 2-4 in an umbel on a capillary pilose peduncle, 2-bracteate ; petals connate to the middle ; filaments naked ; capsules oblanceolate, 1 in. long, rufous-hairy ; seeds cylindric, smooth 2. *vivipara.*

Cauline leaves elliptic-oblong, acute, appressed-hairy above, hairs below spreading ; flowers solitary or twin ; petals free nearly to the base ; filaments densely bearded with white, moniliform hairs ; capsules cylindric, obtusely trigonous, -14 in. long ; seeds sub-cylindric, smooth 3. *epiphytica.*

After line 8 from the bottom, insert :

3. BELOSYNOPSIS EPIPHYTICA, C. E. C. Fischer n. comb. *Cyanotis epiphytica*, Blatt. in Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. xxxiii. 76.

Above Gersoppa Ghât (Hallberg).

An almost stemless herb. Flowers white.

p. 1576, for the first 7 lines, substitute :

Rhizome stout, up to 2 in. diam. ; leaves usually acute at both ends, usually large, veins very numerous, ascending, slightly curved; Petioles about as long as to considerably longer than the blades ; stipular sheaths acuminate, 2-keeled, up to 7*5 in. long :—

Cataphylls 6-13*2 in. long; leaves oblong-acuminate, &-22'5 in. long, 1*8-7*5 in. wide ; petioles 5*2-42 in. long ; peduncles 5-8*4 in. long ; spathes narrowly turbinate, 2-10 in. long, strongly twisted upwards, tapering to a subulate tail 1*4-1'8 in. long, dark-purple, smooth below, warted or rugose above. 1- *ovata*.

Cataphylls 2-3-5*4 in. long; leaves elliptic- to ovate-lanceolate, acute or subacute, 4'4-8'4 in. long, 1*6-3'6 in. wide; petioles 2*4-12 in. long; peduncles 1*2-2*2 in. long; spathes cylindric oblong, usually slightly constricted above the chamber, 1*6-2*3 in. long, *6-*8 in. diam., abruptly contracted into a slender, S-curved tail 3*4-5*4 in. long, *05-*08 in. diam., flesh-coloured or brownish-buff with 5 longitudinal purple stripes below, not contorted, quite smooth or sometimes very slightly warted and hispidulous above the middle. *^a* *toxicaria*.

Line 18, delete "*L. toxicaria*, Dalz."

Line 19, at end, add : in part.

After line 23, insert :

!«. LAGENANDRA TOXICARIA, Dalz. *L. ovata* Thw.; Fl. Madr. 1576 in part.

Travancore ; 1,000 ft. (Barnes).

Resembling *L. ovata* Thw. in the vegetative parts and *L. Meeboldii* C. E. C. Fischer in the spathes.

P- 1584, for lines 4 and 5, substitute :

Limb of spathe expanded .—

Appendage of spadix clavate at apex, not stipitate,* neuters

Present:—

Apex of appendage smooth or at most muriculate :—

For lines 25-30, substitute :

Apex of appendage convolutedly tubercled. Leaflets 7-11 sessile, narrowly oblanceolate, 5-12 in. long, 9-3*5 in. wide, finely caudate-acuminate, sometimes the tail filamentous and up to 2 in. long, nerves numerous ; petioles up to 26 in. long ; spathes 3-6*4 in. long, limb ovate, ending in a pendant, filamentous tail 1-6-6*8 in. long ; spadix cylindrical, terminated by a subglobose or clavate, convoluted knob 3--6 in. diam 3a. *tuberculatum*.

Appendage narrowed to the apex, not clavate, at most ending a very small knob:—

Leaflets 5, sessile or the middle one very shortly petiolulate, elliptic-ovate to -obovate, 1-4 in. long, 5-2 in. wide ; limb of spathe ovate-boat-shaped, tapering into a filamentous tail 2-4 in. long ; dioecious ; neuters 0 ; appendage shortly stipitate, abruptly swollen at the base and then tapering to a blunt point, recurved in the upper half 4. *Wightii*.

Leaflets usually 7, sometimes 5, all distinctly petiolulate ; appendage not stipitate, not abruptly swollen at the base :—

Spathe 3-4-4-4 in. long, limb horizontal, dark-purple, tapering into a filiform tail 3-1-3 in. long, sometimes ending in a small knob. Leaflets elliptic-lanceolate, acuminate at both ends, 3-2-6 in. long, 9-1-9 in. wide, margins entire ; spadix straight, narrowly fusiform, tapering into a short tail terminated by a minutely warted small knob 4a. *Barnesii*.

Spathe 1-6-2-8 in. long, limb overarching, bright-green, abruptly narrowed into a filiform tail 3--8 in. long, upcurved at the apex and ending in a small spherical or clavate knob. Leaflets elliptic-lanceolate to -oblanceolate, acuminate or caudate-acuminate, base acute, 2-10-5 in. long, 6-3-6 in. wide, margins erose ; spadix nearly cylindrical, narrowed and curved near the apex, ending in a small minutely warted knob ; dioecious or the ♂ with a few anthers intermixed ; a few, sometimes forked, neuters above the 9 46. *tylophorum*.

Limb of spathe cucullate, leaving only a narrowly cordate opening. Leaflets 9-11, sessile, narrowly elliptic-oblanceolate, finely acuminate, base tapering, 3-6-5-4 in. long, 7-1-2 in. wide, margins erose, revolute ; spathe 2-4-2-7 in. long, bearing a terminal, filiform tail 1-1-2 in. long ; ♂ spadix fusiform, of the ♂ subulate, both obtuse ; a few neuters present above the ♂ 4c. *translucens*.

p. 1585, after line 14, insert:

3a. ARISAEMA TUBERCULATUM, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull.

1925, No. 2, erratum to p. 167. *A. convolution*, C. E. C. Fischer non Nakai in Kew Bull. 1934. 167.

Nilgiri Hills ; 7,000-7,500 ft. (Barnes).

Tube of spathe white, limb purple with 5-7 white bands tapering to the apex ; spadix cream-coloured.

4. ARISAEMA WIGHTII, Schott; F. B. I. vi. 507 in part; Fl. Madr. 1585 in part.

Nilgiri Hills ; 6,000-7,000 ft. (Wight, King, Barnes).

Petioles and peduncles pale-green ; spathe bright-green with 5 white vertical streaks and some fine lines, the apical half of the tail black ; spadix white below, purple above.

- 4a. ARISAEMA BARNESII, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1933, 342. A. *Wightii*, Schott in Fl. Madr. 1585 in part.

Nilgiris, 6,000 ft. (Barnes); Biligirirangans, 5,000 ft. (Fischer); Coimbatore Anamallais, 3,300 ft. (Fischer).

Tube of spathe vertically striped with dark-purple and whitish bands, limb dark-purple streaked outside with green ; spadix dark-purple or pale below and dark at apex.

46. ARISAEMA TYLOPHORUM, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1933, 346. A. *Wightii*, Schott in Fl. Madr. 1585 in part.

Nilgiris ; 6,000 ft. (Viscount Gough, Barnes).

Petioles- and peduncles light-green marbled with brownish-pink ; tube of spathe white with vertical purple stripes within.

- 4c ARISAEMA TRANSLUCENS, C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1933, 344. Nilgiris ; 6,000 ft. (Barnes).

Petioles and peduncles pinkish-purple with brown and pink markings or pink with brown and whitish markings; tube of spathe white with vertical green and purple lines, limb with 6 broad purple bands converging at the apex, translucent between the bands; spadix green with faint purple lines, the apex pure white.

P. *680, for lines 3-7, substitute :

Spikelets terminal, single, -5-57 in. long ; style 3-fid :—

Stem slender, 2-3 in. high, compressed-triquetrous, base slightly Pollen and enclosed in sheaths ; leaves a little shorter; spikelets ^ear-oblong, 5-6-flowered, the 1-2 basal florets \$; glumes broadly oblong, subobtuse, pale-ferruginous, margins broadly hyaline

1. *Christii*.

Stem capillary, 8-12 in. high, obscurely triquetrous, not swollen at base; leaves a little shorter, filiform, canaliculate; spikelets at first oblong, later ovate, many-flowered, the 6-12 lowest florets 5; glumes ovate to subrotund, obtuse, often emarginate, reddish

1a. *rara*.

p. 1685, after line 11 from the bottom, insert:

1a. CAREX RARA, Boott; F. B. I. vi. 713.
Ootacamund; 7,000 ft. (Barnes).

p. 1692, after line 16, insert:

Spikes solitary or twin, rarely 3-nate; glumes chartaceous or thinly coriaceous, smooth:—

After line 20, insert:

Spikes corymbose, rarely reduced to 1-3; glumes thickly coriaceous, strongly transversely ribbed or rugose. 21a. THELEPOGO^N.

p. 1702, in line 16, after "lemmas" add " :—" and delete " I*⁷ GLYCERIA."

After line 16, insert:

Lemmas membranous with broad hyaline tips, broadly oblong, back rounded; perfect florets 7-12. 117. GLYCERIA.
Lemmas coriaceous throughout, boat-shaped, keeled; perfect floret 1.

117a. EHRHAHTA.

p. 1726, after line 9, insert:

21a. THELEPOGON, Roth.

Coarse, perennial herbs. *Leaves* lanceolate. *Racemes* few to many, corymbosely fascicled, rarely reduced to 1-3; rhachis flexuous, fragile, joints thick, more or less deeply excavated. *Spikelets* ovoid, one sessile at each node accompanied by a coriaceous, flat, curved pedicel devoid of spikelet. *Glumes* 2, thickly coriaceous, beaked, transversely strongly ridged, rugose or tubercled; upper sunk in the cavity of the joint, 2-flowered. *Lemmas* and *paleas* hyaline; lower nearly as long as the glume, lanceolate, its palea shorter and enclosing usually a < } floret; upper 2-cleft to the middle with a long geniculate, twisting awn from the sinus, its narrow palea enclosing a bisexual floret. *Lodicules* 2, broadly cuneate. *Stamens* 3. *Styles* 2, free. *Grain* narrowly oblong, free.

THELEPOGON ELEGANS, Roth.; F. B. I. vii. 148.

Hyderabad State at Ellora (Ralph).

Culms 1-3 ft. high, branched from the base ; leaves lanceolate, cordate, amplexicaul, 3-10 in. long, *3--75 in. wide, hispid with hairs from tubercles or nearly glabrous, margins ciliate ; racemes 1-2 in. long, joints of rhachis 22 in. long, pedicels '29 in. long ; glumes ·25-27 in. long ; awns '7-1 in. long.

P« 1729, for lines 1 0 ^ from the bottom, substitute:

Culms simple or sparingly branched, up to 4 ft. high, usually slender; nodes usually densely, often long bearded :—

Panicles contracted, rarely somewhat lax ; leaves acute ; callus of sessile spikelets densely villous, lower glumes -1—14 in. long, usually villous all over or only below the middle; awns -4--9 in. long; lower glume of pedicelled spikelets -14-17 in. long—2. *Huegelii*. Panicles with widely spreading branches; leaves setaceously acuminate ; callus of sessile spikelet shortly bearded, lower glumes •H in. long, scaberulous or slightly hairy on the inflexed margins longitudinally slightly depressed along the median line; awns -6-7 in.¹⁰ng ; glumes of pedicelled spikelets -11 in. long2a. *parviflorum*.

P- 1730, after line 11, insert :

^•.CAPILLIPEDIUM PARVDTLORUM. Stapf. *Andropogon micranthus*, Kunth; F. B. I. vii. 178.

Horsleykonda (Roscoe Allen).

^P-**1851**, after line 6, insert :

117a. EHRHARTA, Thunb.

Annual or perennial herbs. *Leaves* narrow, flat. *Panicles* ^rrow or more or less expanded. *Spikelets* laterally compressed, P^icelled ; rhachilla disarticulating between the persistent glumes a n d the lemmas, sometimes shortly produced. *Glumes* 2, very ^ u a l, membranous. *Lemmas* 3, cartilaginous or coriaceous, b^oat-shaped, keeled, longer than the glumes, the 2 lower empty, t^he uppermost containing a bisexual floret; palea narrow, keeled. L^odicules 2. *Stamens* usually 6. *Styles* 2, distinct. *Grain* elliptic, Itlu ch compressed ; embryo about J as long.

1894

FLORA OF MADRAS.

EHRHARTA ABYSSINICA, Hochst.

NOgiris (Schmid).

Culms slender, 1-3 ft. high ; leaves up to 1 ft- long ; *3 in. wide ; panicles spike-like, up to 6 in. long ; lower glumes ·12 in. long, acute, 5-nerved; upper *16 in. long, obtuse, 7-nerved; lemmas '2-25 in. long, scabrid, the upper empty one minutely tuberculate, often transversely corrugate in the upper half, narrowed at the base into a false pedicel sulcate on the back, the uppermost lemma with a small basal tubercle on each side ; stamens 6.

CORRIGENDA

- P[^] 1, line 12 from the bottom, after *Sepals*, insert: 3-.
- P. 3, line 5, delete : *Wt. Ic. t. 1.*
- P« 18, line 4, for *Tambachari* read *Tambracheri.*
- P- 42, line 9, for *high up on the gynophore* read *on the torus.*
- P. 57, line 2 from the bottom should be set back as far as the preceding one.
- P« 68, line 6, for *Homonoya* read *Homonoia.*
- P. 73, line 8 from the bottom, for 262 read 261.
- P. 74, line 24, transfer *W. & A. 102* to the beginning of the line.
- P. 108, line 2 from the bottom, for 369 read 367.
- P. 110, line 7, for *F. B. I. i. 70* read *F. B. I. i. 370.*
- P- 131, last 2 lines, for *Erodium cicutarium*, Leman read *Erodium moschatum*, L'Hérit.; S. I. H. S. t. 46.
- P. 136, line 2, for *yelloiu* read *rose-purple.*
- For lines 24-26, substitute :
- Leaves crenate, ciliate or apiculate from the sinus ; spur curved :—
Leaves lanceolate, 1-2 in. long; -6-9 in. wide, acute, base cuneate or rounded, nerves 4-5 pairs. 34. *Leschenaultn.*
Leaves lanceolate to ovate, 2-5 in. long, -7-5-2-1 in. wide, acuminate or caudate-acuminate, base acuminate, nerves 7-9 pairs
35. *latifolia.*
- Leaves elliptic-lanceolate, -7-4-6 in. long, -2-5-1-7 in. wide, serrate or crenate-serrate, apiculate from the apex of the teeth, caudate-acuminate, base acuminate, decurrent, nerves 5-6 pairs; spur straight *M.floribunda.*
- Line 10 from the bottom should be deleted.
- P. 137, line 7 from the bottom, after *opposite*, insert: *or if alternate, then -5 in. or less long.*
- P. 138, line 3, after *subsemile* add : *sometimes alternate.*
- P. 142, line 16, for *Kalvalay* read *Kavalay.*
- P- 148, line 24, for LUNUR- read LUNU-.
- P. 159, line 19, after *dry*, insert: *acute, entire or very slightly.*
- Line 20, for *ceylanica* read *Wightii.*
- P. 160, line 1, for ATALANTIA CEYLANICA, Oliv. read ATALANTIA WIGHTII, Tan. *A. ceylanica*, Oliv.; and at end of line add : *m part.*

F. H. no. A 6*2

- p. 231, line 10 from the bottom, for *a-rarely* read *a 1-, rarely*.
- p. 235, line 8, for 646 read 645.
- p. 253, line 8, after Thw.;, insert: *H. cupanoides*, Roxb., and after 692, insert: *in part*.
- p. 265, line 17, for 41 read 40.
- p. 276, line 2, after 1-seeded, insert: except 24. *Pycnospora* and 25. *Pseudarthria*.
- p. 307, line 11, for 9-12, read 9-13.
- p. 311, line 11 from the bottom, for 94 read 95.
- p. 313, line 10 from the bottom, for *hind*, read *Linn*.
- p. 319, line 15, for *interrupta* read *intermedia*.
- p. 325, line 10 from the bottom, for 118 read 148.
- p. 329, line 20, after 149, insert: *S. sensitiva*, Ait.;
- p. 330, line 9 from the bottom, for *Rungachari* read *Rangachari*.
- p. 346, line 14, after 336, insert: *F. B. I. ii. 169*;
- p. 354, line 22, for *Adams*, read *Adans*.
- p. 363, line 15 from the bottom, for 377 read 203.
- p. 397, line 8; for *Teb. Sinia tumana* read *Tel. Sima tumma*.
- p. 411, line 8 from the bottom, for 7 read 6.
- p. 441, line 15, for *Udambadsholay* read *Udumbansholay*.
- p. 472, line 6, for *Kan.* read *Kan*.
- p. 474, line 4, after RAMA-VARMA, insert: *Gamble*.
- p. 475, line 8, after *opposite*, insert: *rarely alternate*.
- p. 499, line 5, for 53 read 531.
- p. 518, line 14, for *primatipartite* read *pinnatipartite*.
- p. 568, line 5, for 1063 read 1062.
- p. 569, line 7 from the bottom, for *H. rostratum* read *Heptapleurum rostratum*.
- p. 597, lines 20 and 21, for *caerulea* read *coerulea*.
- p. 606, line 16 from the bottom, for *cordate-* read *caudate-*,
- p. 658, line 18, for 268 read 218.
- p. 685, line 5, for *5 *in.* read 5 *in.*
- p. 784, line 15, for *Spic-neilgh.* read *Spic. Neilgh.*
- p. 861, line 4 from the bottom, for *N. & E. Br.* read *N. E. Br.*
- p. 879, line 19, for *Linn*, read *Lamk*.
- p. 880, line 14 from the bottom, for 6?nes6.*ead *Griseb.*
- p. 908, line 9 from the bottom, for *nellygherrya* read *nellygherya*.
- p. 920, line 10 from the bottom, for *BC.* read *Bl.*
- p. 922, line 11, for *Tambacheri* read *Tambracheri*.
- p. 928, line 19, for *T. Cooke, etc.*, read *Urban*.
- p. 939, line 3, for 8. *macrophyllum*, Hort ex Dunal read *AS. Wrightii*, Benth.

- p. 983, line 20, for *A. rosea* read *U. rosea*.
- p. 1035, line 3 from the bottom, for *Kudramukh* read *Kudraimukh*.
- p. 1036, line 18, for *Kudramukh* read *Kudraimukh*.
- p. 1060, line 13, after Wall, add : *B. tomentosa*, Roth ; F. B. I. iv. 485 in part.
- p. 1090, line 17, after *folia*, insert: *Dalz. & Gibs*.
- p. 1093, line 8, for *Can.* read *Kan*.
- p. 1103, lines 22 and 23, for *Leucoxylon* substitute *leucoxylon*.
Line 8 from the bottom, after *Symphorema* add : *Roxb*.
- p. 1105, line 10 from the bottom, for *alternate* read *attenuate*.
- p. 1106, line 11, for *BC.* read *Bl*.
- p. 1183, line 8, for *Saliconica* read *Salicornia*.
- p. 1253, line 24, after *amplexifolius*, insert: *Thw*.
- p. 1260, line 9 from the bottom, for 1853 read 1852.
- p. 1310, line 15, for *sapdia* read *sapida*.
- p. 1367, line 5, for *doemonum* read *daemonum*.
- p. 1411, line 16, after *Lindl.*; , insert: *Wall. PL As. Rar. t. 196*.
- p. 1416, line 22, for *rubrilaba* read *rubrilabris*.
Line 6 from the bottom, after *Wall*, insert: *PI. As. Rar. t. 196*.
- p. 1422, line 2, and p. 1426, line 7, for 518 read 519.
- p. 1427, line 18, for *Phagus* read *Phajus*.
Line 23, for 1 *5 *in.* read 2 *in*.
- p. 1449, line 4 from the bottom, for *congestrum* read *congestum*.
- p. 1453, line 10 from the bottom, for 520 read 521.
- p. 1456, line 7, for *F. robusta* read *Z. robusta*.
- p. 1459, line 1, for *Chikkenballi* read *Chikkenhalli*.
- p. 1485, line 14 from the bottom, after *chrysoleucum*, insert : *Hook*.
- p. 1487, line 8 from the bottom, for *Adams* read *Adans*.
- p. 1497, line 1, after *split*, insert,
- p. 1498, line 14, for *Ananus* read *Ananas*.
- p. 1505, line 12 from the bottom, for *Agae* read *Agave*.
- P. 1506, line 3, for *inflexed* read *reflexed*.
Line 21, for *Dioscoriaceae* read *Dioscoreaceae*.
- P. 1507, line 15, for *J. H. Burkill* read */ . H. Burkill*.
- p. 1513, line 16, for *triquetrous* read *3-winged*.
- P- 1514, line 13, at end of line, add : *R. viridiflora*, Sm.; Wall. **PI.**
As. Rar. t. 282.
- P- 1522, line 10 from the bottom, at end of line, add: *Uvularia umbellata*, Wall. **PI.** As. Rar. t. 269.
- P- 1528, line 16, at end of the line, add : *Anguillaria indica*, R. Br.
^{Wa}U. **PL** As. Rar. t. 259.
- P. 1531, line 16 from the bottom, for *anceps* read *complanata*.

- p. 1532, line 3, for XYRIS ANCEPS, Lam. read XYRIS COMPLANATA, R-
Br. *X. anceps*, Hook. f. non Lam.
- p. 1546, line 1, after *Koenigii*, insert: *Wall.*
- p. 1553, lines 10 and 18, for *bufonis* read *bufonius*.
- p. 1568, line 3, for *Udumbantholay* read *Vdumbansholay*.
- p. 1570, line 9, for *odoratissijmus* read *odoratissimus*.
- p. 1580, line 6 from the bottom, for *antiqourum* read *antiquorum*.
- p. 1584, to last line, add : *Arum tortuosum*, Wall. PI. As. Rar. t. III*
- p. 1601, line 11, for *Zanichella* read *Zanichellia* and for *Pedicellata*
read *pedicellata*.
- p. 1604, line 8 from the bottom, for *or obtruncate* read *subglobose or*
discoïd.
- p. 1618, line 23, at the end of the line, add : *E. Wallichianum*, Mart. ;
Wall. PI. As. Rar. t. 249.
- p. 1628, line 1, for *angulata* read *angulatus*.
- p. 1643, line 16 from the bottom, for 1 *in.* read *15 *in.*
- p. 1649, line 14 to be set back as far as line 12.
- p. 1650, last line, for *dichotoma* read *bis-umbellata*.
- p. 1651, line 12, for *annua var. diphylla* read *dichotoma*.
- p. 1653, line 15, for *abbreçviata* read *abbreviata*.
- p. 1658, line 16 from the bottom, for FIMBRISTYLIS DICHOTOMA, Vahl
read FIMBRISTYLIS BIS-UMBELLATA, Bub. *F. dichotoma*, auc. non
Vahl.
- Line 11 from the bottom, for *villosa* read *hirtistyla*.
- Line 8 from the bottom, for FIMBRISTYLIS ANNUA Roem. & Sch.
var. DIPHYLLA, Kiik. read FIMBRISTYLIS DICHOTOMA, Vahl. *F.*
annua, Roem. & Sch. var. *diphylla*, Kiik.
- p. 1733, lines 3 and 13, for *zizanoides* read *zizanioides*.
- p. 1739, line 14, for *zeylandicus* read *zeylanicus*.
- p. 1756, line 8, at end of line add : *A. Schoenanthus*_y Wall. PL As.
Rar. t. 28.
- p. 1766, line 4, for *Axonopis* read *Axonopus*.
- p. 1774, line 17, for *Stapfre&d A. Camus*.
- p. 1777, line 4, for *C. E. C. Fischer* read *Blatt. & McCann*.
- p. 1835, lines 15 and 25, for *dactylon* read *Dactylon*.
- p. 1858, line 14, after 325, insert: *Brand. For. Fl. t. 70*.

INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES

N.B.—When any name occurs two or three times on the same page this is indicated by (2) or (3). Synonyms in italics.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Abehnoscus angulosus</i> , W. & A.	97	<i>Intsia</i> , W. & A.	428
<i>ficulneus</i> , W. & A.	97	Latronum, Willd.	427
<i>rugosus</i> , Wall.	97	lenticularis, Buch.-Ham.	428
Abrus , L.	349	leucophloea, Willd.	427
fruticulosus, Wall.	350	melanoxylon, R. Br.	429
precatorius, L.	349	<i>odoratissima</i> , Willd.	432
pulchellus, Wall.	350	pennata, Willd.	429
Abutilon , Gaertn.	90	var. <i>canescens</i> , Hk. f.	429
asiaticum, G. Don	91	planifrons, W. & A.	426 (2)
crispum, G. Don	91	<i>procera</i> , Willd.	431
glaucum, Cav.	91	Koxburghii, W. & A.	426
<i>graveolens</i> , W. & A.	91	rugata, Ham.	429
var. <i>hirtum</i> , Mast.	91	<i>speciosa</i> , Willd.	432
hirtum, G. Don	91	<i>stipulata</i> , DC.	433
indicum, G. Don	91	Suma, Buch.-Ham.	427
<i>muticum</i> , G. Don	91	Sundra, DC.	428
neilgherrense, Munro	91	tomentosa, Willd.	426
polyandrum, W. & A.	91	torta, Craib	428
ramosum, Guill. & Perr.	91	tortuosa, Willd.	426
<i>tomentosum</i> , W. & A.	91	Wightii, Baker	427
Acacia , Willd.	422	<i>Wightii</i> , Grah.	432
<i>amara</i> , Willd.	432	Acalypha , L.	1328
<i>arabica</i> , Willd.	425	<i>alnifolia</i> , Kl.	1330
<i>caesia</i> , W. & A.	428	<i>brachystachya</i> , Horn.	1330
<i>caesia</i> , Willd.	428	<i>ciliata</i> , Forsk.	1330
<i>Campbellii</i> , Arn.	426	<i>fallax</i> , M. Arg.	1331
<i>canescens</i> , Grah.	429	<i>fruticosa</i> , Forsk.	1331
<i>Catechu</i> , W. & A.	427	<i>indica</i> , L.	1330
<i>Catechu</i> , Willd.	427	<i>lanceolata</i> , Willd.	1331
<i>columnaris</i> , Craib	429	<i>malabarica</i> , M. Arg.	1330
<i>concinna</i> , DC.	429	<i>paniculata</i> , Miq.	1330
var. <i>rugata</i> , Baker	429	<i>Wilkesiana</i> , M. Arg.	1331
<i>dealbata</i> , Link.	429	Acampe , Lindl.	1446
<i>decurrens</i> , Willd.	430	<i>congesta</i> , Lindl.	1447
<i>eburnea</i> , Willd.	426	<i>Wightiana</i> , Lindl.	1447
<i>arnesi</i> , Willd.	425	Acanthaceae	1003
<i>erruginea</i> , DC.	428	Acanthophippium , Bl.	1426
Hohenackeri , Craib	428	<i>bicolor</i> , Lindl.	1426

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> ,		<i>Adansonia digitata</i> , L.	102
DC.	704	<i>Adelia nerifolia</i> , Roth.	1333
Acanthus , L.	1014	<i>retusa</i> , W.	1333
<i>ilicifolius</i> , L.	1014	Adenantha , L.	418
Acer , L.	242	<i>pavonina</i> , L.	418
<i>niveum</i> , Bl.	242	<i>Adenema hyssopifolium</i> ,	
<i>oblongum</i> , Wall.	242	G. Don	875
Aceraceae	242	Adenia , Forsk.	524
<i>Achras elengioides</i> , Bedd.	759	<i>palmata</i> , Engl.	525
<i>Sapota</i> , L.	759	<i>Wightiana</i> , Engl.	525
Achyranthes , L.	1175	<i>AdenocMaena indica</i> , Hk. f.	1323
<i>aquatica</i> , R. Br.	1176	Adenoon , Dalz.	668
<i>aspera</i> , L.	1176	<i>indicum</i> , Dalz.	668
var. <i>porphyristachya</i> ,		<i>Adenosacme Lawii</i> , Hk. f.	612
Hk. f.	1176	Adenosoma , R. Br.	948
var. <i>rubro-fusca</i> , Hk. f.	1176	<i>balsamea</i> , Spr.	1012
<i>bidentata</i> , Bl.	1176	<i>capitatum</i> , Hk. f.	949
<i>rubro-fusca</i> , W.	1176	<i>malabaricum</i> , Hk. f.	949
<i>sericea</i> , Koen.	1174	<i>pinnatifida</i> , T. And.	1012
Acorus , L.	1576	<i>subrepens</i> , Hk. f.	949
<i>Calamus</i> , L.	1577	<i>verticillata</i> , Nees	1012
Acranthera , Am.	610	Adenostemma , Forst.	677
<i>anamallica</i> , Bedd.	611	<i>latifolium</i> , DC.	677
<i>grandiflora</i> , Bedd.	611	<i>Lavenia</i> , O. Kze.	677
Acrocarpus , W.	397	<i>reticulatum</i> , DC.	1881
<i>fraxinifolius</i> , W.	397	<i>viscosum</i> , Forst.	677
Acrocephalus , Benth.	1115	var. <i>reticulatum</i> , Cl.	1881
<i>capitatus</i> , Benth.	1115	Adhatoda , Nees	1082
<i>indicus</i> , Briq.	1115	<i>Beddomei</i> , Cl.	1082
Acronychia , Forst.	151	<i>nilgherrensis</i> , Nees	1078
<i>Barberi</i> , Gamb.	152	<i>Vasica</i> , Nees	1082
<i>laurifolia</i> , Bl.	152 (2)	<i>wynaadensis</i> , Nees	1079
Acrotrema , Jack	6	Adina , Salisb.	584
<i>Arnottianum</i> , Wt.	6	<i>cordifolia</i> , Hk. f.	584
Actephila , Bl.	1283	Aegiceras , Gaertn.	757
<i>excelsa</i> , M. Arg.	1283	<i>corniculatum</i> , Blanco	757
<i>nilgherrensis</i> , W.	1283	<i>majus</i> , Gaertn.	757
Actinodaphne , Nees	1228	Aeginetia , L.	974
<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Gamb.	1231	<i>indica</i> , L.	974
<i>Bourneae</i> , Gamb.	1231	<i>pedunculata</i> , Wall.	974
<i>campanulata</i> , Hk. f.	1230	Aegle , Corr.	160
var. <i>obtusa</i> , Gamb.	1230	<i>Marmelos</i> , Corr.	161
<i>hirsuta</i> , Hk. f.	1231	Aeluropus , Trin.	1843
<i>Hookeri</i> , Bedd.	1231 (2)	<i>lagopoides</i> , Trin.	1843
<i>Hookeri</i> , Meissn. var. <i>longi-</i>		<i>villosus</i> , Trin.	1843
<i>folia</i>	1231	Aerides , Lour.	1441
<i>lanata</i> , Meissn.	1230	<i>crispum</i> , Lindl.	1442
<i>Lawsonii</i> , Gamb.	1231	<i>cylindricum</i> , Lindl.	1442
<i>madraspata</i> , Bedd.	1231	<i>Lindleyanum</i> , W.	1442
<i>salicina</i> , Bedd.	1230	<i>lineare</i> , Hk. f.	1442
<i>salicina</i> , Meissn.	1230	<i>maculosum</i> , Lindl.	1442
<i>Tadulingami</i> , Gamb.	1231	<i>odoratum</i> , Lour.	1443

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>radicosum</i> , A. Rich.	1442	Agrostis , L.	1809
<i>ringens</i> , C. Fisch.	1442	<i>alba</i> , L.	1810
<i>Aerva</i> , Forsk.	1177	<i>peninsularis</i> , Hk. f.	1810
<i>floribunda</i> , W.	1178	<i>pilosula</i> , Trin.	1810
<i>javanica</i> , W.	1178	<i>Schmidii</i> , C. Fisch.	1810
<i>lanata</i> , Juss.	1178	<i>stolonifera</i> , L.	1810
<i>Monsoniae</i> , Mart.	1178	var. <i>prorepens</i> , Koch.	1810
<i>scandens</i> , Wall.	1178	Agrostistachys , Dalz.	1317
<i>tomentosa</i> , Forsk.	1178	<i>indica</i> , Dalz.	1317
<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	1178	<i>longifolia</i> , Benth.	1318
Aeschynanthus , Jack.	984	<i>Meeboldii</i> , Pax & Hoffm.	1318
<i>ceylanica</i> , W.	985	Agyneia , Vent.	1284
var. <i>pinguis</i> , Cl.	985	<i>bacciformis</i> , A. Juss.	1284
<i>Perrottetii</i> , A. DC.	985	Allan thus , Desf.	162
var. <i>planiculmis</i> , Cl.	985	<i>excelsa</i> , Roxb.	163
<i>planiculmis</i> , Gamb.	985	<i>malabarica</i> , DC.	163
Aeschynomene , L.	331	<i>Ainia latifolia</i> , W.	1427
<i>aspera</i> , L.	331	Aizoaceae	549
<i>indica</i> , L.	331	Ajuga , L.	1158
<i>uliginosa</i> , Roxb.	323	<i>macrosperma</i> , Wall.	1159
<i>Aetheilema reniforme</i> , Nees	1022	Alangiaaceae	571
Aganosoma , G. Don	818	Alangium , Lam.	571
<i>Blumei</i> , W.	819	<i>begonifolium</i> , Baill.	572
<i>caryophyllata</i> , G. Don	819	<i>decapetalum</i> , Lam.	572
<i>cymosa</i> , G. Don	819	<i>hexapetalum</i> , Lam.	572
<i>dichotoma</i> , K. Schum.	819	<i>Lamarckii</i> , Thw.	572
<i>Doniana</i> , W.	819	<i>salvifolium</i> , Wang.	572
<i>elegans</i> , G. Don	819	var. <i>hexapetalum</i> , Wang.	572
<i>Agati grandiflora</i> , Desv.	323	Albizzia , Durazz.	430
<i>Agave americana</i> , L.	1505	<i>amara</i> , Boiv.	432
<i>Cantala</i> , Roxb.	1505	<i>Lathamii</i> , Hole	432
<i>sisalana</i> , Perr.	1505	<i>Lebeck</i> , Benth.	432
<i>Vera-Cruz</i> , Mill.	1505	<i>lophantha</i> , Benth.	433
<i>vivipara</i> , W.	1505	<i>marginata</i> , Merr.	433
<i>Wightii</i> , Dr. & Pr.	1505	<i>odoratissima</i> , Benth.	431
Ageratum , L.	677	var. <i>mollis</i> , Benth.	432
<i>eonyzoides</i> , L.	677	<i>procera</i> , Benth.	431
<i>Houstonianum</i> , Mill.	1881	<i>stipulata</i> , Boiv.	433
<i>Aggeicmthus marchantioides</i> . W.	1422	<i>Thompsoni</i> , Brandos	432
Aglaia , Lour.	179	<i>Alchemilla</i> , L.	444
<i>Barberi</i> , Gamb.	180	<i>indica</i> , Gardn.	444
<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Gamb.	180	<i>vulgaris</i> , W.	444
<i>canarensis</i> , Gamb.	180	Alchornea , Sw.	1324
<i>Maiæ</i> , Bourd.	180	<i>mollis</i> , M. Arg.	1324
<i>minutiflora</i> , Bedd.	181	Aletra , Thunb.	968
var. <i>travancorica</i> , Hiern	181	<i>Thomsoni</i> , Hk. f.	968
<i>odorata</i> , Lour.	181	Aleurites , Forst.	1318
<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Bedd.	180 (2)	<i>moluccana</i> , Willd.	1318
<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Hiern	180	Alisma , L.	1595
var. <i>Beddomei</i> , Gamb.	180	<i>oligococcum</i> , F. Muell.	1595
var. <i>courtallensis</i> , Gamb.	180	<i>reniforme</i> , Don	1595
		Alismaceae	1594

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>AUamanda cathartica</i> , L.	821	Alternanthera , Forsk.	1178
<i>Allium Cepa</i> , L.	1528	<i>amabilis</i> , Hort.	1179
<i>sativum</i> , L.	1528	<i>sessilis</i> , R. Br.	1179
Allmania , R. Br.	1167	<i>triandra</i> , Lam.	1179
<i>albida</i> , R. Br.	1168	Alysicarpus , Neck.	336
<i>longepedunculata</i> , Gamb.	1168	<i>belgaumensis</i> , W. var. <i>race-</i>	
<i>nodiflora</i> , R. Br. var. <i>angus-</i>		<i>mosus</i> , Baker	339
<i>tifolia</i> , Hk. f.	1168	<i>bupleurifolius</i> , DC.	338
var. <i>aspera</i> , Hk. f.	1168	var. <i>gracilis</i> , Baker	338
var. <i>dichotoma</i> , Hk. f.	1168	<i>hamosus</i> , Edgew.	338
var. <i>longepedunculata</i> ,		<i>Heyneanus</i> , W. & A.	339
Trim.	1168	<i>longifolius</i> , W. & A.	338
var. <i>procumbens</i> , Hk. f.	1168	<i>monilifer</i> , DC.	338
var. <i>Roxburghii</i> , Hk. f.	1167	<i>nummularifolius</i> , W. & A.	338
Allophylus , L.	245	<i>parviflorus</i> , Dalz.	339
<i>Cobbe</i> , Bl.	246 (3)	<i>pubescens</i> , Law	339
<i>concanicus</i> , Radlk.	246	<i>racemosus</i> , Benth.	339
var. <i>lanceolatus</i> , Gamb.	246	<i>rugosus</i> , DC.	338
<i>distachys</i> , Radlk.	246	var. <i>Heyneanus</i> , Baker	339
<i>Rheedii</i> , Radlk.	246	var. <i>pilifer</i> , Prain	339
<i>serratus</i> , Radlk.	246	var. <i>styracifolius</i> , Baker	339
<i>serrulatus</i> , Radlk.	246	<i>styracifolius</i> , W. & A.	339
Alloteropsis , Presl.	1765	<i>vaginalis</i> , DC.	338
<i>cimicina</i> , Stapf	1766	var. <i>nummularifolius</i> ,	
Alocasia , Neck.	1581	Baker	338
<i>indica</i> , Schott	1582	<i>WallicMi</i> , W. & A.	338
<i>macrorrhiza</i> , Sohott	1582	<i>Amanoa indica</i> , W.	1282
<i>montana</i> , Schott	1582	Amarantaceae	1164
Aloe , L.	1520	Amarantus , L.	1169
<i>vera</i> , L.	1520	<i>Caturus</i> , Heyne	1171
<i>Alonsoa</i>	973	<i>caudatus</i> , L.	1170
Alphonsea , Hk. f. & T.	22	<i>fasciatus</i> , Roxb.	1171
<i>lutea</i> , Hk. f. & T.	23	<i>frumentaceus</i> , B.-Ham.	1170
<i>madraspatana</i> , Bedd.	23	<i>gangeticus</i> , L.	1171
<i>sclerocarpa</i> , Thw.	23	var. <i>tristis</i> , Pr.	1171
<i>zeylanica</i> , Hk. f. & T.	23	<i>mangostanus</i> , L.	1171
Alpinia , L.	1491	<i>oleraceus</i> , Roxb.	1171
<i>Allughas</i> , Rose.	1493	<i>paniculatus</i> , L.	1170
<i>calcarata</i> , Rose.	1493	<i>polygamus</i> , L.	1171
<i>Cardamomum</i> , Roxb.	1491	<i>polygonoides</i> , Roxb.	1171
<i>Galanga</i> , Sw.	1492	<i>spinosus</i> , L.	1170
<i>malaccensis</i> , Rose.	1493	<i>tristis</i> , Roxb.	1171
<i>Rheedii</i> , W.	1492	<i>viridis</i> , L.	1171
Alseodaphne , Nees	1225	Amaryllidaceae	1500
<i>semicarpifolia</i> , Nees	1226	<i>Amberboa indica</i> , W.	725
var. <i>angustifolia</i> , Meissn.	1226	<i>Ameletia indica</i> , DC.	508
var. <i>parvifolia</i> , Hk. f.	1226	<i>rotundifolia</i> , W.	509
Alsodeia , Thouars	49	Ammannia , L.	509
<i>zeylanica</i> , Thw.	49	<i>baccifera</i> , L.	510
Alstonia , R. Br.	809	var. <i>aegyptiaca</i> , Koehne	510
<i>scholaris</i> , R. Br.	810	<i>cordata</i> , W. & A.	510
<i>venenata</i> , R. Br.	810	<i>lanceolata</i> , Heyne	510

	PAGE		PAGE
multiflora, Roxb.	509	<i>latifolia</i> , L.	747
octandra, L. f.	510	<i>pumila</i> , Sw.	747
<i>pentandra</i> , Roxb.	508 (2)	Anamirta , Colebr.	26
var. <i>fimbriata</i> , Cl.	508	<i>cocculus</i> , W. & A.	27
var. <i>illecebroides</i> , Cl.	508	<i>Ananas sativus</i> , Schult.	1498
<i>peploides</i> , Spr.	508	Anaphalis , DC.	693
<i>Botala</i> , Cl.	508	<i>aristata</i> , DC.	696
<i>rotundifolia</i> , Roxb.	509	<i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	695
<i>rotundifolia</i> , W. & A.	509	<i>Bournei</i> , Fys.	697
<i>salicifolia</i> , Cl.	510	<i>elliptica</i> , DC.	695
<i>vesicatoria</i> , Roxb.	510	<i>Lawii</i> , Gamb.	696
Amomum , L.	1485	<i>leptophylla</i> , DC.	696
<i>cannaecarpum</i> , Benth.	1487	<i>marcescens</i> , Cl.	696
<i>hypoleucum</i> , Thw.	1487	<i>Meeboldii</i> , W. W. Sm.	696
<i>involucratum</i> , Benth.	1487	<i>neelgherryana</i> , DC.	697
<i>microstephanum</i> , Bak.	1487	<i>Notoniana</i> , DC.	695
<i>muricatum</i> , Bedd.	1487	<i>oblonga</i> , DC.	695
<i>roseum</i> , Roxb.	1489	var. <i>elliptica</i> , Hk. f.	695
Amoora , Roxb.	181	var. <i>Lawii</i> , Hk. f.	695
<i>canarana</i> , Hiern	182	<i>subdecurrens</i> , Gamb.	695
<i>ficiformis</i> , W.	178	<i>travancorica</i> , W. W. Sm.	695
<i>Lawii</i> , Bedd.	182	<i>Wightiana</i> , DC.	696
<i>Rohituka</i> , W. & A.	181	Anaphyllum , Schott	1588
Amorphophallus , Bl.	1585	<i>Beddomei</i> , Engl.	1589
<i>bulbifer</i> , Bl.	1587	<i>Wightii</i> , Schott	85
<i>campanulatus</i> , Bl.	1587	Ancistrocladaceae	86
<i>dubius</i> , Bl.	1587	Ancistrocladus , Wall.	86
<i>Hohenackeri</i> , Engl.	1587	<i>Heyneanus</i> , Wall.	86
<i>sylvaticus</i> , Kunth.	229	Andrographis , Wall.	1045
Ampelocissus , Planch.	230	<i>affinis</i> , Nees	1050
<i>araneosa</i> , Planch.	231	<i>alata</i> , Nees	1049
<i>Arnottiana</i> , Planch.	230	<i>Beddomei</i> , Cl.	1050
<i>divaricata</i> , Planch.	231	<i>ceylanica</i> , W.	1050
<i>eriolada</i> , Planch.	230	<i>echioides</i> , Nees	1051
<i>latifolia</i> , Planch.	230	<i>elongata</i> , T. And.	1048
<i>tomentosa</i> , Planch.	1730	<i>explicata</i> , Gamb.	1049
Amphilophis , Nash	1732	<i>glandulosa</i> , Nees	1051
<i>Foulkesii</i> , C. Fisch.	1732	<i>Lawsoni</i> , Gamb.	1050
<i>glabra</i> , Stapf	1732	<i>lineata</i> , Nees	1049
<i>insculpta</i> , Stapf	1732	var. <i>Lawii</i> , Cl.	1049
<i>Kuntzeana</i> , Haines	1731	<i>lobelioides</i> , W.	1050
<i>pertusa</i> , Stapf	1731	<i>macrobotrys</i> , Nees	1048
<i>pseudoischaemum</i> , C. Fisch.	256	<i>Neesiana</i> , W.	1049
Anacardiaceae	260	var. <i>affinis</i> , T. And.	1050
Anacardium , L.	260	var. <i>producta</i> , Cl.	1049
<i>occidentale</i> , L.	191	<i>ovata</i> , Benth.	1049
Anacolosia , Bl.	192	<i>paniculata</i> , Nees	1048
<i>densiflora</i> , Bedd*	747	<i>producta</i> , Gamb.	1049
Anagallis , Tourn.	747	<i>Rothii</i> , Cl.	1050
<i>arvensis</i> , L.	747	<i>serpyllifolia</i> , W.	1051
var. <i>coerulea</i> ,	747	<i>stellnlata</i> , Cl.	1049
Gren. & Godr.	747	<i>Stenophylla</i> , Cl.	1048

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>subspathulata</i> , Cl.	1048	<i>Sorghumy</i> Brot.	1736
<i>viscosa</i> , Nees	1050	<i>squarrosu</i> Sy Hack.	1733
var. <i>explicata</i> , Cl.	1049	<i>Stapfiy</i> Hk. f.	1735
<i>Wightiana</i> , Am.	1048	<i>velutinus</i> , Hk. f.	1739
Andropogon , L.	1752	<i>verticillatu</i> Sy Roxb.	1739
<i>aciculatus</i> , Retz.	1738	<i>Wightianu</i> Sy Steud.	1739
<i>annulatu</i> Sy Forsk.	1741	<i>zeylanicu</i> Sy Nees	1739
<i>apricus</i> , Hk. f.	1753	Androsace , L.	745
<i>ascinodes</i> , Cl.	1753	<i>saxifragaefolia</i> , Bunge	745
<i>asper</i> , Heyne	1738	Ancilema , R. Br.	1540
<i>assimilis</i> , Steud.	1730	<i>dimorphum</i> , Dalz.	1545
<i>bellarienti</i> Sy Hack.	1744	<i>ensifoliuriy</i> W.	1545
<i>brevifolius</i> , Sw.	1752	<i>esculentum</i> , Wall.	1545
<i>caricosus</i> , L.	1741	<i>giganteum</i> , R. Br.	1545
var. <i>mollicomus</i> , Hack.	1741	<i>glaucum</i> , Thw.	1544
<i>contortus</i> , L.	1743	<i>Hallbergii</i> , Blatt.	1888
<i>exilis</i> , Hochst.	1752	<i>Koenigii</i> , Wall.	1546
<i>fascicularis</i> , Roxb.	1734	<i>lanuginosum</i> , Wall.	1545
<i>filiculmis</i> , Hk. f.	1730	<i>latifoliurriy</i> W.	1544
<i>Foulkesii</i> , Hk. f.	1732	<i>lineolatum</i> , Kunth.	1544
<i>foveolatus</i> , Del.	1751	<i>montanum</i> , W.	1546
<i>Gidarba</i> , Ham.	1757	<i>nanum</i> , Kunth	1545
<i>Hackelii</i> , Hk. f.	1739	<i>nudiflorum</i> , R. Br.	1545
<i>halepensis</i> , Brot.	1735	var. <i>terminalis</i> , Cl.	1545
<i>Huegelii</i> , Hack.	1730	<i>ochraceum</i> , Dalz.	1545
<i>intermedius</i> , R. Br.	1732	<i>ovalifolium</i> , Hk. f.	1546
<i>Kuntzeanus</i> , Hack.	1732	<i>paniculatum</i> , Wall.	1546
<i>Laiysoni</i> , Hk. f.	1733	<i>paniculatum</i> , W.	1545
<i>lividus</i> , Thw.	1753	<i>pauciflorum</i> , W.	1545
<i>longipes</i> , Hack.	1753	<i>proteisuniy</i> Wall.	1546
<i>micranthusy</i> Kunth	1893	<i>scaberrimum</i> , Kunth.	1546
<i>montanus</i> , Roxb.	1732	<i>scapiflorum</i> , W.	1545
<i>monticoldy</i> Schult.	1739	<i>secunduniy</i> W.	1545
<i>Nardu</i> Sy L.	1756	<i>sinicum</i> , Lindl.	1545
var. <i>coloratu</i> Sy Hk. f.	1756	<i>spiratum</i> , R. Br.	1545
var. <i>flexuosu</i> Sy Hack.	1756	<i>terminalisy</i> W.	1545
var. <i>nilagiricu</i> Sy Hack.	1756	<i>vaginatum</i> , R. Br.	1546
<i>oliganthu</i> Sy Hochst.	1744	<i>zeylanicum</i> , Cl. var. <i>longi</i>	1544
<i>pertusu</i> Sy Willd.	1731	<i>capsa</i> , Cl.	1544
var. <i>insculptu</i> Sy Hack.	1732	Anemone , L.	4
<i>polyphyllu</i> Sy Hack.	1739	<i>dubiety</i> Wall.	4
<i>polyptychu</i> Sy Steud.	1741	<i>rivularis</i> , Ham.	4
<i>polystachyo</i> Sy Roxb.	1743	<i>Wightianciy</i> Wall.	4
<i>pseudoischaemumy</i> Nees	1731	<i>Anethum</i> Sowa, Roxb.	566
<i>pumilus</i> , Roxb.	1753	<i>Angelonia</i>	973
<i>Schmidiiy</i> Hk. f.	1730	<i>Anguillaria indica</i> , R. Br.	1897
<i>Schoenanthu</i> Sy L. var.		Aniseia , Choisy	924
var. <i>caesiusy</i> Hack.	1757	<i>calycina</i> , Choisy	915
var. <i>Martiniy</i> Hk. f.	1756	<i>uniflora</i> , Choisy	924
var. <i>versicolor</i> . Hack.	1757	Anisochilus , Wall.	1124
<i>Schoenanthu</i> Sy Wall.	1893	<i>albidusy</i> W.	1128
<i>serratu</i> Sy Thunb.	1735	<i>argenteus</i> , Gamb.	1127

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>carnosus</i> , Wall.	1126	<i>laxa</i> , Anderss.	1746
<i>dysophylloides</i> , Benth.	1128	<i>tremula</i> , Nees	1746
var. <i>purpureus</i> , Gamb.	1128	Anthocephalus , A. Rich.	583
<i>eriocephalus</i> , Benth.	1127	<i>Cadamba</i> , Miq.	583
<i>paniculatus</i> , Benth.	1127	<i>indicus</i> , Rich.	583
<i>plantagineus</i> , Hk. f.	1127	Anthoxanthum , L.	1846
<i>purpureus</i> , W.	1128	<i>Hookeri</i> , Rend.	1846
<i>robustus</i> , Hk. f.	1128	<i>odoratum</i> , L.	1847
<i>s'caberr</i> , Benth.	1127	Antiaris , Lesch.	1367
<i>sericeus</i> , Benth.	1128	<i>innoxia</i> , Bl.	1367
<i>suffruticosus</i> , W.	1128	<i>saccido?</i> 'a, Dalz.	1367
<i>verticillatus</i> , Hk. f.	1127	<i>toxicaria</i> , Lesch.	1367
<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	1127	Antidesma , L.	1296
Anisomeles , R. Br.	1139	<i>Alexiteria</i> , L.	1297
<i>Heyneana</i> , Benth.	1140	<i>Bunius</i> , Spr.	1298
<i>indica</i> , O. Kze.	1140	<i>diandrum</i> , Roth	1298
var. <i>mollissima</i> , Benth.	1140	<i>Ghaesembilla</i> , Gaertn.	1298
<i>malabarica</i> , R. Br.	1140	<i>lanceolarium</i> , Wall.	1298
<i>ovata</i> , R. Br.	1140	<i>Menasu</i> , Miq.	1297
<i>Anisonema multiflorum</i> , W.	1294	<i>paniculatum</i> , Roxb.	1298
<i>Anoda hastata</i> , L.	102	<i>pubescens</i> , Roxb.	1298
Anodendron , A. DC.	819	<i>zeylanicum</i> , Lam.	1297
<i>paniculatum</i> , A. DC.	820	Antigonon leptopus ,	
Anoechtochilus , Bl.	1452	Hk. & A.	1192
<i>elatior</i> , Lindl.	1453	Antirrhinum majus , L.	973
Anogeissus , Wall.	466	<i>Orontium</i> , L.	973
<i>acuminata</i> , Wall.	467	Antistrophe , A. DC.	756
<i>latifolia</i> , Wall.	466	<i>serratifolia</i> , Hk. f.	756
var. <i>villosa</i> , Cl.	466	Apama , Lam.	1200
Anona , L.	19	<i>Barberi</i> , Gamb.	1200
<i>reticulata</i> , L.	20	<i>siliquosa</i> , Lam.	1200
<i>squarrosa</i> , L.	29	<i>Apaturia Lindleyana</i> , W.	1426
Anonaceae	10	<i>Apetalon minutum</i> , W.	1459
Anotis , DC.	603	Aphania , Bl.	251
<i>calycina</i> , Wall.	605	<i>bifoliata</i> , Radlk.	251
<i>carnosa</i> , B. & Hk. f.	605	Aphyllorrhizis , Bl.	1457
<i>decipiens</i> , Hk. f.	604	<i>montana</i> , Reichb. f.	1457
<i>foetida</i> , B. & Hk. f.	605	Apium graveolens , L.	566
<i>lancifolia</i> , Hk. f.	604	Apluda , L.	1749
<i>Leschenaultiana</i> , B. & Hk. f.	604	<i>aristata</i> , L.	1750
var. <i>affinis</i> , Hk. f.	604	<i>mutica</i> , L.	1750
var. <i>deltoidea</i> , Hk. f.	604	<i>varia</i> , Hack, subsp. <i>aristata</i> ,	
<i>longiflora</i> , Hutch.	604	Hack.	1750
<i>monosperma</i> , B. & Hk. f.	605	subsp. <i>mutica</i> , Hack.	1750
<i>Montholoni</i> , Hk. f.	605	Apocopis , Nees	1725
<i>Prainiana</i> , Talb.	602	<i>pallida</i> , Hk. f.	1741
<i>quadrilocularis</i> , B. & Hk. f.	605	<i>Wightii</i> , Nees	1725
<i>Rheedii</i> , B. & Hk. f.	605	Apocynaceae	800
<i>Wightiana</i> , B. & Hk. f.	605	Apodytes , E. Mey.	195
<i>Anthistiria ciliata</i> , L. f.	1746	<i>Beddomei</i> , Mast.	195
<i>cymbaria</i> , Roxb.	1746	<i>Benthamiana</i> , Bedd.	195
<i>imberbis</i> , Retz.	1746	<i>Benthamiana</i> , W.	195

	PAGE		PAGE
Apollonias , Nees	1219	<i>conoorensis</i> , Sm. & Ram.	909
<i>Arnottii</i> , Nees	1219	<i>cuneata</i> , Ker-Gawl.	909
Aponogeton , L. f.	1598	<i>cymosa</i> , Sweet	908
<i>crispus</i> , Thunb.	1598	<i>Daltoni</i> , Cl.	907
<i>monostachyon</i> , L.	1598	<i>fulgens</i> , Choisy	909
<i>natans</i> , Engl. & Kr.	1598	<i>hirsuta</i> , Am.	909
Aponogetonaceae	1597	<i>involucrata</i> , Cl.	907
Aporosa , Bl.	1308	<i>Lawii</i> , Cl.	908
<i>acuminata</i> , Thw.	1309	<i>Leschenaultii</i> , Choisy	908
<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Stapf	1309	<i>nellygherrya</i> , Choisy	908
<i>fusiformis</i> , Thw.	1309	<i>pilosa</i> , W. & A.	908
<i>Lindleyana</i> , Baill.	1309	<i>pomacea</i> , Choisy	907
Aquifoliaceae	199	<i>populifolia</i> , Choisy	908
Araceae	1571	<i>sericea</i> , Dalz.	907
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> , Willd.	326	<i>speciosa</i> , Sweet	907
Aralia , L.	566	<i>tiliaefolia</i> , W.	904
<i>digitata</i> , Roxb.	570	Ariopsis , Nimmo	1579
<i>foliolosa</i> , Seen*, var. sik-		<i>peltata</i> , Nimmo	1580
<i>kimensis</i> , Cl.	567	Arisaema , Mart.	1583
<i>malabarica</i> , Bedd.	567	<i>Barnesii</i> , C. Fisch.	1891
Araliaceae	566	<i>convolutum</i> , C. Fisch.	1891
<i>Ardisia</i> , Sw.	753	<i>Leschenaultii</i> , Bl.	1585
<i>amplexicaulis</i> , Bedd.	755	<i>Murrayi</i> , Hk.	1585
<i>Blatteri</i> , Gamb.	755	<i>neglectum</i> , Schott	1585
<i>courtallensis</i> , W.	756	<i>pulchrum</i> , N. Br.	1585
<i>depressa</i> , Cl.	755	<i>tortuosum</i> , Schott	1584
<i>humilis</i> , Cl.	756	var. <i>neglectum</i> , C. Fisch.	1585
<i>humilis</i> , A. DC.	756	<i>translucens</i> , C. Fisch.	1891
<i>littoralis</i> , Andr.	756	<i>tuberculatum</i> , C. Fisch.	1890
<i>missionis</i> , Wall.	756	<i>tylophorum</i> , C. Fisch.	1891
<i>pauciflora</i> , Heyne	755	<i>Wightii</i> , Schott	1585, 1891 J3J
<i>polycephala</i> , W.	756	Aristida , L.	1807
<i>serratifolia</i> , Bedd.	756	<i>adscencionis</i> , L. m	1809
<i>solanacea</i> , Roxb.	756	<i>depressa</i> , Retz.	1809
<i>souchifolia</i> , Mez	755	<i>funiculata</i> , Trin. & Rupr.	1809
<i>rhomboidea</i> , W.	755	<i>Hystrix</i> , L.	I ⁸⁰⁹
<i>villosa</i> , Roxb. var. <i>obtusay</i> Cl.	755	<i>mutabilis</i> , Trin. & Rupr.	I ⁸⁰⁹
Areca , L.	1555	<i>redacta</i> , Stapf	I ⁸⁰⁹
<i>Catechu</i> , L.	1555	<i>setacea</i> , Retz.	1809
Arenaria , L.	62	Aristolochia , L.	1201
<i>neelgherrensis</i> , W. & A.	62	<i>acuminata</i> , Roxb.	1202
<i>serpyllifolia</i> , L.	63	<i>bracteata</i> , Retz.	1201
Arenga , Lab.	1557	<i>indica</i> , L.	1202
<i>Wighti</i> , Griff.	1558	<i>lanceolata</i> , Wall.	1202
Argemone , L.	35	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Kl.	1202
<i>mexicana</i> , L.	35	<i>Tagala</i> , Cham.	1202
Argostemma , Wall.	590	Aristolochiaceae	1199
<i>Courtallense</i> , Am.	590	Artabotrys , R. Br.	13
<i>vertieillatum</i> , Wall.	590	<i>odoratissimus</i> , H. Br.	14
Argyreia , Lour.	904	<i>zeylanicus</i> , Hk. f.	14
<i>bracteata</i> , Choisy	907	Artanema , D. Don	954
<i>Choisyana</i> , W.	908	<i>sesamoides</i> , Benth.	955

	PAGE		PAGE
Artemisia, L.	712	<i>capillaris</i> , Hk. f.	1801
<i>glabrata</i> , DC.	713	<i>fuscata</i> , Nees	1802
<i>indica</i> , Willd.	713	<i>holcoides</i> , Trin.	1801
<i>parviflora</i> , B.-Ham.	713	<i>Lawii</i> , Hk. f.	1801
<i>vulgaris</i> , L.	713	<i>Lawsoni</i> , Hk. f.	1802
Arthraxon, Beauv.	1726	<i>leptochloa</i> , Hk. f.	1802
<i>ciliaris</i> , Beauv.	1728 (2)	<i>mesophylla</i> , Nees	1801
<i>depressus</i> , Stapf	1728	<i>Metzii</i> , Hochst.	1801
<i>echinatus</i> , Hochst.	1728	<i>mutica</i> , Nees	1801
<i>hispidus</i> , Mak.	1728	<i>nepalensis</i> , Trin.	1801
<i>lanceolatus</i> , Hochst.	1728	<i>nervosa</i> , Nees	1801
<i>lancifolius</i> , Hochst.	1729	<i>pumila</i> , Steud.	1801
<i>Meeboldii</i> , Stapf	1728	<i>pygmaea</i> , Hk. f.	1801
<i>microphyllus</i> , Hochst.	1729	<i>setosa</i> , Trin.	1801
<i>Quartinianus</i> , Nash	1728	var. <i>lanifera</i> , C. Fisch.	1801
<i>rudis</i> , Hochst.	1728	<i>tenella</i> , Nees	1801
<i>spathaceus</i> , Hk. f.	1728	<i>villosa</i> , Arn.	1801
<i>villosus</i> , C. Fisch.	1182	Arundo, L.	1805
Arthrocnemum, Moq.	1182	<i>Donax</i> , L.	1805
<i>fruticosum</i> , Moq. var. <i>glau-</i>	1183	Asclepiadaceae	821
<i>cum</i> , Moq.	1183	Asclepias, L.	832
<i>glaucum</i> , Sternb.	1183	<i>curassavica</i> , L.	833
<i>indicum</i> , Moq.	1368	<i>physocarpa</i> , Schlecht.	833
Artocarpus, Forst.	1369	<i>tenacissima</i> , Roxb.	845
<i>hirsuta</i> , Lam.	1369	<i>tingens</i> , Roxb.	840
<i>integrifolia</i> , L.	1369	Ascopholis, C. Fisch.	1679
<i>Lakoocha</i> , Roxb.	1587	<i>Gamblei</i> , C. Fisch.	1679
Arum campanulatum, Roxb.	1584	Asparagus, L.	1516
<i>curvatum</i> , Roxb.	1578	<i>asiaticus</i> , L.	1517
<i>divaricatum</i> , L.	1578	<i>asiaticus</i> , W.	1517
<i>flagelliforme</i> , Roxb.	1582	<i>Fysoni</i> , Macbr.	1517
<i>indicum</i> , Roxb.	1588	<i>gonoclados</i> , Bak.	1517
<i>margaritifera</i> , Roxb.	1582	<i>laevissimus</i> , Steud.	1517
<i>montanum</i> , Roxb.	1580	<i>racemosus</i> , Willd.	1517
<i>nymphaeifolium</i> , Roxb.	1582	<i>Rottleri</i> , Bak.	1517
<i>odorum</i> , Roxb.	1578	<i>subulatus</i> , Steud.	1517
<i>orixense</i> , Roxb.	1587	Asphodelus, L.	1523
<i>sylvaticum</i> , Roxb.	1898	<i>imrivilorus</i> , W.	1524
<i>tortuosum</i> , Wall.	1583	<i>tenuifolius</i> , Cav.	1524
<i>viviparum</i> , Roxb.	1432	Aspidopterys, A. Juss.	128
Arundina, Bl.	1432	<i>canarensis</i> , Dalz.	129
<i>bambusifolia</i> , Lindl.	1432	<i>cordata</i> , A. Juss.	129
<i>graminifolia</i> , Hochr.	1856	<i>glomerata</i> , W.	129
Arundinaria, Mich.	1857	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , A. Juss.	129
<i>densifolia</i> , Munro	1857	Asteraeantha, Nees	1014
<i>Walkeriana</i> , Munro	1857	<i>longifolia</i> , Nees	1015
<i>Wightiana</i> , Nees	1857	Asteriastigma, Bedd.	52
var. <i>hispidula</i> , Gamb.	1798	<i>macrocarpa</i> , Bedd.	52
Arundinella, Rad.	1801	<i>Astylis venusta</i> , W.	1300
<i>agrostoides</i> , Trin.	1801	Asystasia, Bl.	1062
<i>avenacea</i> , Munro	1801	<i>chelonoides</i> , Nees var. <i>quad-</i>	
<i>brasiliensis</i> , Hk. f.	1801	<i>rangularis</i> , Cl.	1063

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>coromandeliana</i> , Nees	1063	var. <i>alba</i> , Cl.	1106
<i>coromandeliana</i> , W.	1063	<i>tomentosa</i> , Jacq.	1105
<i>crispata</i> , Benth.	1063	<i>Axanthes ceylanica</i> , W.	612
<i>gangetica</i> , T. And.	1063	<i>Axonopus cimicinus</i> , Beauv.	1766
<i>Lawiana</i> , Dalz.	1064	Azadirachta , A. Juss.	177
<i>travancorica</i> , Bedd.	1063	indica, A. Juss.	177
<i>violacea</i> , Dalz.	1063	Azima , Lam.	799
Atalantia , Corr.	1 5 8	tetracantha, Lam.	799
ceylanica, Oliv.	160,1895	Baccaurea , Lour	1310
<i>fioribunda</i> , W.	159	courtallensis, M. Arg.	1310
missionis, Oliv.	160	<i>sapida</i> , Bedd.	1310
monophylla, Corr.	159	Balanites , Del.	164
<i>racemosa</i> , W. & A.	159	<i>aegyptiaca</i> , W.	164
<i>Wightii</i> , Tan.	1 8 9 5	<i>Roxburghii</i> , Planch.	84
<i>Ate virens</i> , Lindl.	1468	Balanocarpus , Bedd.	84
Atriplex , L.	1 1 8 1	<i>erosa</i> , Bedd.	84
<i>heterantha</i> , W.	1182	<i>utilis</i> , Bedd.	84
<i>hortensis</i> , L.	1182	Balanophora , Forst.	1263
<i>repens</i> , Roth.	1182	<i>dioica</i> , R. Br.	1203
Atylosia , W. & A.	367	indica, Wall.	1263
<i>albicans</i> , Benth.	369	Balanophoraceae	1262
<i>barbata</i> , Baker	369	Baliospermum , Bl.	1342
<i>Candollei</i> , W. & A.	368	<i>axillare</i> , Bl.	1342
<i>crassa</i> , Prain	369	<i>montanum</i> , M. Arg.	1342
<i>goensis</i> , Dalz.	369	<i>polyandrum</i> , W.	170
<i>Lawii</i> , W.	368	<i>Balsamodendron Berryi</i> , Am.	170
<i>lineata</i> , W. & A.	368	<i>Mukul</i> , Hk.	1858
<i>major</i> , W. & A.	368	<i>Bambos stricta</i> , Roxb.	1858
<i>mollis</i> , Benth.	369	Bambusa , Schreb.	1858
<i>rugosa</i> , W. & A.	369	<i>arundinacea</i> , Willd.	1859
<i>scarabaeoides</i> , Benth.	369	<i>Tulda</i> , Roxb.	1859
<i>sericea</i> , Benth.	369	Banalia , Moq.	1167
<i>trinervia</i> , Gamb.	368	<i>thyrsiflora</i> , Moq.	1167
var. <i>major</i> , Prain	368	<i>Barbarea praecox</i> , R. Br.	1055
<i>volubilis</i> , Gamb.	369	Barleria , L.	1059
Avena , L.	1803	<i>acuminata</i> , W.	1060
<i>aspera</i> , Munro	1802	<i>Beddomei</i> , T. And.	1059
var. <i>Schmidii</i> , Hk. f.	1802	<i>buxifolia</i> , L.	1060
<i>polyneura</i> , Hk. f.	1803	<i>courtallica</i> , Nees	1060
<i>sativa</i> , L.	1803	<i>cristata</i> , L.	1059
<i>sterilis</i> , L.	1803	<i>cuspidata</i> , Heyne	1061
Avenastrum , Jess.	1802	<i>Gibsoni</i> , Dalz.	1060
<i>asperum</i> , C. Fisch.	1802	<i>involucrata</i> , Nees	1000
var. <i>polyneuron</i> , C. Fisch.	1803	var. <i>elata</i> , Cl.	1000
var. <i>Schmidii</i> , C. Fisch.	1802	<i>Lawii</i> , T. And.	1059
Averrhoa , L.	1 3 3	<i>longiflora</i> , L. f.	1059
<i>Bilimbi</i> , L.	133	<i>montana</i> , Bedd.	1001
<i>Carambola</i> , L.	133	<i>montana</i> , Nees	1001
Avicennia , L.	1105	<i>mysorensis</i> , Roth	1059
<i>alba</i> , Bl.	1106	<i>nitida</i> , Nees	1001
<i>marina</i> , Vierh.	H06	<i>noctiflora</i> , L. f.	1059
<i>officinalis</i> , L.	1 1 0 5		

	PAGE		PAGE
paniculata, Wall.	1060	floccifera, Bedd.	546
pilosa, Wall.	1060	Grahamiana, W.	546
Prionitis, L.	1058	integrifolia, Dalz.	546
Stocksii, T. And.	1060	malabarica, Lam.	546
atrigosa, Willd.	1059, 1897	minima, Bedd.	546
tomentosa, Roth	1059	picta, Sm.	545
var. <i>acuminata</i> , Cl.	1527	subpeltata, W.	546
<i>Barnardia indica</i> , W.	486	trichocarpa, Dalz.	546
Barringtonia , Forst.	487	Begoniaceae	544
<i>acutangula</i> , Gaertn.	487	Beilschmiedia , Nees	1220
<i>racemosa</i> , Roxb.	1185	<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Brandis	1221
Basella , L.	1185	<i>fagifolia</i> , Bedd.	1221
<i>alba</i> , L.	1185	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Nees	1221
<i>rubra</i> , L.	764	<i>Wightii</i> , Benth.	1221
Bassia , L.	763	Belosynopsis , Hassk.	1550
<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Gamb.	762	<i>epiphytica</i> , C. Fisch.	1889
<i>elliptica</i> , Dalz.	763	<i>kewensis</i> , Hassk.	1551
<i>fulva</i> , Bourd.	763	<i>vivipara</i> , C. Fisch.	1551
<i>labifolia</i> , Roxb.	763	<i>Benincasa cerifera</i> , Savi	545
<i>longifolia</i> , L.	763	Bentinckia , Berry	1553
<i>malabarica</i> , Bedd.	908	<i>Coddapanna</i> , Berry	1555
<i>Batatas Choisyana</i> , W.	928	Berberidaceae	31
<i>pentaphylla</i> , W.	404	Berberis , L.	32
Bauhinia , L.	408	<i>Leschenaultii</i> , Wall.	32
<i>acuminata</i> , L.	408	<i>nepalensis</i> var. <i>Leschen-</i>	32
<i>anguina</i> , Roxb.	408	<i>aultii</i> , Hk. f. & T.	32
<i>Benthami</i> , Bedd.	408	<i>tinctoria</i> , Lesch.	32
<i>diphylla</i> , Ham.	407	<i>Berchemia parviflora</i> ,	223
<i>malabarica</i> , Roxb.	408	W. & A.	156
<i>monandra</i> , Kurz	408	<i>Bergera Koenigii</i> , L.	68
<i>phoenicea</i> , Heyne	407	Bergia , L.	69
<i>purpurea</i> , L.	406	<i>aestivosa</i> , W. & A.	69
<i>racemosa</i> , Lam.	408	<i>ammannioides</i> , Roxb.	69
<i>retusa</i> , Ham.	406	<i>aquatica</i> , Roxb.	69
<i>rufescens</i> , Lam.	408	<i>capensis</i> , L.	69
<i>tomentosa</i> , L.	407	<i>verticillata</i> , Willd.	69
<i>VahlII</i> , W. & A.	817	Berrya Ammonilla, Roxb.	122
<i>variegata</i> , L.	818	Beta vulgaris, L.	1185
Beaumontia , Wall.	817	Bidens , L.	709
<i>grandiflora</i> , Wall.	184	<i>humilis</i> , H. B. K.	710
<i>Jerdoniana</i> , W.	184	<i>pilosa</i> , L.	709
Beddomea , Hk. f.	184	<i>Bigelovia lasiocarpa</i> , W. & A.	654
<i>indica</i> , Hk. f.	1863	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , W. & A.	654
<i>simplicifolia</i> , Bedd.	544	<i>Bignonia quadrilocularis</i> ,	997
<i>Beesha travancorica</i> , Bedd	546	Roxb.	996
Begonia , L.	547	<i>spathacea</i> , Roxb.	994
<i>albo-coccinea</i> , Hk.	546	<i>suberosa</i> , Roxb.	999
<i>anamalayana</i> , Bedd.	546	<i>xylocarpa</i> , Roxb.	992
<i>canarana</i> , Miq.	546	Bignoniaceae	132
<i>cordifolia</i> , Thw.	546	Biophytum , DC.	133
<i>>crenata</i> , Dryand.		<i>Apodiscias</i> , Turcz.	133
<i>dipetala</i> , Grah.		<i>Candolleanum</i> , W.	

	PAGE		PAGE
insignis, Gamble	1868	Malcolmii, Hk. f.	686
intermedium, W.	133	membranacea, DC.	687
longibracteatum,		var. Gardneri, Hk. f.	688
Tad. & Jac.	1868	var. gracilis, Hk. f.	686
polyphyllum, Munro	133	neilgherrensis, Hk. f.	686
Reinwardtii, Edgw. & Hk. f.	133	oxyodonta, DC.	689
sensitivum, DC.	133	pterodonta, DC.	688
var. <i>Candolleianum</i> ,		spectabilis, DC.	687
Edgw. & Hk. f.	133	virens, DC.	687.
Bischofta , Bl.	1312	var. minor, Hk. f.	686
javanica, Bl.	1312	Wightiana, DC.	1396
Bixa , L.	51	Blyxa , Nor.	1397
orellana, L.	51	ceylanica, Hk. f.	1397
Bixaceae	49	echinosperma, Hk. f.	1397
Blachia , Baill.	1337	octandra, PL	1397
calycina, Bentli.	1338	<i>Roxburghii</i> , Rich.	1397
denudata, Benth.	1338	Talboti, Hk. f.	12
reflexa, Benth.	1338	<i>Bocagea Dalzellii</i> , Hk, f. & T.	1386
umbellata, Baill.	1338	Boehmeria , Jacq.	1387
<i>Blackwellia napalensis</i> , Wall.	522	malabarica, Wedd.	1387
<i>tetrandra</i> , W.	522	nivea, Hk. & A.	1387
Blainvillea , Cass.	706	platyphylla, Don.	1387
<i>latifolia</i> , DC.	706	var. longissima, Hk. f.	1387
rhoinboidea, Cass.	706	var. tomentosa, Wedd.	1101
Blastania , K. & Peyr.	539	Boerhaavia , L.	1163
Garcini, Cogn.	540	crispa, Heyne	1162
Blepharis , Juss.	1012	diffusa, L.	1162
asperrima, Nees	1013	<i>procumbens</i> , Roxb.	1163
boerhaaviaefolia, Pers.	1013	repanda, Wild.	1162
molluginifolia, Pers.	1013	<i>repens</i> , L.	1163
Blepharispermum , W.	692	<i>stellata</i> , W.	1163
petiolare, DC.	692	verticillata, Poir.	99
subsessile, DC.	692	Bombax , L.	99
Blepharistemma , Wall.	460	<i>heptaphyllum</i> , Roxb.	100
corymbosum, Wall.	460	<i>insigne</i> , Bourd.	100
<i>Blighia sapida</i> , Koen.	254	insigne, Wall.	99
Blumea , DC.	683	malabaricum, DC.	100
<i>alata</i> , DC.	689	scopulorum, Dunn	960
amplectens, DC.	686	<i>Bonnaya</i> , Link & Otto	962
barbata, DC.	687	<i>brachiata</i> , L. & O.	962
Belangeriana, DC.	686	<i>oppositifolia</i> , Spr.	962
bifoliata, DC.	686	<i>reptans</i> , Spr.	962
eriantha, DC.	686	<i>tenuifolia</i> , Spr.	962
flexuosa, Cl.	688	<i>verbenaefolia</i> , Spr.	962
glomerata, DC.	686	<i>veronicaefolia</i> , Spr.	962
hieracifolia, DC.	687	<i>veronicaefolia</i> , V.	884
var. macrostachya, Hk. f.	687	Boraginaceae	1561
Jacquemontii, Hk. f.	688	Borassus , L.	1562
lacera, DC. var. glandulosa,		flabellifer, L.	1562
Hk. f.	687	<i>flabelliformis</i> , L.	653
laciniata, DC.	688	Borreria , G. Mey.	654
malabarica, Hk. f.	688	hispidia, K. Sch.	654

	PAGE.		PAGE
ocymoides, DC.	654	evolvuloides, Choisy	923
stricta, K. Sch.	654	<i>Roxburghii</i> , W.	923
<i>tetracocca</i> , Thw.	644	Breynia , Forst.	1303
Boswellia , Roxb.	168	patens, Rolfe	1304
glabra, Roxb.	168	rhamnoides, M. Arg.	1304
serrata, Roxb.	168	Bridelia , Willd.	1278
var. <i>glabra</i> , Hk. f.	168	cinerascens, Gehrm.	1280
<i>thurifera</i> , Colebr.	168	<i>Hamiltoniana</i> , Wall.	1281
<i>Boucerosia campanulata</i> , W.	861	montana, Willd.	1281
<i>diffusa</i> , W.	862	retusa, Spr.	1280
<i>Hutchinia</i> , Dene.	862	var. <i>glauca</i> , Hk. f.	1280
<i>lasiantha</i> , W.	862	var. <i>Roxburghiana</i> , Hk. f.	1280
<i>pauciflora</i> , W.	862	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Gehrm.	1280
<i>umbellata</i> , W. & A.	861	scandens, Gehrm.	1281
var. <i>campanulata</i> , Hk. f.	861	stipularis, Bl.	1281
Bouchea , Cham.	1089	<i>stipularis</i> , Hk. f.	1281
hyderabadensis, Walp.	1089	tomentosa, Bl.	1281
<i>Bougainvillea glabra</i> , Choisy	1164	Briza , L.	1849
spectabilis, Willd.	1164	maxima, L.	1849
var. <i>lateritia</i>	1164	minor, L.	1849
<i>Boussingaultia baselloides</i> , H. B. K.	1185	Bromeliaceae	1497
Brachiaria , Griseb.	1767	<i>Bromus</i> , L.	1853
distachya, Stapf	1769	asper, Murr.	1853
eruciformis, Griseb.	1769	catharticus, Vahl	1853
Kurzii, A. Cam.	1770	<i>unioloides</i> , H. B. K.	1853
miliiformis, Chase	1769	<i>Browallia</i>	942
mutica, Stapf	1769	Brugiera , Lam.	458
ramosa, Stapf	1770	<i>caryophylloides</i> , Bl.	459
remota, Haines	1770	conjugata, Merr.	458
semiundulata, Stapf	1770	cylindrica, W. & A.	459
semiverticillata, Alst.	1770	eripetala, W. & A.	458
Brachylepis , W. & A.	827	<i>gymnorhiza</i> , Lam.	458
nervosa, W. & A.	827	<i>malabarica</i> , Am.	459
Brachypodium , Beauv.	1854	<i>Rheedei</i> , Bl.	458
sylvaticum, Beauv.	1855	Brunella , L.	1142
<i>Brachyramphus Heyneanus</i> , W.	731	vulgaris, L. var. <i>hispida</i> , Benth.	1143
Brachystelma , R. Br.	850	<i>Brunfelsia</i>	942
<i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	852	<i>Bryoniaamplexicaulis</i> , W. & A.	539
Bourneae, Gamb.	851	<i>epigaea</i> , Rottl.	541
brevitubulatum, Gamb.	852	<i>Garcini</i> , Willd.	540
glabrum, Hk. f.	851	<i>Hookeriana</i> , W. & A.	538
maculatum, Hk. f.	851	<i>laciniosa</i> , L.	534
Rangacharii, Gamb.	851	<i>leiosperma</i> , W. & A.	539
volubile, Hk. f.	852	<i>maysorensis</i> , W.	538
<i>Bragantia Wallichii</i> , R. Br.	1200	<i>maysorensis</i> , W. & A.	538
<i>Brassaia capitata</i> , Cl.	571	<i>rostrata</i> , Rottl.	540
<i>Brassica campestris</i> , L.	38	<i>scabrella</i> , L. f.	539
juncea, Hk. f. & T.	38	<i>tubiflora</i> , W. & A.	530
Breweria , R. Br.	923	<i>umbellata</i> , Klein	539
cordata, Bl.	923	Bryonopsis , Am.	534
		<i>laciniosa</i> , Naud.	534

	PAGE		
Bryophyllum pinnatum, Kurz	451	Buxus sempervirens, L.	1200
Buchanania, Spr.	257	Byrsophyllum , Hk. f.	613
angustifolia, Roxb.	259	tetrandrum, Hk. f.	613
Barberi, Gamb.	259		547
intermedia, W.	259	Cactaceae	548
lanceolata, W.	259	<i>Cactus indicus</i> , Roxb.	42
Lanzan, Spr.	258	Cadaba , Forsk.	43
latifolia, Roxb.	258	indica, Lam.	42
Buchnera , L.	966	trifoliata, W. & A.	392
hispida, Ham.	966	Caesalpinia , L.	394
Buddleia , L.	864	<i>Bonduc</i> , Baker	393
asiatica, Lour.	865	<i>Bonducella</i> , Flem.	394
discolor, Roth	865	coriaria, Willd.	393
Buettneria , L.	112	crisfa, L.	394
herbacea, Roxb.	112	digyna, Rottl.	394
Bulbophyllum , Thouars	1417	Jayabo, Maza	394
albidum, Hk. f.	1418	mimosoides, Lam.	394
fusco-purpureum, W.	1418	Nuga, Ait.	394
mysorensis, J. J. Sm.	1418	<i>paniculata</i> , Roxb.	394
neilgherrensis, W.	1418	pulcherrima, Sw.	394
tremulum, W.	1418	Sappan, L.	394
Bulbostylis , Kunth	1660	sepiaria, Roxb.	702
barbata, Kunth	1662	Caesulia , Roxb.	702
capillaris, Kunth var. tri-		axillaris, Roxb.	369
fida, Cl.	1662	Cajanus indicus, Spr.	1044
puberula, Kunth	1662	Calacanthus , T. And.	1044
var. gracilis, C. Fisch.	1662	Dalzelliana, T. And.	1810
subspinescens, Cl.	1662	<i>Calamagrostis pilosula</i> , Hk. f.	1810
Bupleurum , L.	557	<i>Schmidii</i> , Hk. f.	1139
distichophyllum, W. & A.	558	Calamintha , Moench.	1139
falcatum, L.	558	umbrosa, Benth.	1562
mucronatum, W. & A.	558	Calamus , L.	1567
var. ramosissimum, Cl.	558	Brandish, Becc.	1568
var. <i>virgatum</i> , Cl.	558	Gamblei, Becc.	1568
plantaginifolium, W.	557	var. sphaerocarpa, Becc.	1568
ramosissimum, W. & A.	558	Hookerianus, Becc.	1568
virgatum, W. & A.	558	Huegelianus, Mart.	1568
Burmannia , L.	1399	latifolius, Roxb.	1567
<i>Candida</i> , Griff.	1399	pseudo-tenuis, Becc.	1567
coelestis, Don.	1399	Rheedii, Griff.	1568
disticha, L.	1399	Rotang, L.	
pusilla, Thw.	1399	Jhwaitesii, Becc. var. cana-	1567
Burmanniaceae	1398	rana, Becc.	1567
<i>Bursera serrata</i> , Colebr.	171	travancoricus, Bedd.	
Burseraceae	167	viminalis, Willd. var. fasci-	1567j
<i>Bursinopetalum arboreum</i> , W.	573	culata, Becc.	1433
Butea , Roxb.	357	Calanthe , R. Br.	1432;
frondosa, Koen.	357	Masuca, Lindl.	1432
parviflora, Roxb.	358	<i>Perrottetii</i> , A. Rich.	1432
superba, Roxb.	358	veratrifolia, Br.	1432»
<i>Butomopsis lanceolata</i> , Kunth	1597	Calceolaria mexicana, Benth.	073
Buxaceae	1264	Calendula	733

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Calliandra cynometroides</i> , Bedd.	435	var. <i>mollis</i> , Baker	359
Callicarpa , L.	1 0 9 1	var. <i>turgida</i> , Baker	360
<i>arborea</i> , Roxb.	1092	var. <i>virosa</i> , Baker	359
<i>lanata</i> , L.	1092	<i>gladiata</i> , DC.	359
<i>Wallichiana</i> , Walp.	1092	<i>lfneata</i> , DC.	360
Callistephus	733	<i>mollis</i> , W. & A.	359
<i>Wightianus</i> , DC.	702	<i>obtusifolia</i> , Baker	360
Callitriche , L.	454	<i>obtusifolia</i> , DC.	360
<i>stagnalis</i> , Scop.	454	<i>virosa</i> , W. & A.	359
<i>Wightiana</i> , Wall.	454	var. <i>mollis</i> , Gamb.	359
Callitris rhomboidea , R. Br.	1393	Canna , L.	1496
Calonyction , Choisy	920	<i>indica</i> , L.	1496
<i>Boxa-nox</i> , Boj.	920	var. <i>orientalis</i> , Bak.	1496
<i>muricatum</i> , G. Don	920	<i>orientalis</i> , Rose.	1496
Calophanes littoralis , T. And.	1023	Cannabinaceae	1350
<i>Nagchana</i> , Cl.	1023	Cannabis , Tourn.	1350
<i>vagans</i> , W.	1023	<i>sativa</i> , L.	1350
Cgjophyllum , L.	75	Cannaceae	1495
<i>decipens</i> , W.	76	Canscora , Lam.	877
<i>elatum</i> , Bedd.	7 6	<i>decurrens</i> , Dalz.	878
<i>inophyllum</i> , L.	76	<i>decussata</i> , R. & S.	879
<i>spurium</i> , W. & A.	76	<i>diffusa</i> , R. Br.	878
<i>tomentosum</i> , T. And.	76	<i>grandiflora</i> , W.	879
<i>trapezifolium</i> , Thw.	76	<i>Lawii</i> , W.	8 7 8
<i>Wightianum</i> , Wall.	76	<i>pauciflora</i> , Dalz.	878
Calosanthus indica , Bl.	994	<i>perfoliata</i> , Lam.	879
Calotropis , R. Br.	8 3 1	<i>perfoliata</i> , W.	879
<i>gigantea</i> , R. Br.	832	<i>sessiliflora</i> , R. & S.	879
<i>procera</i> , R. Br.	832	<i>Wallichii</i> , Cl.	879
Calpurnia , E. Mey.	389	Cansjera , Juss.	1 9 3
<i>aurea</i> , Baker	389	<i>Rheedii</i> , Gmel.	193
Calyciflorae	270	<i>scandens</i> , Roxb.	193
Calycopteris , Lam.	467	<i>Cantharospermum albicans</i> ,	
<i>floribunda</i> , Lam.	467	W. & A.	369
Galysaccion longifolium , W.	75	<i>pauciflorum</i> , W. & A.	369
Camellia Thea , Link	80	Ganthium angustifolium , Hoxb.	625
Campanula , L.	739	<i>didymum</i> , Bedd.	624
<i>Alphonsii</i> , Wall.	740	<i>didymum</i> , Gaertn.	624
<i>canescens</i> , Wall.	740	<i>ficiforme</i> , Hk. f.	624
<i>colorata</i> , Cl.	7 4 0 (2)	<i>lanceolatum</i> , Arn.	624
<i>fulgens</i> , Wall.	740	<i>Leschenaultii</i> , W. & A.	625
<i>ramulosa</i> , Wall.	740	<i>neilgherreuse</i> , W.	625 (2)
<i>ramulosa</i> , W.	740	<i>parviflorum</i> , Lam.	625
<i>Wightii</i> , Gamb.	740	<i>pergracile</i> , Bourd.	624
Campanulaceae	734	<i>Rheedii</i> , DC.	625
^ampbellia , W.	976	<i>travancoricum</i> , Hk. f.	625
<i>cytinoides</i> , W.	976	<i>umbellatum</i> , W.	624
anarium , L.	1 7 1	Capillipedium , Stapf	1729
<i>commune</i> , L.	172	<i>filiculmis</i> , Stapf	1 7 3 0
<i>strictum</i> , Roxb.	172	<i>glaucopsis</i> , Stapf	1730
Canavalia , DC.	359	<i>Huegelii</i> , Stapf	1 7 3 0
<i>ensiformis</i> , DC.	359	<i>parviflorum</i> , Stapf	1893

	PAGE	PACrK
Capparidaceae		
Capparis , L.	39	37
<i>apetala</i> , Roth	43	38
<i>aphylla</i> , Roth	41	38
<i>bisperma</i> , Roxb.	44	38
<i>brevispina</i> , DC.	46	38
<i>Cleghornii</i> , Dunn	45	38
<i>divaricata</i> , Hk. f. & T.	46	1011
<i>diversifolia</i> , W. & A.	45	1012
<i>floribunda</i> , W.	45	1012
<i>fusifera</i> , Dunn	46	1012
<i>grandiflora</i> , Wall.	45	1012
<i>grandis</i> , L. f.	45	244
<i>Heyneana</i> , Wall.	46	245
<i>horrida</i> , L. f.	45	244
<i>incanescens</i> , DC.	46	244
<i>Moonii</i> , W.	46	244
<i>olacifolia</i> , Hk. f. & T.	45	1679
<i>parviflora</i> , Bedd.	45	1687
<i>parviflora</i> , Hk. f. & T.	46	1686
<i>pedunculosa</i> , Wall.	46	1686
<i>pyrifolia</i> , W. & A.	46	1080
<i>rotundifolia</i> , Rottl.	45	1685
<i>Roxburghii</i> , Cooke	46	1086
<i>Roxburghii</i> , DC.	46	1085
<i>sepiaria</i> , L.	45	1686
<i>stylosa</i> , DC.	45	1686
<i>tenera</i> , Dalz.	46	1686
<i>tomentella</i> , Dunn	46	1687
<i>zeylanica</i> , L.	46	1687
<i>zeylanica</i> , Wall.	45	1680
Caprifoliaceae	574	
Capsella , Moench.	38	
<i>Bursa-pastoris</i> , Moench.	38	
Capsicum <i>annuum</i> , L.	941	
<i>frutescens</i> , L.	941	
Carallia , Roxb.	459	
<i>integerrima</i> , DC.	459	
<i>lucida</i> , Roxb.	459	
Caralluma , R. Br.	860	
<i>adscendens</i> , R. Br.	861	
<i>attenuata</i> , W.	861	
<i>campanulata</i> , N. E. Br.	861	
<i>diffusa</i> , N. E. Br.	862	
<i>fimbriata</i> , Hk. f.	861	
<i>indica</i> , N. E. Br.	862	
<i>lasiantha</i> , N. E. Br.	862	
<i>pauciflora</i> , N. E. Br.	862	
<i>procumbens</i> , Gr. & Mayur.	1883	
<i>stalagmifera</i> , C. Fisch.	1883	
<i>umbellata</i> , Haw.	861	
<i>Carapa moluccensis</i> , Bedd.	185	
Cardamine , L.		37
<i>africana</i> , L.		38
<i>borbonica</i> , Pers.		38
<i>hirsuta</i> , L.		38
<i>trichocarpa</i> , Hochst.		38
<i>subumbellata</i> , Hk.		1011
Cardanthera , B.-Ham.		1012
<i>balsamica</i> , Cl.		1012
<i>pinnatifida</i> , Cl.		1012
<i>uliginosa</i> , B.-Ham.		1012
<i>verticillata</i> , Cl.		1012
Cardiospermum , L.		244
<i>canescens</i> , Wall.		245
<i>Halicacabum</i> , L.		244
var. <i>microcarpum</i> , Bl.		244
Carex , L.		1679
<i>baccans</i> , Nees		1687
<i>breviculmis</i> , R. Br.		1686
<i>brunnea</i> , Thunb.		1080
<i>Christii</i> , Boeck.		1685
<i>filicina</i> , Nees		1086
<i>foliosa</i> , D. Don		1085
<i>hebecarpa</i> , Mey. var. <i>ligu-</i>		1686
<i>lata</i> , Kiik.		1686
<i>Jackiana</i> , Boott		1686
<i>leucantha</i> , Arn.		1686
<i>ligulata</i> , Nees		1686
<i>Lindleyana</i> , Nees		1687
var. <i>major</i> , C. Fisch.		1687
var. <i>mercarenis</i> , C. Fisch.		1680
<i>longicuris</i> , Nees		1685
<i>longipes</i> , Don var. <i>dissiti-</i>		1685
<i>flora</i> , Cl.		1680
<i>maculata</i> , Boott		1687
<i>mercarenis</i> , Hochst.		1087
var. <i>major</i> , Steud.		1087
<i>muricata</i> , L. var. <i>foliosa</i> Cl.		1685
<i>myosurus</i> , Nees		1687
<i>nubigena</i> , D. Don		1685
<i>phacota</i> , Spr.		1086
<i>pseudo-aperta</i> , Boeck.		1080
<i>raphidocarpa</i> , Nees		1087
<i>rara</i> , Boott		1892
<i>speciosa</i> , Kunth		1086
<i>vicinalis</i> , Boott		1080
<i>Walked</i> , Arn.		1080
<i>Wightiana</i> , Nees		1080
Careya , Roxb.		487
<i>arborea</i> , Roxb.		488
<i>Carica Papaya</i> , L.		525
Caricaceae		525

	PAGE		PAGE
Carissa , L.	803	<i>lanceolata</i> , W. & A.	404
<i>Carandas</i> , L.	804	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> , DC.	403
var. <i>congesta</i> , Bedd.	805	<i>marginata</i> , Roxb.	401
<i>congesta</i> , W.	805	<i>mimosoides</i> , L.	403
<i>diffusa</i> , Roxb.	805	var. <i>Wallichiana</i> , Baker	403
<i>gangetica</i> , Stapf	805	<i>montana</i> , Heyne	402
<i>hirsuta</i> , Roth	805	<i>nigricans</i> , Vahl	403
<i>inermis</i> , Vahl	805	<i>obovata</i> , Collad.	402
<i>macrophylla</i> , Wall.	805	<i>obtusa</i> , Roxb.	402
<i>paucinervia</i> , A. DC.	806	<i>occidentalis</i> , L.	401
<i>salicina</i> , Lam.	805	<i>pumila</i> , Lam.	403
<i>spinarum</i> , L.	805	<i>rhombofolia</i> , Roxb.	400
var. <i>hirsuta</i> , Hk. f.	805	<i>Roxburghii</i> , DC.	401
var. <i>microphylla</i> , Gamb.	805	<i>siamea</i> , Lam.	402
<i>suavissima</i> , Bedd.	805	<i>Sophera</i> , L.	401
<i>villosa</i> , Roxb.	805	<i>suffruticosa</i> , W. & A.	403
<i>Caroxylon indicum</i> , W.	1185	<i>timoriensis</i> , DC.	402
Carpesium , L.	700	<i>tomentosa</i> , Willd.	402
<i>cernuum</i> , L.	700	<i>Tora</i> , L.	401
var. <i>ciliatum</i> , Hk. f.	700	<i>Wallichiana</i> , DC.	403
var. <i>nilagiricum</i> , Cl.	700	Cassutha , L.	1240
<i>nepalense</i> , W.	700	<i>capillaris</i> , Meissn.	1241
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> , L.	727	<i>filiformis</i> , L.	1241
Carum , L.	558	Casuarina , Forst.	1389
<i>nothum</i> , Cl.	559	<i>equisetifolia</i> , Forst.	1389
<i>Petroselinum</i> , B. & Hk. f.	559	<i>glauc</i> a, Sieb.	1390
Caryophyllaceae	59	<i>quadrivalvis</i> , Lab.	1390
Caryota , L.	1560	<i>suberosa</i> , O. & Dietr.	1390
<i>urens</i> , L.	1560	Casuarinaeae	1389
Casearia , Jacq.	519	Cayratia , Juss.	235
<i>coriacea</i> , Thw.	521	<i>auriculata</i> , Gamb.	237
<i>elliptica</i> , Willd.	521	<i>carnosa</i> , Gagn.	237
<i>esculenta</i> , Roxb.	521	<i>japonica</i> , Gagn.	237
<i>graveolens</i> , Dalz.	520	<i>mollissima</i> , Gagn.	237
<i>rubescens</i> , Dalz.	520	<i>pedata</i> , Juss.	236
<i>tomentosa</i> , Roxb.	521	var. <i>glabra</i> , Gamb.	236
<i>varians</i> , Bedd.	521	<i>Roxburghii</i> , Gagn.	236
<i>W3aiadensis</i> , Bedd.	521	<i>tenuifolia</i> , Gagn.	237
Cassia , L.	398	<i>Ceanothus</i>	226
<i>Absus</i> , L.	403	Cedrela , L.	186
<i>alata</i> , L.	404	<i>Toona</i> , Roxb.	186
<i>angustifolia</i> , Vahl	404	var. <i>latifolia</i> , C. DC.	187
<i>angustissima</i> , Lam.	403	Celastraceae	201
<i>auriculata</i> , L.	402	Celastrus , L.	208
<i>Fistula</i> , L.	400	<i>emarginata</i> , Willd.	210
<i>florida</i> , Vahl	402	<i>Heyneana</i> , W. & A.	210
<i>glauc</i> a, Lam.	403	<i>montana</i> , W. & A.	209
var. <i>suffruticosa</i> , Prain	403	<i>ovata</i> , Wall.	210
<i>grandis</i> , L. f.	404	<i>paniculata</i> , Willd.	208
<i>hirsuta</i> , L.	401	<i>Wallichiana</i> , W. & A.	210
<i>Kleinii</i> , W. & A.	403	Celosia , L.	1165
<i>laevigata</i> , Willd.	402	<i>argentea</i> , L.	1166

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>cristata</i> , L.	1166	<i>vulgatum</i> , L.	61
<i>polygonoides</i> , Retz.	1166	<i>vulgatum</i> , W. & A.	61
<i>pulchella</i> , Moq.	1166	<i>Ceratogynum rhamnoides</i> , W.	1303
Celsia , L.	945	Ceratophyllaceae	1391
<i>coromandeliana</i> , Vahl	945	Ceratophyllum , L.	1391
Celtis , L.	1348	<i>demersum</i> , L.	1391
<i>cinnamomea</i> , Lindl.	1349	<i>missionis</i> , Wall.	1391
<i>orientalis</i> , L.	1350	<i>muricatum</i> , Cham.	1391
<i>serotina</i> , PI.	1348	<i>tuberculatum</i> , Cham.	1391
<i>tetrandra</i> , Roxb.	1348	Cerbera , L.	806
<i>trinervia</i> , Bedd.	1349	<i>manghas</i> , L.	806
Wightii, PI.	1349	<i>Odollam</i> , Gaertn.	806
Cenchrus , L.	1793	Ceriops , Am.	456
<i>barbatus</i> , Schum.	1794	<i>Candolleana</i> , Arn.	457
<i>biflorus</i> , Roxb.	1794	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Arn.	457
<i>catharticus</i> , Del.	1794	Ceropegia , L.	852
<i>ciliaris</i> , L.	1794	<i>acuminata</i> , Roxb.	858
var. <i>echinoides</i> , Hk. f.	1794	<i>albiflora</i> , Hk. f.	860
<i>setigerus</i> , Vahl.	1794	<i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	860
Centella , L.	556	<i>brevicollis</i> , Hk. f.	859
<i>asiatica</i> , Urb.	556	<i>brevitubulata</i> , Bedd.	852
Centipeda , Lour.	678	<i>bulbosa</i> , Roxb.	856
<i>orbicularis</i> , Lour.	678	var. <i>Lushii</i> , Hk. f.	857
Centotheca , Desv.	1847	<i>Candelabrum</i> , L.	857
<i>lappacea</i> , Desv.	1848	<i>ciliata</i> , W.	858
Centranthera , R. Br.	971	<i>Decaisneana</i> , W.	859
<i>hispida</i> , R. Br.	971	<i>discreta</i> , N. E. Br.	858
<i>humifusa</i> , Wall.	972	<i>elegans</i> , Wall.	857
<i>indica</i> , Gamb.	971	<i>Elliottii</i> , Hk. f.	857
<i>procumbens</i> , Benth.	971	<i>ensifolia</i> , Bedd.	859
Centratherum , Cass.	665	<i>fimbriifera</i> , Bedd.	856
<i>anthelminticum</i> , O. Kze.	667	<i>hirsuta</i> , W. & A.	859
<i>courtallense</i> , Benth.	666	var. <i>stenophylla</i> , Hk. f.	859
<i>molle</i> , Benth.	666	<i>intermedia</i> , W.	858
<i>phyllolaenum</i> , Hk. f.	667	var. <i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	858
<i>Rangacharii</i> , Gamb.	667	<i>juncea</i> , Roxb.	856
<i>reticulatum</i> , Benth.	666	<i>Lushii</i> , Grah.	857
<i>Ritchiei</i> , Hk. f.	667	<i>mysorensis</i> , W.	857
<i>Centrostachys aquatica</i> , Wall.	1176	<i>pusilla</i> , W. & A.	856
<i>Centunculus tenellus</i> , Duby	747	<i>spiralis</i> , W.	856
<i>Cephalandra indica</i> , Naud.	537	<i>Stocksii</i> , Hk. f.	859
<i>Gephalocroton indicum</i> , Bedd.	1323	<i>Thwaitesii</i> , Hk.	858
Cephalostigma , A. DC.	737	<i>tuberosa</i> , Roxb.	857
<i>fiexuosum</i> , Hk. f. & T.	738	<i>vincaefolia</i> , Hk.	859
<i>Hookeri</i> , Cl.	738	<i>W^Talkerae</i> , W.	857
<i>Schimperi</i> , Hochst.	738	Cestrum	942
Cerasiocarpum , Hk. f.	541	<i>Chailletia gelonioides</i> , Bedd.	188
<i>Bennettii</i> , Cogn.	541	Chamabaina , W.	1380
<i>zeylanicum</i> , Hk. f.	541	<i>cuspidata</i> , W.	1380
Cerastium , L.	61	<i>Chamaeraphis spinescens</i> , Poir.	1790
<i>glomeratum</i> , Thuill.	61	<i>Chamissoa albida</i> , W.	1168
<i>indicum</i> , W. & A.	61	<i>aspera</i> , W.	1168

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>dicjiotoma</i> , Moq.	1168	Chomelia , L.	612
<i>nodiflora</i> , W.	1168	<i>asiatica</i> , O. Kze.	613
Chasalia , Comm.	642	var. <i>montana</i> , Thw.	613
<i>curviflora</i> , Thw.	643	var. <i>rigida</i> , Gamb.	613
<i>Chavica Roxburghii</i> , Miq.	1205	Chonemorpha , G. Don	818
<i>sphaerostachya</i> , Miq.	1206	<i>antidysenterica</i> , G. Don	811
Cheirostylis , Bl.	1454	<i>macrophylla</i> , G. Don	818
<i>flabellata</i> , W.	1454	<i>Choripetalum aurantiacum</i> ,	
Chenopodiaceae	1179	A. DC.	753
<i>Chenopodina indica</i> , W.	1184	Chorisandra , W.	1285
Chenopodium , L.	1180	<i>pinnata</i> , W.	1285
<i>album</i> , L.	1181	Christisonia , Gardn.	974
<i>ambrosioides</i> , L.	1181	<i>aurantiaca</i> , W.	976
<i>Moquinianum</i> , Aell.	1884	<i>bicolor</i> , Gardn.	976
<i>murale</i> , L.	1181	<i>neilgherrica</i> , Gardn.	976
<i>Chikrassia</i>	186	<i>Saulierei</i> , Dunn	976
Chiloearpus , Bl.	802	<i>subacaulis</i> , Gardn.	976
<i>atro-viridis</i> , Bl.	803	<i>tubulosa</i> , Hk. f.	976
<i>malabaricus</i> , Bedd.	803	Chrozophora , Neck.	1316
Chilochista , Lindl.	1440	<i>parviflora</i> , Klotzsch	1317
<i>pusilla</i> , Schlecht.	1441	<i>plicata</i> , A. Juss	1316, 1317 (2)
<i>usneoides</i> , W.	1441	<i>prostrata</i> , Dalz.	1316
Chionachne , R. Br.	1705	<i>Rottleri</i> , Klotzsch	1317
<i>Koenigii</i> , Thw.	1706	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	733
<i>semiteres</i> , C. Fisch.	1706	Chrysoglossum , Bl.	1421
<i>Chionanthus courtallensis</i> , Bedd.	795	<i>Hallbergii</i> , Blatt.	1422
<i>intermedia</i> , Bedd.	794	<i>maculatum</i> , Hk. f.	1421
<i>7nalabarica</i> ; Bedd.	794	<i>Chrysogonum Arnottianum</i> , Cl.	704
Chloranthaceae	1210	<i>heterophyllum</i> , Cl.	704
Chloranthus , Sw.	1211	Chrysophyllum , L.	758
<i>brachystachys</i> , Bl.	1211	<i>Cainito</i> , L.	759
Chloris , Sw.	1836	<i>Roxburghii</i> , G. Don	758
<i>barbata</i> , Sw.	1838	Chrysopogon , Trin.	1736
<i>Bournei</i> , Rang. & Tad.	1838	<i>aciculatus</i> , Trin.	1738
<i>incompleta</i> , Roth	1838	<i>asper</i> , Heyne	173 ₈
<i>montana</i> , Roxb.	1838	<i>Hackelii</i> , C. Fisch.	1739
<i>polystachya</i> , Roxb.	1838	<i>montanus</i> , Trin.	1739
<i>tenella</i> , Roxb.	1838	var. <i>robustus</i> , Hk. f.	1739
<i>virgata</i> , Sw.	1838	<i>orientalis</i> , A. Camus	1739
<i>Wightiana</i> , Nees	1838	<i>polyphyllum</i> , Blatt. et	
Chlorophytum , Ker.	1524	McC.	1739
<i>arundinaceum</i> , Bak.	1526	<i>velutinus</i> , Arn.	1739
<i>attenuatum</i> , Bak.	1526	<i>verticillatus</i> , Trin.	1739
<i>glaucum</i> , Dalz.	1526	<i>zeylanicus</i> , Thw.	1739
<i>Heyneanum</i> , Wall.	1525	Chukrasia , A. Juss.	185
<i>Heynei</i> , Bak.	1525	<i>tabularis</i> , A. Juss.	186
<i>laxum</i> , R. Br.	1526	<i>Cicca disticha</i> , L.	1346
<i>malabaricum</i> , Bak.	1526	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> , L.	349
<i>orchidastrum</i> , Lindl.	1526	<i>Cinchona Calisaya</i> , Wedd.	589
<i>tuberosum</i> , Bak.	1526	var. <i>Ledgeriana</i>	589
Chloroxylon , DC.	152	<i>officinalis</i> , Hk.	589
<i>Swietenia</i> , DC.	152	<i>succirubra</i> , Pav.	589

	PAGE		PAGE
Cinnamomum , Bl.	1221	Citrullus , Neck.	536
<i>Camphora</i> , Nees	1225	<i>Colocynthis</i> , Schrad.	536
<i>caudatum</i> , Nees	1225	<i>vulgaris</i> , Schrad.	536
<i>gracile</i> , Bourd.	1224	Citrus , L.	161
<i>gracile</i> , Hk. f.	1223	<i>Aurantium</i> , L.	162
<i>iners</i> , Reinw.	1224	<i>decumana</i> , L.	162
<i>inerSy</i> W.	1225	<i>medica</i> , L.	161
<i>litseaefolium</i> , Thw.	1224	var. <i>acida</i>	161
<i>macrocarpum</i> , Hk. f.	1225	var. <i>Limetta</i>	161
<i>Perrottetii</i> , Meissn.	1225	var. <i>Lirnonum</i>	161
<i>riparium</i> , Gamb.	1224	Claoxylon , A. Juss.	1327
<i>sulphuratum</i> , Bourd.	1224	<i>anomalum</i> , Hk. f.	1327
<i>sulphuratum</i> , Nees	1225	<i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	1328
<i>travancoricum</i> , Gamb.	1224	<i>hirsutum</i> , Hk. f.	1328
<i>Wightii</i> , Meissn.	1224	<i>indicum</i> , Bedd.	1328
<i>zeylanicum</i> , Bl.	1224	<i>Mercurialis</i> , Thw.	1328
Cipadessa , Bl.	176	<i>muricatum</i> , W.	1322
<i>baccifera</i> , Miq.	176	<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	1328
<i>fruticosa</i> , Bl.	176	Clausena , Burm.	154
Circaea , L.	517	<i>heptaphylla</i> , W. & A.	155
<i>alpina</i> , L.	518	<i>indica</i> , Oliv.	155
Cirrhopetalum , Lindl.	1418	<i>pubescens</i> , W. & A.	155
<i>acutiflorum</i> , A. Rich.	1421	<i>Wampi</i> , Blanco	155
<i>albidum</i> , W.	1418	<i>Willdenovii</i> , W. & A.	155
<i>aureum</i> , Hk. f.	1420	Cleidion , Bl.	1325
<i>elegantulum</i> , Rolfe	1421	<i>javanicum</i> , Bl.	1325
<i>fimbriatum</i> , Lindl.	1420	Cleisostoma , Bl.	1448
<i>Gamblei</i> , Hk. f.	1420	<i>Mannii</i> , Reichb. f.	1448
<i>neilgherrense</i> , W.	1420	<i>tenerum</i> , Hk. f.	1448
<i>nodosum</i> , Rolfe	1421	Cleistachne , Benth.	1708
<i>Proudlockii</i> , King & Pantl.	1421	<i>Stocksii</i> , Hk. f.	1708
<i>Thomsoni</i> , Hk. f.	1420	Cleistanthus , Hk. f.	1281
Cirsium argyracanthum , W.	725	<i>collinus</i> , Benth.	1282
Cissampelos , L.	30	<i>malabaricus</i> , M. Arg.	1283
<i>convolvulacea</i> , Willd.	30	<i>patulus</i> , M. Arg.	1282
<i>Paireira</i> , L.	30	<i>travancoricus</i> , Jabl.	1283
Cissus , L.	232	Clematis , L.	2
<i>adnata</i> , Roxb.	234	<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Dunn	3
<i>discolor</i> , Bl.	235	<i>gouriana</i> , Roxb.	3
<i>gigantea</i> , Planch.	235	<i>Munroana</i> , Wt.	3
<i>glauca</i> , Roxb.	234	<i>nutans</i> , Royle	3
<i>glyptocarpa</i> , Planch.	235	<i>smilacifolia</i> , Wall.	3
<i>Heyneana</i> , Planch.	234	<i>theobromina</i> , Dunn	3
<i>pallida</i> , Planch.	234	<i>Wightiana</i> , Wall.	3
<i>quadrangularis</i> , L.	233	Cleome , L.	40
<i>repanda</i> , Vahl	234	<i>aspera</i> , Koen.	41
<i>repens</i> , Lam.	233	<i>Burmanni</i> , W. & A.	41
<i>setosa</i> , Roxb.	235	<i>Chelidonii</i> , L. f.	41
<i>tenuifolia</i> , Heyne	237	<i>felina</i> , L. f.	41
<i>trilobata</i> , Lam.	233	<i>monophylla</i> , L.	41
<i>vitiginea</i> , L.	234	<i>tenella</i> , L. f.	41
		<i>viscosa</i> , L.	41

	PAGE		PAGE
Clerodendron , L.	1098	Coelogyne , Lindl.	1428
<i>fragrans</i> , R. Br.	1 1 0 0	<i>angustifolia</i> , W.	1430
<i>inermis</i> , Gaertn.	1099	<i>breviscapa</i> , Hk. f.	1430
<i>infortunatum</i> , L.	1100	<i>breviscapa</i> , Lindl.	1430
<i>neriifolium</i> , Wall.	1 1 0 0	<i>corrugata</i> , W.	1430
<i>Phlomidis</i> , L. f. . . . *	1099	<i>glandulosa</i> , Lindl.	1430
<i>phlomoïdes</i> , Willd.	1099	<i>Mossiae</i> , Rolfe	1430
<i>serratum</i> , Spr.	1100	<i>nervosa</i> , A. Rich.	1430
<i>Siphonanthus</i> , R. Br.	1100	<i>nervosa</i> , W.	1430
<i>Thomsonae</i> , Balf.	1 1 0 0	<i>odoratissima</i> , Lindl.	1430
<i>Cleyera gymnanthera</i> , W. & A.	78	var. <i>angustifolia</i> , Lindl.	1430
<i>Clinogyne virgata</i> , Benth.	1494	<i>uniflora</i> , Lindl.	1430
Clitoria , L.	365	Coffea , L.	635
<i>Ternatea</i> , L.	365	<i>alpestris</i> , W.	635
<i>Cluytia collina</i> , Roxb.	1282	<i>arabica</i> , L.	636
<i>scandens</i> , Roxb.	1281	<i>bengalensis</i> , Roxb.	636
<i>spinosa</i> , Roxb.	• 1280	<i>crassifolia</i> , Gamb.	637
<i>Clypea hernandifolia</i> , W. & A.	29	<i>grumelioides</i> , W.	635
<i>Wightii</i> , A. M.	3 0	<i>liberica</i> , Hiern	637
Cnicus , L.	724	<i>travancorensis</i> , W. & A.	637
<i>Wallichii</i> , Hk. f. var. Wightii, Hk. f.	725	<i>Wightiana</i> , W. & A.	636
<i>Cnidium diffusum</i> , DC.	561	Coix , L.	1704
Coccinia , W. & A.	536	<i>gigantea</i> , Roxb.	1705
<i>indica</i> , W. & A.	537	<i>Lachryma-Jobi</i> , L.	1705
<i>Cocculus</i> , DC.	2	var. <i>gigantea</i> , Stapf.	1705
<i>acuminatus</i> , W. & A.	28	<i>Coldenia</i> , L.	892
<i>cardifolius</i> , DC.	26	<i>procumbens</i> , L.	892
<i>glabra</i> , W. & A.	29	Colebrookea , Sm.	1137
<i>hirsutus</i> , Diels	2 9	<i>oppositifolia</i> , Sm.	1138
<i>indicus</i>	2 7	<i>ternifolia</i> , Roxb.	1138
<i>laurifolius</i> , DC.	29	Coleus , Lour.	1123
<i>Leaeba</i> , DC.	29	<i>amboinicus</i> , Lour.	1124
<i>macrocarpus</i> , W. & A.	28	<i>aromaticus</i> , Benth.	1124
<i>pendulus</i> , Diels	29	<i>barbatus</i> , Benth.	1124
<i>Plukenetii</i> , DC.	31	<i>Blumei</i> , Benth.	1 1 2 4
<i>suberosus</i> , W. & A.	27	<i>malabaricus</i> , Benth.	1124
<i>villosus</i> , DC.	2	<i>parviflorus</i> , Benth.	1124
Cochlospermum , Kunth	50	<i>spicatus</i> , Benth.	1123
<i>gossypium</i> , DC.	50	9 <i>Wightii</i> , Benth.	1 1 2 2
Cocos , L.	1556	Colocasia , Schott	1580
<i>nucifera</i> , L.	1557	<i>antiquorum</i> , Schott	1580
<i>Codiaeum variegatum</i> , L.	1346	Colubrina , L. C. Rich.	223
Coelachne , R. Br.	1 8 0 3	<i>asiatica</i> , Brongn.	224
<i>Meeboldii</i> , C. Fisch.	1804	<i>travancorica</i> , Bedd.	224
<i>perpusi</i> Ua, Thw.	1804	Combretaceae	461
<i>pulchella</i> , R. Br. var. <i>sim-</i> <i>pliuscula</i> , Hk. f.	1804	Combretum , L.	468
var. <i>gracillima</i> , Hk. f.	1804	<i>decandrum</i> , Roxb.	468
Coelodepas , Hassk.	1324	<i>extensum</i> ; Roxb.	469
<i>calycinum</i> , Bedd.	1324	<i>ovalifolium</i> , Roxb.	469
		<i>Wightianum</i> , Wall.	469
		Commelina , L.	1534
		<i>attenuata</i> , Koen.	1539

	PAGE		PAGE
benghalensis, L.	1539	ambigua, DC.	683
clavata, Cl.	1539	japonica, Less.	683
var. Hohenackeri, Cl.	1539	stricta, Willd.	683
coelestis, Willd.	1540	viscidula, Wall.	683
ensifolia, R. Br.	1540	Corallocarpus , Welw.	540
Forskalaiei, Vahl	1539	epigaeus, Hk. f.	541
glabra, Cl.	1538	gracilipes, Cogn.	541
Hasskarlii, Cl.	1538	Corchorus , L.	120
hirsuta, Cl.	1538	acutangulus, Lam.	121
Jacobii, C. Fisch.	1539	Antichorus, Rauesch.	121
Kurzii, Cl.	1540	capsularis, L.	122
var. glochidea, Cl.	1540	fascicularis, Lam.	121
nudiflora, L.	1538	<i>humilis</i> , Munro	121
obliqua, Ham.	±539	olitorius, L.	122
paleata, Hassk.	1540	tridens, L.	121
persicariaefolia, W.	1539	trilocularis, L.	122
<i>polyspatha</i> , W.	1539	urticaefolius, W. & A.	122
salicifolia, Roxb.	1538	Cordia , L.	885
subulata, Roth.	1538	domestica, Roth.	888
undulata, R. Br. var. setosa,		evolutior, Gamb.	888
Cl.	1539	<i>fulvosa</i> , Cl.	888
Commelinaceae	1533	var. <i>evolutior</i>	888
Commiphora , Jacq.	169	<i>fulvosa</i> , W.	888
Berryi, Engl.	170	Macleodii, Hk. f. & T.	888
caudata, Engl.	171	monoica, Roxb.	888
Mukul, Engl.	170	<i>Myxa</i> , Roxb.	887
pubescens, Engl.	171	var. <i>domestica</i> , Cl.	888
Compositae	658	<i>obliqua</i> , W.	887
<i>Congea tomentosa</i> , Roxb. var.		<i>obliqua</i> , Willd.	887
<i>azurea</i> , Cl.	1106	var. <i>Wallichii</i> , Cl.	887
Coniferae	1392	octandra, DC.	889
Connaraceae	270	Perrottetii, W.	888
<i>Connarus</i> , L.	271	Rothii, R. & 8.	888
monocarpus, L.	272	Sebestena, L.	889
<i>monocarpus</i> , W. & A.	271	<i>serrata</i> , Roxb.	889
paniculatus, Roxb.	273	subcordata, Lam.	889
<i>pinnatus</i> , Lam.	272	Wallichii, G. Don.	887
Ritchiei, Hk. f.	273	Coreopsis	733
sclerocarpus, Schell.	273	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> , L.	566
Wightii, Hk. f.	272	Cornaceae	572
<i>Conocarpus acuminata</i> , Roxb.	467	Corolliflorae	574
<i>latifolia</i> , DC.	466	<i>Corymbis veratrifolia</i> , Reichb. f.	1452
<i>Conocephalus niveus</i> , W.	1389	Corymborchis , Thouars	1451
Convolvulaceae	901	<i>veratrifolia</i> , Bl.	1452
Convolvulus , L.	924	Corypha , L.	1561
arvensis, L.	925	<i>umbraculifera</i> , L.	1561
flavus, Willd.	925	Coscinium , Colebr.	27
<i>parviflorus</i> , Vahl	926	<i>fenestratum</i> , Colebr.	27
Rottlerianus, Choisy	925	<i>Cosmos sulphureus</i> , Cav.	710
<i>rufesce?is</i> , Choisy	925	Cosmostigma , R. Br.	846
Conyza , Less.	682	<i>acuminatum</i> , W.	846
<i>aegyptiaca</i> , Ait.	683	<i>racemosum</i> , W.	846

	PAGE		PAGE
Costus , L.	1490	dubia, Grah.	296
<i>speciosus</i> , Sin.	1490	<i>elegans</i> , Bedd.	293
Cotoneaster , Rupp.	446	<i>epunctata</i> , Dalz.	295
<i>buxifolia</i> , Wall.	446	<i>evolvuloides</i> , W.	292 (2)
Cottonia , W.	1438	var. <i>acutifolia</i> , Gamb.	292
<i>macrostachya</i> , W.	1439	<i>ferruginea</i> , Grah.	292
Cotula , L.	712	<i>filipes</i> , Benth.	292
<i>australis</i> , Hk. f.	712	<i>formosa</i> , Grah.	294
Courtoisia , Nees	1645	<i>fulva</i> , Roxb.	298
<i>cyperoides</i> , Nees	1645	<i>Fysonii</i> , Dunn	292
Covellia guttata , W.	1365	var. <i>glabra</i> , Gamb.	292
Crassulaceae	448	<i>globosa</i> , W. & A.	292
Crataeva , L.	47	<i>Grahamiana</i> , W. & A.	301
<i>Nurvala</i> , Ham.	47	<i>kerniarioides</i> , W. & A.	299
<i>rejigiosa</i> , Forst.	47	<i>Heyneana</i> , Grah.	297
<i>Roxburghii</i> , Br.	47	<i>hirsuta</i> , Willd.	293
Cratoxylon , Bl.	70	<i>hirta</i> , Willd.	295
<i>polyanthum</i> , Korth.	7 1	<i>humifusa</i> , Grah.	292
Crepis , L.	729	<i>juncea</i> , L.	297
<i>acaulis</i> , Hk. f.	730	<i>laburnifolia</i> , L.	3 0 1
<i>fuscipappa</i> , Benth.	730	<i>laevigata</i> , Lam.	300
<i>japonica</i> , Benth.	730	<i>lanata</i> , Bedd.	297
Cressa , L.	922	<i>Leschenaultii</i> , DC.	293
<i>cretica</i> , L.	922	<i>linifolia</i> , L. f.	294
Crinum , L.	1503	<i>longipes</i> , W. & A.	298
<i>asiaticum</i> , L.	1504	<i>lunulata</i> , Heyne	299
<i>defixum</i> , Ker.	1504	<i>lutescens</i> , Dalz.	293
var. <i>ensifolium</i> , Bak.	1504	<i>madurensis</i> , W.	298 (2)
<i>ensifolium</i> , Roxb.	1504	<i>medicaginea</i> , Lam.	299
<i>latifolium</i> , L.	1504	var. <i>herniarioides</i> , Baker	300
<i>toxicarium</i> , Roxb.	1504	var. <i>neglecta</i> , Baker	299
Crossandra , Salisb.	1054	<i>montana</i> , Roxb.	295
<i>axillaris</i> , Nees	1055	<i>multiflora</i> , Benth.	293
<i>undulaefolia</i> , Salisb.	1055	<i>mysorensis</i> , Roth	295
Crotalaria , L.	280	<i>nana</i> , Burm.	294 (2)
<i>acicularis</i> , Ham.	292	<i>?ieglecta</i> , W. & A.	299
<i>alata</i> , Ham.	291	<i>Notonii</i> , W. & A.	300
<i>albida</i> , Heyne	295	<i>obtecta</i> , Grah.	297
var. <i>epunctata</i> , Baker	295	var. <i>glabrescens</i> , Baker	297
<i>anthylloides</i> , W. & A.	295	<i>orixensis</i> , Rottl.	300
<i>barbata</i> , Grah.	294	<i>ovalifolia</i> , Wall.	2 9 1
<i>Bidiei</i> , Gamb.	291	<i>paniculata</i> , Willd.	299
<i>bifaria</i> , L.	293	<i>peduncularis</i> , Grah.	293
<i>biflora</i> , L.	292	<i>priestleyoides</i> , Benth.	296
<i>Bourneae</i> , Fys.	291	<i>prostrata</i> , Roxb.	292
<i>calycina</i> , Schr.	295	<i>pulcherrima</i> , Roxb.	298
<i>candicans</i> , W. & A.	298	<i>pusilla</i> , Heyne	296
<i>chinensis</i> , L.	296	<i>quinquefolia</i> , L.	3 0 1
<i>Clarkei</i> , Gamb.	296	<i>ramosissima</i> , Roxb.	299
<i>clavata</i> , W. & A.	301	<i>retusa</i> , L.	293
<i>conferta</i> , Fys.	291	<i>rigida</i> , Heyne	300
<i>digitata</i> , Hk.	301	<i>rostrata</i> , W. & A.	300

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Roxburghiana</i> , DC.	295	<i>ciliata</i> , Fisch.	1575
<i>rubiginosa</i> , Baker	291	<i>consobrina</i> , Schott	1575
<i>var. scabrella</i> , Baker	291	<i>Meeboldii</i> , Engl.	1576
<i>var. Wightiana</i> , Baker	291	<i>retrospiralis</i> , Kunth	1575
<i>salicifolia</i> , Heyne	294	<i>Roxburghii</i> , Schott	1575
<i>sandoorensis</i> , Bedd.	298	<i>spiralis</i> , Fisch.	1575
<i>scabra</i> , Gamb.	294	<i>unilocularis</i> , W.	1575
<i>scabrella</i> , W. & A.	291	<i>Wightii</i> , Schott	1575
<i>semperflorens</i> , Vent.	297	Cryptolepis , R. Br.	825
<i>var. Walkeri</i> , Baker	297	<i>Buchanani</i> , R. & S.	826
<i>sericea</i> , Retz.	293	<i>elegans</i> , Wall.	826
<i>shevaroyensis</i> , Gamb.	298	<i>grandiflora</i> , W.	826
<i>speciosa</i> , Heyne	296	<i>pauciflora</i> , W.	826
<i>stipitata</i> , W. & A.	300	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , Don	1393
<i>striata</i> , DC.	301	<i>Cryptophragmium canescens</i> ,	
<i>var. acutifolia</i> , Trim.	301	Nees	1053
<i>subperfoliata</i> , W.	298	<i>Cryptostegia grandiflora</i> ,	
<i>tecta</i> , Roth	294	R. Br.	862
<i>trifolium</i> , Willd.	300	<i>Ctenolepis Garcini</i> , Hk. f.	540
<i>triquetra</i> , Dalz.	290	Cucumis , L.	534
<i>umbellata</i> , W.	204	<i>Colocynthis</i> , L.	536
<i>verrucosa</i> , L.	207	Melo, L.	535
<i>viminea</i> , Grah.	294	<i>prophetarum</i> , L.	535
<i>Walkeri</i> , Am.	297	<i>pubescens</i> , Willd.	535
<i>Wallichiana</i> , W. & A.	297	<i>sativus</i> , L.	535
<i>Wightiana</i> , Grah.	291	<i>trigonus</i> , Roxb.	535 (2)
<i>Willdenowiana</i> , DC.	300	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> , Duch.	543
Croton , L.	1313	<i>moschata</i> , Duch.	543
<i>aromaticus</i> , L.	1315 (2)	<i>ovifera</i> , L.	543
<i>caudatus</i> , Gies.	1315	<i>Pepo</i> , DC.	543
<i>Klotzschianus</i> , Thw.	1315	Cucurbitaceae	526
<i>lacciferus</i> , L.	1315	Cullenia , W.	101
<i>Lawianus</i> , Nimmo	1315	<i>excelsa</i> , W.	101
<i>malabaricus</i> , Bedd.	1314	<i>Cupania canescens</i> , W. & A.	247
<i>oblongifolius</i> , Roxb.	1315	<i>Cupressus torulosa</i> , Don	1393
<i>reticulatus</i> , Heyne	1314	Curculigo , Gaertn.	1502
<i>scabiosus</i> , Bedd.	1314	<i>brevifolia</i> , W.	1502
<i>sparsiflorus</i> , Mor.	1316	<i>Finlaysoniana</i> , Wall.	1502
<i>Tigium</i> , L.	1315	<i>malabarica</i> , W.	1502
<i>umbellatum</i> , W.	1336	<i>orchioides</i> , Gaertn.	1502
Crueiferae	38	Curcuma , L.	1481
Cryptocarya , R. Br.	1217	<i>Amada</i> , Roxb.	1483
<i>anamalayana</i> , Gamb.	1218	<i>aromatica</i> , Sal.	1483
<i>Beddomei</i> , Gamb.	1218	<i>decipiens</i> , Dalz.	1483
<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Gamb.	1218	<i>longa</i> , L.	1483
<i>Lawsoni</i> , Gamb.	1218	<i>montana</i> , Rose.	1483 (2)
<i>neilgherrensis</i> , Meissn.	1219	<i>jieilgherrensis</i> , W.	1482
<i>Stocksii</i> , Hk. f.	1219	<i>pseudomontana</i> , Grah.	1483
<i>Stocksii</i> , Meissn.	1219	<i>Zeodaria</i> , Rose.	1482
<i>Wightiana</i> , Bourd.	1218	<i>Zerumbet</i> , Roxb.	1482
<i>Wightiana</i> , Hk. f.	1218	Cuscuta , L.	930
Cryptocoryne , Fisch.	1573	<i>arabica</i> , W.	931

	PAGE		PAGE
chinensis, Lam.	931	Cyclista , Ait.	370
hyalina, Roth	931	<i>scariosa</i> , Roxb.	371
<i>hijalina</i> , W.	931	<i>tomentosa</i> , Roxb.	375
<i>reflexa</i> , Roxb.	931	Cyclostemon , Bl.	1301
Cyamopsis, DC.	304	<i>assamicus</i> , Hk. f.	1301
<i>psoraloides</i> , DC.	304	<i>confertiflorus</i> , Hk. f.	1302
<i>tetragonoloba</i> , Taub.	304	<i>macrophyllus</i> , Bl.	1302
Cyanospermum tomentosum,		<i>malabaricus</i> , Bedd.	1302
W. & A.	375	<i>Cylicodaphne floribunda</i> , Bl.	1238
Cyanotis , Don	1546	<i>Wightiana</i> , Nees	1238
<i>arachnoidea</i> , Cl.	1550	Cymbidium , Sw.	1435
<i>axillaris</i> , R. & S.	1550	<i>aloifolium</i> , Hk. f.	1436
<i>cristata</i> , Schult. f.	1549	<i>alvifolium</i> , Sw.	1436
<i>cucullata</i> , Kunth	1550	<i>bicolor</i> , Hk. f.	1436
<i>decumbens</i> , W.	1550	<i>erectum</i> , W.	1436
<i>epiphytica</i> , Blatt.	1889	<i>pendulum</i> , Sw.	1436
<i>fasciculata</i> , Schult. f.	1550	<i>tenuifolium</i> , W.	1438
var. <i>glabrescens</i> , Cl.	1550	<i>triste</i> , W.	1438
<i>kewensis</i> , Cl.	1551	Cymbopogon , Hack.	1754
<i>lanceolata</i> , W.	1550	<i>caesius</i> , Stapf	1757
<i>longifolia</i> , W.	1549	<i>citratum</i> , Stapf	1756
<i>papilionacca</i> , Schult. f.	1549	<i>coloratum</i> , Stapf	1756
var. <i>vaginata</i> , C. Fisch.	1549	<i>confertiflorum</i> , Stapf	1756
<i>pilosa</i> , Schult. f.	1549	<i>flexuosus</i> , Wats.	1756
<i>pilosa</i> , W.	1550	<i>Gidarba</i> , Haines	1757
<i>rosea</i> , W.	1550	<i>Martini</i> , Wats.	1756
<i>sarmentosa</i> , W.	1549	<i>Nardus</i> , Rendle	1756
<i>tuberosa</i> , Schult. f.	1549	<i>polyneuros</i> , Stapf	1757
var. <i>adscendens</i> , Cl.	1549	<i>Cyminosma pedunculata</i> , DC.	152
<i>vaginata</i> , W.	1549	Cymodocea , Koen.	1601
<i>villosa</i> , Schult. f.	1550	<i>australis</i> , Trim.	1602
<i>vivipara</i> , Dalz.	1551	<i>isoetifolia</i> , Asch.	1602
<i>Wightii</i> , Cl.	1549	<i>rotundata</i> , Asch. & Schw.	1602
Cyathocalyx , Champ.	13	<i>serrulata</i> , Asch. & Magn.	1602
<i>zeylanicus</i> , Champ.	13	Cynanchum , L.	835
Cyathocline , Cass.	679	<i>alatum</i> , W. & A.	836
<i>lyrata</i> , Cass.	679	<i>angustifolium</i> , W. & A.	836
Cyathula , Lour.	1171	<i>Callialata</i> , Ham.	836
<i>prostrata</i> , Bl.	1172	<i>pauciflorum</i> , R. Br.	836
Cycadaceae	1393	Cynodon , Pers.	1834
Cycas, L.	1393	<i>Barberi</i> , Rang. & Tad.	1836
<i>Beddomei</i> , Dyer	1394	<i>Dactylon</i> , Pers.	1835
<i>circinalis</i> , L.	1394	var. <i>intermedius</i> , C. Fisch.	1835
<i>Rumphii</i> , Miq.	1394	<i>intermedius</i> , Rang. & Tad.	1835
Cyclea , Arn.	30	Cynoglossum , L.	899
<i>Arnottii</i> , Miers	31	<i>denticulatum</i> , A. DC.	900
<i>Burmanni</i> , Hk. f. & T.	31	var. <i>zeylanicum</i> , Cl.	900
<i>fissicalyx</i> , Dunn	31	<i>furcatum</i> , Wall.	900
<i>peltata</i> , Cooke	31	Cynometra , L.	413
<i>peltata</i> , Diels	31	<i>Beddomei</i> , Prain	414
<i>peltata</i> , Hk. f. & T.	31	<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Gamb.	414
		<i>cauliflora</i> , L.	414

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>malabarica</i> , Bedd.	414	Zollingeri, Steud.	1641
<i>mimosoides</i> , Wall.	414	<i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> , Sendt.	942
<i>ramiflora</i> , L.	414	<i>Cypripedium Drurii</i> , Bedd.	1478
<i>travancorica</i> , Bedd.	413	<i>Cyrilla aquatica</i> , Roxb.	952
Cyperaceae	1620	Cyrtoeocum , Stapf	1784
Cyperus , L.	1629	<i>longipes</i> , A. Cam.	1786
<i>arenarius</i> , Retz.	1640	<i>oxyphyllum</i> , Stapf	1786
<i>aristatus</i> , Rottb.	1640	<i>patens</i> , A. Cam.	1786
<i>articulatus</i> , L.	1641	<i>radicans</i> , Stapf	1786
<i>bulbosus</i> , Vahl	1641	<i>sparsicomum</i> , A. Cam.	1786
<i>castaneus</i> , Willd.	1639	<i>trigonum</i> , A. Cam.	1785
<i>cephalotes</i> , Vahl	1639	<i>Cyrtopera Cullenii</i> W.	1435
<i>compressus</i> , L.	1640	<i>fusca</i> , W.	1435
<i>corymbosus</i> , Rottb.	1641	<i>Cystisus albus</i> , Link.	301
<i>cuspidatus</i> , H. B. K.	1639	<i>monspeulanus</i> , L.	301
<i>difformis</i> , L.	1640	<i>volubilis</i> Sy Blanco	369
<i>diffusus</i> , Vahl	1639	Dactylis , L.	1851
<i>digitatus</i> , Roxb.	1642	<i>glomerata</i> , L.	1851
<i>distans</i> , L. f.	1640	Dactyloctenium , Willd.	1840
<i>dubius</i> Sy Rottb.	1644	<i>aegyptium</i> , Beauv.	1840
<i>elatus</i> , L. f.	1642	<i>Daedalacanthus montanus</i> Sy	
<i>eleusinoides</i> , Kunth	1640	T. And.	1025
<i>esculentus</i> , L.	1641	<i>nervosus</i> Sy T. And.	1024
<i>exaltatus</i> , Retz.	1642	<i>purpurascens</i> Sy T. And.	1025
<i>flavidus</i> , Cl.	1640	<i>roseus</i> Sy T. And.	1024
<i>Fenzelianus</i> , Steud.	1641	<i>Daemia extensa</i> , R. Br.	837
<i>Haspan</i> , L.	1640	<i>Dahlia</i>	733
<i>imbricatus</i> , Retz.	1641	Dalbergia , L. f.	379
<i>Iria</i> , L.	1640	<i>acaciaefolia</i> , Dalz.	382
<i>leucocephalus</i> , Retz.	1640	<i>candenatensis</i> , Prain	382
<i>malaccencis</i> , Lam.	1641	<i>Ghampionii</i> Thw.	382
<i>niveus</i> , Retz.	1640	<i>congesta</i> , Baker	382
<i>nutans</i> , Vahl	1640	<i>congesta</i> , Grah.	382
<i>pachyrrhizus</i> , Nees	1640	<i>coromandeliana</i> , Prain	382
<i>Pangorei</i> , Rottb.	1641	<i>frondosa</i> , Roxb.	383
<i>pilosus</i> , Vahl	1641	<i>Gardneriana</i> , Benth.	382
<i>platyphyllus</i> , R. & S.	1642	<i>Gardneriana</i> , W. & A.	382
<i>platystylis</i> , R. Br.	1639	<i>lanceolaria</i> , L. f.	383
<i>procerus</i> , Rottb.	1641	<i>latifolia</i> , Roxb.	383
<i>pubisquama</i> , Steud.	1639	var. <i>sissoide</i> Sy Baker	383
<i>pusillus</i> , Vahl	1627	<i>latifolia</i> , W.	383
<i>pygmaeus</i> , Retz.	1627	<i>malabarica</i> , Prain	382
<i>radiatus</i> , Vahl	1641	<i>monosperma</i> Dalz.	382
<i>rotundus</i> , L.	1641	<i>multiflora</i> , Heyne	381
<i>stoloniferus</i> , Retz.	1641	<i>oojeinensis</i> Sy Roxb.	340
<i>subcapitatus</i> Sy Cl.	1641	<i>paniculata</i> , Roxb.	383
<i>tegetiformis</i> Sy Roxb.	1641	<i>rostrata</i> , Grah.	382
<i>tegetum</i> Sy Roxb.	1641	<i>rubiginosa</i> , Roxb.	382
<i>Teneriffae</i> , Poir.	1639	<i>scanden</i> Sy Roxb.	387
<i>tenuispica</i> , Steud.	1640	<i>sissoides</i> , Grah.	383
<i>tuberosus</i> Sy Rottb.	1641	<i>Sissoo</i> , Roxb.	384
<i>uncinatus</i> , Poir.	1639		

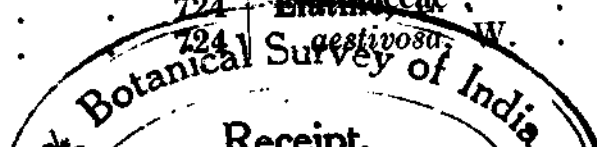
	PAGE		PAGE
<i>spinosa</i> , Roxb.	381	<i>graminifolium</i> , W.	1415
<i>sympathetica</i> , Nimmo	381	<i>haemoglossum</i> , Thw.	1416
<i>tamarindifolia</i> var. <i>acaciae-</i> <i>folia</i> , Baker	382	<i>herbaceum</i> , Lindl.	1416
var. <i>pubescens</i> , Baker	382	<i>heterocarpum</i> , Wall.	1416
<i>torta</i> , Grah.	382	<i>Heyneanum</i> , Lindl.	1415
<i>volubilis</i> , Roxb.	384	<i>humile</i> , W.	1415
Dalechampia , L.	1 3 3 5	<i>Jerdonianum</i> , W.	1416
indica, W.	1335	<i>Md&raei</i> , Lindl.	1412
velutina, W.	1336	<i>macrostachyum</i> , Lindl.	1416
<i>Dalzellia ramosissima</i> , W.	1194	<i>microbulbon</i> , A. Rich.	1415
<i>Damasonium indicum</i> , Willd.	1398	<i>nanum</i> , Hk. f.	1415
Daphniphyllum , Bl.	1310	<i>nutans</i> , Lindl.	1416
<i>glaucescens</i> , M. Arg.	1311	var. <i>rubrilabris</i> , Blatt.	1416
<i>neilgherrense</i> , Ros.	1311	<i>ovatum</i> , Krzl.	1416
<i>Roxburghii</i> , Baill.	1311	<i>Pierardi</i> , Roxb.	1416
Datisceae	543	<i>ramosissimum</i> , W.	1416
Datura , L.	940	Dendrocalamus , Nees	1857
arborea, L.	941	<i>strictus</i> , Nees	1858
fastuosa, L.	941	Dentella , Forst.	590
var. <i>alba</i> , Cl.	941	<i>repens</i> , Forst.	590
Metel, L.	941	Derris , Lour.	386
sanguinea, R. & P.	941	<i>Bentharii</i> , Thw.	387
Stramonium, L.	941	<i>brevipes</i> , Baker	388
<i>Daucus carota</i> , L.	566	<i>canarensis</i> , Baker	387
Debregeasia , Gaud.	1388	<i>eualata</i> , Bedd.	388
ceylanica, Hk. f.	1389	<i>Heyneana</i> , Benth.	388
velutina, Gaud.	1389	<i>oblonga</i> , Benth.	387
Decalepis , W. & A.	828	<i>paniculata</i> , Benth.	387
Hamiltonii, W. & A.	828	<i>platyptera</i> , Baker	388
<i>Decaneuron courtallense</i> , DC.	666	<i>scandens</i> , Benth.	387
<i>divergens</i> , W.	673	<i>uliginosa</i> , Benth.	387
<i>molle</i> , DC.	666	<i>Wightii</i> , Baker	387
<i>reticulatum</i> , DC.	666	<i>Desmanthus natans</i> , W. & A.	416
<i>silhetense</i> , DC.	674	<i>triquetrus</i> , W. & A.	416
Decaschistia , W. & A.	94	<i>virgatus</i> , Willd.	419
<i>crotonifolia</i> , W. & A.	94	<i>Desmoeckea atropurpurea</i> , DC.	1173
<i>rufa</i> , Craib	9 4	<i>muricata</i> , DC.	1 1 6 9
<i>triloba</i> , W.	94	<i>prostrata</i> , DC.	1172
<i>Delonix</i> , Raf.	396	Desmodium , Desv.	340
<i>elata</i> , Gamb.	396	<i>biarticulatum</i> , Benth.	344
<i>regia</i> , Raf.	396	<i>brachystachyum</i> , Grah.	347
Dendrobium , Sw.	1412	<i>Cephalotes</i> , Wall.	344
<i>album</i> , W.	1416	var. <i>congestum</i> , Prain	344
<i>aphyllum</i> , C. Fisch.	1417	<i>collinum</i> , W.	345
<i>aqueum</i> , Lindl.	1416	<i>congestum</i> , Wall.	344
<i>aureum</i> , Lindl.	1417	<i>diffusum</i> , DC.	344, 346
<i>barbatulum</i> , Lindl.	1416	<i>dolabriforme</i> , Benth.	345
barbatulum , W.	1416	<i>gangeticum</i> , DC.	345
<i>bicameratum</i> , Lindl.	1416	var. <i>maculatum</i> , Baker	345
<i>chlorops</i> , Lindl.	1416	<i>Gardneri</i> , Benth.	345
<i>filiforme</i> , W.	1425 (2)	<i>gyrans</i> , DC.	348

	PAGE		PAGE
heterophyllum, DC.	347	Dichapetalum , D.-Thours	187
laburnifolium, DC.	344	gelonioides, Engl.	188
latifolium, DC.	346	<i>Dichopsis elliptica</i> , Benth.	764
laxiflorum, DC.	344	Dichrocephala , DC.	678
laxum, DC.	345	chrysanthemifolia, DC.	679
ormocarpoides, DC.	345	latifolia, DC.	679
<i>parviflorum</i> , Baker	339	<i>Schmidii</i> , W.	678
<i>parviflorum</i> , DC.	348	Dichrostachys , DC.	419
<i>patens</i> , W.	346	cinerea, W. & A.	419
<i>podocarpum</i> var. <i>laxum</i> ,		Dicliptera , Juss.	1072
Baker	345	Beddomei, Cl.	1073
polycarpum, DC.	346	<i>bivalvis</i> , Nees	1073
var. <i>Fischeri</i> , Gamb.	347	bupleuroides, Nees	1074
var. <i>trichocaulon</i> , Baker	347	<i>cuneata</i> , Nees	1073
<i>pulchellum</i> , Benth.	344	<i>parvibracteata</i> , Nees	1073
<i>quinguangulare</i> , W.	346	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Nees var.	
<i>recurvatum</i> , Grah.	344	<i>bupleuroides</i> , Cl.	1074
<i>retro flexum</i> , DC.	347	<i>zeylanica</i> , Nees	1073
Rottleri, Baker	347	Dicoma , Cass.	727
<i>rufescens</i> , DC.	346	<i>lanuginosa</i> , DC.	728
Scalpe, DC.	345	<i>tomentosa</i> , Cass.	728
<i>strangulatum</i> , W. & A.	345	Dicraea , Tul.	1195
<i>triflorum</i> , DC.	347	<i>algaejormis</i> , Bedd.	1196
<i>triflorum</i> , W. & A.	347	<i>dichotoma</i> , Tul.	1196
<i>triquetrum</i> , DC.	345	<i>longifolia</i> , W.	1196
Wightii, Grah.	346	<i>rigida</i> , W.	1196
<i>wynaadense</i> , Bedd.	346	<i>stylosa</i> , W.	1196
Desmostachya , Stapf	1818	<i>Wightii</i> , Tul.	1196
<i>bipinnata</i> , Stapf	1819	<i>Dictyospermum montanum</i> , W.	1546
Desmotrichum , Bl.	1411	<i>ovalijolium</i> , W.	1546
<i>fimbriatum</i> , Bl.	1412	<i>protensum</i> , W.	1546
Dialium , L.	404	Didymocarpus , Wall.	985
<i>travancoricum</i> , Bourd.	404	<i>Fischeri</i> , Gamb.	989
Dianella , Lam.	1521	<i>Humboldtiana</i> , Gardn.	989
<i>ensifolia</i> , Red.	1521	<i>lanuginosa</i> , W.	989
Dianthera , L.	1083	<i>lyrata</i> , W.	988
<i>leptostachya</i> , Cl.	1083	<i>Meeboldii</i> , Sm. & Ram.	989
<i>Wallichii</i> , Benth.	1083	<i>membranacea</i> , Bedd.	988
<i>Dicerma biartimdatum</i> , W. & A.	344	<i>missionis</i> , Wall.	988
<i>pulchellum</i> , DC.	344	<i>ovalifolia</i> , W.	988
<i>Dichaespermum juncoides</i> , W.	1546	<i>pygmaea</i> , Cl.	988
<i>lanceolatum</i> , W.	1546	<i>repens</i> , Bedd.	988
<i>repens</i> , W.	1545	<i>Rottleriana</i> , Wall.	989
Dichaetaria , Nees	1829	var. <i>Wightii</i> , Cl.	989
<i>Wightii</i> , Nees	1829	<i>Rottleriana</i> , W.	989
<i>Dichanthium</i> , Willem.	1740	<i>tomentosa</i> , W.	989
<i>annulatum</i> , Stapf.	1741	var. <i>lanuginosa</i> , Cl.	989
<i>caricosum</i> , A. Camus	1741	<i>Wightii</i> , Gamb.	989
<i>nodosum</i> , Willem.	1741	Didymoplexis , Griff.	1459
<i>pallidum</i> , Stapf	1741	<i>pallens</i> , Griff.	1459
<i>polyptycum</i> , A. Camus	1741	Digera , Forsk.	1168
Dichapetalaceae	187	<i>arvensis</i> , Forsk.	1169

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Digitalis purpurea</i> , L.	973	<i>esculenta</i> , Burk.	1510
Digitaria , Hall.	1762	<i>fasciculata</i> , Roxb.	1510
<i>chinensis</i> , Horn.	1765	<i>glabra</i> , Roxb.	1512
<i>Griffithii</i> , Stapf	1765	<i>globosa</i> , Roxb.	1512
<i>longiflora</i> , Pers.	1765	<i>Hamiltonii</i> , Hk. f.	1512
<i>marginata</i> , Link.	1764	<i>hispida</i> , Dennst.	1511
var. <i>fimbriata</i> , Stapf	1764	<i>intermedia</i> , Thw.	1512
<i>pedicellaris</i> , Pr.	1765	<i>Kalkapershadii</i> , Pr. & B.	1512
<i>Koyleana</i> , Pr.	1765	<i>oppositifolia</i> , L.	1512
<i>sanguinalis</i> , Scop. var.		var. <i>dukhunensis</i> , Pr. & B.	1512
<i>ciliaris</i> , R. & T.	1764	var. <i>Linnaei</i> , Pr. & B.	1512
var. <i>extensurn</i> , R. & T.	1764	<i>pentaphylla</i> , L.	1511
var. <i>Griffithii</i> , R. & T.	1765	var. <i>communis</i> , Pr. & B.	1512
<i>ternata</i> , Stapf	1765	var. <i>Linnaei</i> , Pr. & B.	1511
<i>Wallichiana</i> , Stapf	1765	var. <i>Rheedei</i> , Pr. & B.	1511
Dillenia , L.	7	<i>sativa</i> , Thunb.	1511
<i>bracteata</i> , W.	7	<i>spicata</i> , Roth	1512
<i>indica</i> , L.	7	<i>spinosa</i> , Roxb.	1510
<i>pentagyna</i> , Roxb.	8	<i>tomentosa</i> , Heyne	1511
<i>retusa</i> , Thunb.	7	<i>Wallichii</i> , Hk. f.	1512
<i>speciosa</i> , Thunb.	7	<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	1512
Dilleniaceae	5	Dioscoreaceae	768
<i>Dilvaria ilicifolia</i> , Juss.	1014	Diospyros , L.	773
Dimeria , R. Br.	1711	<i>affinis</i> , Thw.	775
<i>avenacea</i> , C. Fisch.	1713	<i>assimilis</i> , Bedd.	774
<i>bialata</i> , C. Fisch.	1713	<i>Barberi</i> , Ram.	111
<i>gracilis</i> , Nees	1713	<i>Bourdilloni</i> , Brandis	114
<i>Hohenackeri</i> , Hochst.	1713	<i>calycina</i> , Bedd.	773
<i>Lawsoni</i> , C. Fisch.	1713	<i>canarica</i> , Bedd.	773
<i>Lehmanni</i> , Hack.	1713	<i>Candolleana</i> , W.	776
<i>ornithopoda</i> , Trin.	1713 (2)	<i>capitulata</i> , W.	776
<i>pubescens</i> , Hack.	1713	<i>Chloroxylon</i> , Roxb.	776
<i>pusilla</i> , Thw.	1713	<i>cordifolia</i> , Roxb.	778
var. <i>Lawsoni</i> , Hk. f.	1713	<i>discolor</i> , Willd.	772
var. <i>pallida</i> , Thw.	1713	<i>dubia</i> , Wall.	775
<i>tonera</i> , Trin.	1713	<i>Ebenum</i> , Koen.	111
<i>Thwaitesii</i> , Hack.	1713	<i>Embryopteris</i> , Pers.	772
Dimorphocalyx , Thw.	1336	<i>exsculpta</i> , Bedd.	774
<i>glabellus</i> , Thw.	1337	<i>foliolosa</i> , Wall.	773
<i>Lawianus</i> , Hk. f.	1337	<i>humilis</i> , Bourd.	773
Dinebra , Jacq.	1840	<i>insignis</i> , Thw.	772
<i>arabica</i> , Jacq.	1841	<i>Melanoxylon</i> , Roxb.	776
<i>retrofiexa</i> , Panz.	1841	<i>microphylla</i> , Bedd.	776
Dioscorea , L.	1507	<i>montana</i> , Roxb.	776
<i>aculeata</i> , L.	1512	var. <i>cordifolia</i> , Cl.	775
<i>alata</i> , L.	1512	<i>nigricans</i> , Dalz.	775
<i>anguina</i> , Roxb.	1513	<i>nilagirica</i> , Bedd.	761
<i>belophylla</i> , Voight	1512	<i>obovata</i> , W.	774
<i>bulbifera</i> , L.	1511	<i>oocarpa</i> , Thw.	774
var. <i>sativa</i> , Pr. & B.	1511	<i>orixensis</i> , W.	777
var. <i>vera</i> , Pr. & B.	1511	<i>ovalifolia</i> , W.	775
<i>daemonia</i> , Roxb.	1511	<i>paniculata</i> , Dalz.	775

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>peregrina</i> , Giirke	777	Distemon , Wedd.	1884
<i>var. atrata</i> , Thw.	777	<i>indicum</i> , Wedd.	1884
<i>philippensis</i> , Giirke	778	<i>Dithyrocarpus paniculatus</i> ,	
<i>pruriens</i> , Dalz.	774	Kunth	1552
<i>sulcata</i> , Bourd.	777	<i>petiolatu</i> Sy W.	1552
<i>sylvatica</i> , Roxb.	773	<i>Rothii</i> , W.	1552
<i>tomentosa</i> , Roxb.	772	<i>undulatus</i> , W.	1552
<i>Toposia</i> , B.-Ham.	778	Dodonaea , L.	253
<i>Tupru</i> , B.-Ham.	772	<i>Burmanniana</i> , DC.	253
<i>Wightiana</i> , Wall.	772	<i>viscosa</i> , L.	253
Diotacanthus , Benth.	1053	Dolichandrone , Fenzl.	995
<i>albiflorus</i> , Benth.	1054	<i>arcuata</i> , Cl.	996
<i>grandis</i> , Benth.	1054	<i>atrovirens</i> , Sprag.	996
Diplachne , Beauv.	1828	<i>crispa</i> , Seem.	996
<i>fusca</i> , Beauv.	1829	<i>falcata</i> , Seem.	996
Diplacrum , R. Br.	1678	<i>var. Lawii</i> , Sprag.	996
<i>caricinum</i> , R. Br.	1678	<i>Rheedii</i> , Seem.	996
Diplanthera , Thouars	1602	<i>spathacea</i> , K. Schum.	996
<i>uninervis</i> , Asch.	1602	<i>stipulata</i> , B. & Hk. f.	1000
Diplocentrum , Lindl.	1449	Dolichos , L.	366
<i>eongestum</i> , W.	1449	<i>biflorus</i> , L.	367
<i>longifolium</i> , W.	1449	<i>eiliatus</i> , Kl.	367
<i>recurvum</i> , Lindl.	1449	<i>falcatus</i> , Kl.	366
<i>Diploclinium Arnottianum</i> , W.	546	<i>glutinosus</i> , W. & A.	375
<i>cordifolium</i> , W.	546	<i>Lablab</i> , L.	367
<i>Lindleyanum</i> , W.	546	<i>var. lignosus</i> , Prain	367
Diploclisia , Miers	28	<i>var. typicus</i> , Prain	367
<i>glaucescens</i> , Diels	28	<i>pilosus</i> , Roxb.	365
<i>Diplospora apiocarpa</i> , Hk. f.	620	<i>tomentosus</i> , W. & A.	375
<i>sphaerocarpa</i> , Hk. f.	620	Dopatrium , B.-Ham.	953
Dipsacaceae	657	<i>junceum</i> , B.-Ham.	954
Dipsacus , L.	658	<i>lobelioides</i> , Benth.	954
<i>inermis</i> , Wall.	658	<i>nudicaule</i> , B.-Ham.	954
<i>Leschenaultii</i> , Coult.	658	<i>Doritis Wightii</i> , Benth.	1439
<i>Dipteracanthus patulus</i> , Nees	1017	<i>Doronicum Arnottii</i> , DC.	722
Dipterocarpaceae	80	<i>Candolleianum</i> , W. & A.	722
Dipterocarpus , Gaertn. f.	80	<i>Lessingianum</i> , W. & A.	722
<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Brand.	81	<i>rupestre</i> , W.	722
<i>indicus</i> , Bedd.	81	<i>tenuifolium</i> , W.	722
<i>Discospermum apiocarpum</i> ,		<i>tomentosum</i> , W.	723
Dalz.	620	<i>Wightii</i> , DC.	722
Disperis , Sw.	1477	Dorstenia , L.	1369
<i>monophylla</i> , Blatt.	1478	<i>indica</i> , W.	1370
<i>neilgherrensis</i> , W.	1478	Dracaena , L.	1520
<i>zeylanica</i> , Trim.	1478	<i>terminalis</i> , W.	1521
Disporum , Sal.	1522	<i>terniflora</i> , Roxb.	1521
<i>calcaratatum</i> , D. Don	1522	<i>Dregea volubilis</i> , Benth.	846
<i>Leschenaultianum</i> , D. Don	1522	Droguetia , Gaud.	1386
<i>var. angustifolium</i> ,		<i>diffusa</i> , Wedd.	1386
C. Fisch.	1522	Drosera , L.	451
<i>mysorensis</i> , W.	1522	<i>Burmanni</i> , Vahl	452
<i>pullum</i> , Sal.	1522	<i>indica</i> , L.	452

	PAGE		PAGE
peltata, Sm.	452	<i>Echino spermum coelestinum</i> , W.	901
Droseraceae	451	<i>Echites cymosa</i> , Roxb.	819
Drymaria , Willd.	63	<i>paniculata</i> , Roxb.	820
<i>cordata</i> , Willd.	63	Eclipta , L.	705
Dumasia , DC.	350	<i>alba</i> , Hassk.	705
<i>congesta</i> , W. & A.	351	<i>Edwardsia maderaspatana</i> , 389 (2)	
<i>villosa</i> , DC.	351	. . . . . W.	889
Dunbaria , W. & A.	370	Ehretia , L.	890
<i>ferruginea</i> , W. & A.	370	<i>acuminata</i> , R. Br.	891
<i>Heynei</i> , W. & A.	370	<i>aspera</i> , Willd.	891
<i>latifolia</i> , W. & A.	370	<i>buxifolia</i> , Roxb.	891
Duranta Plumieri , Jacq.	1106	<i>canarensis</i> , Miq.	893
Dyschoriste , Nees	1022	<i>cuneata</i> , W.	891
<i>depressa</i> , Nees	1023	<i>laevis</i> , Roxb.	891
<i>littoralis</i> , Nees	1023	var. <i>aspera</i> , Cl.	891
<i>vagans</i> , O. Kze.	1023	var. <i>canarensis</i> , Cl.	891
Dysophylla , Bl.	1135	var. <i>pubescens</i> , Cl.	891
<i>auricularia</i> , Bl.	1136	<i>laevis</i> , W.	891
<i>cruciata</i> , Benth.	1137	<i>microphylla</i> , Lam.	891
<i>gracilis</i> , Dalz.	1137	<i>ovalifolia</i> , W.	891
<i>Griffithii</i> , Hk. f.	1137	<i>pubescens</i> , Benth.	890
<i>mysuroides</i> , Benth.	1136	<i>serrata</i> , Roxb.	891
<i>quadrifolia</i> , Benth.	1137	<i>Wightiana</i> , Wall.	1893
<i>rugosa</i> , Hk. f.	1137	Ehrharta , Thunb.	1894
<i>stellata</i> , Benth.	1137	<i>abyssinica</i> , Hochst.	1530
var. <i>gracilis</i> , T. Cooke	1137	Eichhornia , Kunth	1530
<i>tetraphylla</i> , W.	177	<i>crassipes</i> , Solms.	1245
Dysoxylum , Bl.	178	Elaeagnaceae	1245
<i>Beddomei</i> , Hiern	178	Elaeagnus , L.	1246
<i>binectariferum</i> , Hk. f.	178	<i>conferta</i> , Roxb.	1246
<i>ficiforme</i> , Gamb.	178	<i>indica</i> , Serv.	1246
<i>macrocarpum</i> , Bedd.	178	<i>Kologa</i> , Schlecht.	1246
<i>malabaricum</i> , Bedd.	178	<i>latifolia</i> , L.	122
<i>purpureum</i> , Bourd.	178	Elaeocarpaceae	122
	766	Elaeocarpus , L.	123
Ebenaceae	766	<i>cuneatus</i> , W.	124
<i>Ebermaiera glauca</i> , Nees	1011	<i>ferrugineus</i> , W.	123
<i>ligulata</i> , Bedd.	1011	<i>lanceaefolius</i> , Roxb.	124
<i>zeylanica</i> , Nees	1011	<i>lucidus</i> , Roxb.	124
Ecbolium , Kurz	1074	<i>Monocera</i> , Mast.	124
<i>Linneanum</i> , Kurz	1074	<i>Munroii</i> , Mast.	124
var. <i>dentatum</i> , Cl.	1074	<i>oblongus</i> , Gaertn.	123
var. <i>laetevirens</i> , Cl.	1074	<i>serratus</i> , L.	124
var. <i>rotundifolium</i> , Cl.	1074	<i>tuberculatus</i> , Roxb.	124
Echinochloa , Beauv.	1776	<i>venustus</i> , Bedd.	211
<i>colona</i> , Link	1776	Elaeodendron , Jacq. f.	211, 212
var. <i>frumentacea</i> , Blatt.	1777	<i>glaucum</i> , Pers.	212
& Hallb.	1777	<i>paniculatum</i> , W. & A.	211
<i>crus-galli</i> , Beauv.	1777	<i>Roxburghii</i> , W. & A.	68
<i>stagnina</i> , Beauv.	1777	Elatinacene	68
Echinops , L.	724	<i>gestivosa</i> , W.	69
<i>echinatus</i> , DC.	724		



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>ambigua</i> , W.	68	Elytraria , Vahl	1009
<i>americana</i> , Am.	68	<i>acaulis</i> , Lind.	1009
<i>ammannioides</i> , W. & A.	69	<i>crenata</i> , Vahl	1009
<i>verticillata</i> , W. & A.	69	Elytrophorus , Beauv.	1842
Elatostemma , Forst.	1374	<i>articulatus</i> , Beauv.	1843
<i>acuminatum</i> , Brogn.	1377	<i>spicatus</i> , A. Cam.	1843
<i>cuneatum</i> , W.	1377	Embelia , Burm.	751
<i>cuspidatum</i> , W.	1376	<i>adnata</i> , Bedd.	752
<i>lineolatum</i> , W.	1376	<i>Basaal</i> , A. DC.	753
var. <i>falcigera</i> , Thw.	1377	<i>Gardneriana</i> , W.	752
var. <i>linearis</i> , Thw.	1377	<i>glandulifera</i> , W.	752
<i>ovatum</i> , W.	1374	<i>Ribes</i> , Burm.	752
<i>sessile</i> , Forst.	1376	<i>robusta</i> , Cl.	753 (2)
var. <i>cuspidatum</i> , Wedd.	1376	<i>Tsjeriam-Cottam</i> , A. DC.	753
var. <i>pubescens</i> , Hk. f.	1376	<i>villosa</i> , Wall.	753
<i>surculosum</i> , W.	1377	<i>viridiflora</i> , Cl.	753
<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	1377	Emblica , Gaertn.	1294
<i>Eleiotis</i> , DC.	332	<i>Fiseheri</i> , Gamb.	1295
<i>Roltleri</i> , W. & A.	347	<i>officinalis</i> , Gaertn.	1295
<i>sororia</i> , DC.	333	<i>Embryopteris glutinifera</i> ,	
Eleocharis , R. Br.	1646	Roxb.	777
<i>atropurpurea</i> , Kunth	1648	Emilia , Cass.	714
<i>capitata</i> , R. Br.	1648	<i>flammea</i> , Cass.	716
<i>Chaetaria</i> , R. & S.	1648	<i>ramulosa</i> , Gamb.	716
var. <i>subvivipara</i> , C.	1648	<i>scabra</i> , DC.	716
Fisch.	1648	<i>sonchifolia</i> , DC.	716
<i>congesta</i> , D. Don	1648	var. <i>scabra</i> , Hk. f.	716
<i>fistulosa</i> , Schult.	1648	<i>zeylanica</i> , Cl.	716
<i>plantaginea</i> , R. Br.	1647	var. <i>paludosa</i> , Gamb.	716
<i>spiralis</i> , R. Br.	1647	<i>Endopogon capitatus</i> , W.	1035
<i>subvivipara</i> , Boeck.	1648	<i>foliosus</i> , W.	1035
<i>tetraquetra</i> , Nees	1648	<i>Strobilanthes</i> , W.	1039
Elephantopus , L.	676	<i>versicolor</i> , W.	1036
<i>scaber</i> , L.	676	<i>viscosus</i> , Nees var. <i>humilis</i> ,	
Elettaria , Mat.	1491	W.	1035
<i>cannaecarpa</i> , W.	1487	Enhalus , Rich.	1886
<i>Cardamomum</i> , Mat.	1491	<i>acoroides</i> , Rich.	1886
var. <i>major</i> , Thw.	1491	<i>Koenigii</i> , Rich.	1886
Eleusine , Gaertn.	1838	Enicostemma , Bl.	875
<i>aegyptiaca</i> , Desf.	1840	<i>littorale</i> , Bl.	875
<i>brevifolia</i> , R. Br.	1840	Enneapogon , Desv.	1841
<i>coracana</i> , Gaertn.	1839	<i>elegans</i> , Stapf	1841
<i>indica</i> , Gaertn.	1839	Entada , Adans.	417
<i>lagopoides</i> , Merr.	1840	<i>Pursaetha</i> , DC.	417
<i>verticillata</i> , Roxb.	1840	<i>scandens</i> , Benth.	417
Ellertonia , W.	810	<i>Enterolobium Saman</i> , Prain	435
<i>Rheedii</i> , W.	811	Enteropogon , Nees	1834
Ellipanthus , Hk. f.	273	<i>melicoides</i> , Nees	1834
<i>neglectus</i> , Gamb.	273	<i>monostachyos</i> , Schum.	1834
Elytranthe , Bl.	1255	Epaltes , Cass.	690
<i>capitellata</i> , Engl.	1255	<i>divaricata</i> , Cass.	691
<i>loniceroides</i> , Engl.	1255	<i>pygmaea</i> , DC.	691

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Epicarporus orientalis</i> , Bl.	1353	<i>tenuifolia</i> , Hochst.	1827
<i>spinus</i> , W.	1352	<i>tremula</i> , Hochst.	1827
<i>Epidendrum pendulum</i> ,		<i>unioloides</i> , Nees	1826
Roxb.	1436	<i>viscosa</i> , Trin.	1826
<i>praemorsum</i> , Roxb.	1447	<i>Walkeri</i> , Stapf	1828
<i>tessellatum</i> , Roxb.	1445	<i>Willdenoviana</i> , Nees	1827
Epipactis , Ac ^{ans} .	1460	Eranthemum , L.	1023
<i>consimilis</i> , Wall.	1460	<i>malabaricum</i> , Cl.	1064
Epipogon , Gmel.	1460	<i>montanum</i> , Roxb.	1025
<i>nutans</i> , Reichb. f.	1460	var. <i>concanense</i> , Gamb.	1025
Epithema , Bl.	991	var. <i>Wightiana</i> , Gamb.	1025
<i>carnosum</i> , Benth. var.		<i>nervosum</i> , R. Br.	1024
<i>hispidum</i> , Cl.	992	<i>purpurascens</i> , Nees	1025
var. <i>pusilla</i> , Cl.	1883	<i>roseum</i> , R. Br.	1024
<i>ceylanicum</i> , W.	992	<i>Erechthites valerianifolia</i> ,	
<i>Epithynia malayana</i> , Jacq.	620	DC.	1882
Eragrostis , Beauv.	1820	Eremochloa , Buese	1725
<i>amabilis</i> , W. & A.	1826	<i>muricata</i> , Hack.	1725
<i>aspera</i> , Nees	1825	Eremopogon , Stapf	1750
<i>bifaria</i> , W.	1828	<i>foveolatus</i> , Stapf	1751
<i>brachyphylla</i> , Stapf	1828	Eria , Lindl.	1423
<i>cilianensis</i> , Link	1827	<i>albiflora</i> , Rolfe	1425
<i>ciliaris</i> , Link	1825	<i>bambusifolia</i> , Lindl.	1426
<i>ciliata</i> , Nees	1825	<i>braccata</i> , Lindl.	1425
<i>coarctata</i> , Stapf	1825	<i>Dalzellii</i> , Lindl.	1425
<i>coromandeliana</i> , Trin.	1828	var. <i>fimbriata</i> , Hk. f.	1425
<i>cynosuroides</i> , Beauv.	1819	<i>exilis</i> , Hk. f.	1425
<i>diarrhena</i> , Steud.	1826	<i>Lichenora</i> , Lindl.	1422
var. <i>Koenigii</i> , C. Fisch.	1826	<i>mysorensis</i> , Lindl.	1425
<i>elegantula</i> , Steud.	1826	<i>nana</i> , A. Rich.	1425
<i>gangetica</i> , Steud.	1826	<i>pauciflora</i> , W.	1425
<i>interrupta</i> , Beauv. var.		<i>polystachya</i> , A. Rich.	1425
<i>diarrhena</i> , Stapf	1826	<i>pseudoclavicaulis</i> , Blatt. &	
var. <i>Koenigii</i> , Stapf	1826	Hallb.	1426
var. <i>tenuissima</i> , Stapf	1826	<i>pubescens</i> , W.	1425 (2)
<i>japonica</i> , Trin.	1826	<i>reticosa</i> , W.	1425
<i>major</i> , Host.	1827	<i>reticulata</i> , Benth.	1422
<i>minor</i> , Host.	1827	Ericaceae	742
<i>nigra</i> , Nees	1827	<i>Erigeron</i> , L.	681
<i>nutans</i> , Nees	1826	<i>alpinus</i> , L. var. <i>Wightii</i> , Hk.	
<i>phleoides</i> , Stapf	1825	f	682
<i>pilosa</i> , Beauv.	1827	<i>asteroides</i> , Roxb.	682
<i>plumosa</i> , Link	1826	<i>canadensis</i> , L.	681
<i>poaeoides</i> , Beauv.	1827	<i>linifolius</i> , Willd.	683
<i>riparia</i> , Nees	1825	<i>mucronatus</i> , DC.	682
<i>Rottleri</i> , Stapf	1827	<i>Wightii</i> , DC.	682
<i>spicata</i> , Jedw.	1825	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> , Lindl.	446
<i>stenophylla</i> , Hochst.	1826	Eriocaulaceae	1604
<i>tenella</i> , R. & S. var. <i>plumosa</i> ,		Eriocaulon , L.	1605
Stapf	1826	<i>Brownianum</i> , Mart.	1619
var. <i>riparia</i> , Stapf	1825	var. <i>nilagirensis</i> , Fys.	1619
var. <i>viscosa</i> , Stapf	1826	<i>collinum</i> , Hk. f.	1620

	PAGE		PAGE
-conicum, C. Fisch.	1620	quinquelocularis, W.	110
cuspidatum, Dalz.	1618	Erodium cicutarium, Lem.	131
Dianae, Fys.	1620	moschatum, L'Hér.	1895
var. <i>conica</i> , Fys.	1620	Eruca sativa, L.	39
var. <i>longibracteata</i> , Fys.	1620	Ervatamia , Stapf	812
var. <i>Richardiana</i> , Fys.	1620	<i>caudata</i> , Gamb.	813
Elenorae, Fys.	1619	<i>coronaria</i> , Stapf	813
ensiforme, C. Fisch.	1618	<i>Heyneana</i> , Cooke	813
Gamblei, C. Fisch.	1620	Erycibe , Roxb.	929
<i>Geoffreyi</i> , Fys.	1619	<i>paniculata</i> , Roxb.	930
<i>horsleykondae</i> , Fys.	1619	var. <i>Wightiana</i> , Cl.	930
var. <i>megalocephala</i> , Fys.	1619	<i>Wightiana</i> , Grah.	930
<i>intermedium</i> , Koern.	1618	Erythraea , Ren.	875
<i>lanceolatum</i> , Miq.	1619	<i>Roxburghii</i> , G. Don	875
<i>longicuspis</i> , Hk. f. var.		Erythrina , L.	353
<i>polycephala</i> , Fys.	1618	<i>indica</i> , Lam.	353
Margaretae, Fys.	1619	<i>mysorensis</i> , Gamb.	354
melaleucum, Mart.	1619	<i>stricta</i> , Roxb.	354
minutum, Hk. f.	1619	<i>suberosa</i> , Roxb.	354
odoratum, Dalz.	1618	<i>sublobata</i> , Roxb.	354
pectinatum, Ruhl.	1620	Erythropalum , Bl.	190
<i>polycephalum</i> , Hk. f.	1618	<i>populifolium</i> , Mast.	191
quinguangulare, L.	1620	Erythroxyton , L.	126
<i>Rhodae</i> , Fys.	1619	<i>acuminatum</i> , Walp.	127
Ritcheanum, Ruhl.	1619	<i>indicwn</i> , Bedd.	127
robusto - Brownianum,		<i>lanceolatum</i> , Hook. f.	127
Ruhl.	1619	<i>lucidum</i> , Moon.	127
robustum, Steud.	1618	<i>monogynum</i> , Roxb.	127
setaceum, L.	1618	<i>obtusifolium</i> , Hook. f.	127
sexangulare, L.	1618	Eucalyptus , L'Hér.	485
Sieboldianum, S. & Z.	1619	<i>Globulus</i> , Labill.	485
stellulatum, Koern.	1618	Eugenia , L.	482
Thwaitesii, Koern.	1620	<i>alternifolia</i> , W.	481
<i>Thomasi</i> , Fys.	1619	<i>argentea</i> , Bedd.	484
truncatum, Ham.	1619	<i>Arnottiana</i> , W.	478
Vanheurckii, Muell. Arg.	1619	var. <i>Benthamiana</i> , Duth.	478
<i>Wallichianum</i> , Mart.	1898	<i>Beddomei</i> , Duth.	475
<i>xeranthemum</i> , Mart.	1620	<i>Benihamiana</i> , W.	478
Eriochloa , H. B. K.	1767	<i>bracteata</i> , Roxb.	484
<i>polystachya</i> , H. B. K.	1767	<i>calcadensis</i> , Bedd.	484
<i>procera</i> , C. E. Hubb.	1767	<i>calophyllifolia</i> , W.	480
Eriochrysis , Beauv.	1710	<i>caryophyllaea</i> , W.	480
<i>Rangacharii</i> , C. Fisch.	1710	<i>caryophyllifolia</i> , Lam.	481
Eriodendron , DC.	100	<i>cerasoides</i> , Roxb.	481
<i>anfractuosum</i> , DC.	100	<i>Chavara?i</i> , Bourd.	480
<i>pentandrum</i> , Kurz	100	<i>codyensis</i> , Munro	484
Erioglossum, Bl.	247	<i>cymosa</i> , Lam. var. <i>rostrata</i>	
<i>edule</i> , Bl.	248	Duth.	* 479
<i>rubiginosum</i> , Bl.	248	<i>discifera</i> , Gamb.	m 484
Eriolaena , DC.	109	<i>floccosa</i> , Bedd.	483
<i>Hookeriana</i> , W. & A.	110	<i>Gardneri</i> , Duth.	479
<i>Lushingtonii</i> , Dunn	109	<i>hemispherica</i> , W.	474

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Heyneana</i> , Duth.	482	<i>dichotomus</i> , Heyne	203
<i>Jambolana</i> , Lam.	481	<i>Goughii</i> , W.	202
<i>Jambos</i> , L.	474	<i>indicus</i> , Heyne	202
<i>Jossinia</i> , Duth.	484	<i>paniculatus</i> , W.	203
<i>laeta</i> , Ham.	474	<i>serratifolius</i> , Bedd.	203
<i>lanceolata</i> , Lam.	478	Euphorbia , L.	1269
<i>linearis</i> , Duth.	479	<i>acaulis</i> , Roxb.	1276
<i>lissophylla</i> , Duth.	479	<i>antiquorum</i> , L.	1277
<i>malabarica</i> , Bedd.	481	<i>Atoto</i> , Forst.	1275
<i>microphylla</i> , Bedd.	479	<i>auricularia</i> , Boiss.	1275
<i>Montana</i> , W.	479	<i>caducifolia</i> , Haines	1276
<i>Mooniana</i> , W.	484	<i>Cattimandoo</i> , Ell.	1277
<i>Mundagam</i> , Bourd.	473	<i>corrigioloides</i> , Boiss.	1275
<i>Munronii</i> , W.	473	<i>cristata</i> , Heyne	1274
<i>Myhendrae</i> , Bedd.	478	<i>cristata</i> , Hk. f.	1274
<i>occidentalis</i> , Bourd.	474	<i>dracunculoides</i> , Ham.	1277
<i>operculata</i> , Roxb.	481	<i>elegans</i> , Spr.	1274
var. <i>obovata</i> , Duth.	481	<i>fimbriata</i> , Heyne	1274
<i>pauciflora</i> , W.	474	<i>fusiformis</i> , B.-Ham.	1276
<i>Rama-Varma</i> , Bourd.	474	<i>geniculata</i> , Ort.	1884
<i>Rottleriana</i> , W. & A.	484	<i>helioscopia</i> , L.	1278
<i>rubicunda</i> , W.	479	<i>heterophylla</i> , L.	1278
<i>salicifolia</i> , Grah.	482	<i>hirta</i> , L.	1275
<i>singampattiana</i> , Bedd.	483	<i>hypericifolia</i> , L.	1275
<i>Stocksii</i> , Duth.	481	<i>linearifolia</i> , Roth	1275
<i>Wightiana</i> , W.	478	<i>longistyla</i> , Boiss.	1275
<i>Willdenoivii</i> , W.	484	<i>microphylla</i> , Heyne	1276
<i>wynaadensis</i> , Bedd.	485	var. <i>nilagirica</i> , Gamb.	1276
<i>zeylanica</i> , Bedd.	479	<i>neriifolia</i> , L.	1277
<i>zeylanica</i> , W.	479	<i>nilagirica</i> , Miq.	1276
Eulalia , Kunth	1714	<i>Nivulia</i> , B.-Ham.	1277
<i>phaeothrix</i> , O. Ktz.	1715	<i>notoptera</i> , Boiss.	1275
<i>quadrinervis</i> , O. Ktz. var.	1715	<i>peltata</i> , Roxb.	1278
<i>Wightii</i> , Hook. f.	1715	<i>pilulifera</i> , L.	1275
<i>tristachya</i> , O. Ktz.	1433	<i>prostrata</i> , Ait.	1276
Eulophia , B. Br.	1435	<i>pulcherrima</i> , Willd.	1278
<i>Cullenii</i> , C. Fisch.	1435	<i>pycnostegia</i> , Boiss.	1274
var. <i>minor</i> , C. Fisch.	1435	var. <i>laxa</i> , Boiss.	1274
<i>epidendraea</i> , C. Fisch.	1434	<i>rosea</i> , Retz.	1275
<i>fiava</i> , Hk. f.	1435	<i>Rothiana</i> , Spr.	1278
<i>graminea</i> , Lindl.	1435	var. <i>pubescens</i> , Boiss.	1278
<i>herbacea</i> , Lindl.	1435	<i>splendens</i> , Boj.	1278
<i>macrostachya</i> , Lindl.	1435	<i>thymifolia</i> , L.	1276
<i>nuda</i> , Lindl.	1435	<i>Tirucalli</i> , L.	1276
<i>ochreatea</i> , Lindl.	1435	<i>tortilis</i> , Rottl.	1277
<i>pratensis</i> , Lindl.	1435	<i>trigona</i> , Haw.	1277
<i>ratnentacea</i> , W.	1434	<i>zornioides</i> , Boiss.	1274
<i>virens</i> , R. Br.	202	Euphorbia ceae	1265
Euonymus , L.	203	<i>Euphoria Long ana</i> , Lam.	252
<i>angulatus</i> , W.	203	<i>Euphroboscis pygmaea</i> , Griff.	1450
<i>crenulatus</i> , Wall.	203	Eurya , Thunb.	79
var. <i>laxiflora</i> , W.		<i>japonica</i> , Thunb.	79

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>tristyla</i> , W. & A.	79	Festuca , L.	1852
<i>Wightiana</i> , W.	79	<i>Myura</i> L.	1852
<i>Euxolus caudatus</i> , Moq.	1171	<i>ovina</i> , L.	1852
Evodia , Forst.	1 4 8	Ficus , L.	1353
<i>lunu-akenda</i> , Merr.	148	<i>ampelos</i> , Roxb.	1365
<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Benth.	148	<i>Angladei</i> , C. Fisch.	1364
Evolvulus , L.	922	<i>angustifolia</i> , Roxb.	1364
<i>alsinoides</i> , L.	923	<i>Arnottiana</i> , Miq.	1363
Exacum , L.	870	var. <i>courtallensis</i> , King	1363
<i>anamallayanum</i> , Bedd.	874	<i>asperima</i> , Roxb.	1366
<i>atropurpureum</i> , Bedd.	874	<i>Beddomei</i> , King	1364
var. <i>anamallayanum</i> , Cl.	874	<i>bengalensis</i> , L.	1361
var. <i>palghatense</i> , Gamb.	874	<i>Benamina</i> , L.	1367
<i>bicolor</i> , Roxb.	873	var. <i>comosa</i> , Kurz	1365
<i>courtallense</i> , Arn.	873	<i>callosa</i> , Willd.	1364
var. <i>laxiflorum</i> , Gamb.	873	<i>comosa</i> , Roxb.	1366
var. <i>travancorica</i> , Cl.	873	<i>conglomerata</i> , Roxb.	1366
<i>Lawii</i> , C L	874	<i>cunia</i> , Ham.	1366
<i>pedunculatum</i> , L.	874	<i>daemonum</i> , Koen.	1366
<i>Perrottetii</i> , Gris.	872	<i>Dalhousiae</i> , Miq.	1364
<i>petiolare</i> , Gris.	874	<i>elastica</i> , Roxb.	1367
<i>pumilum</i> , Gris.	875	<i>gibbosa</i> , Bl. var. <i>cuspidifera</i> , Miq.	1366
<i>Saulieri</i> , Dunn.	874	var. <i>parasitica</i> , Koen.	1365
<i>sessile</i> , L.	874	var. <i>tuberculata</i> , Roxb.	1366
<i>tetragonum</i> , Roxb.	873	<i>glomerata</i> , Roxb.	1364
<i>travancoricum</i> , Bedd.	873	<i>guttata</i> , Kurz	1365
<i>Wightianum</i> , Arn.	873	<i>heterophylla</i> , L. f.	1366
Excoecaria , L.	1344	<i>hispida</i> , L. f.	1367
<i>Agallocha</i> , L.	1344	<i>infectoria</i> , Roxb.	1362
<i>bicolor</i> , Hassk.	1345	var. <i>Lambertiana</i> , Miq.	1363
<i>crenulata</i> , W.	1345	var. <i>Wightiana</i> , Wall,	1363
<i>robusta</i> , Hk. f.	1 3 4 5	<i>macrocarpa</i> , W.	1365
Fagonia , L.	1 3 0	<i>mysorensis</i> , Heyne	1361
<i>arabica</i> , L.	130	var. <i>pubescens</i> , Roth	1362
<i>mysorensis</i> Sy Roth	130	<i>nervosa</i> , Roth	1364
<i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> , Moench.	1192	var. <i>minor</i> , King	1364
Fagraea , Thunb.	865	<i>nitida</i> , Roxb.	1362
<i>coromandelina</i> , W.	865	<i>oppositifolia</i> , Roxb.	1367
<i>malabarica</i> , W.	865	<i>palmata</i> , Forsk.	1365
<i>obovata</i> , Wall.	865	<i>pomifera</i> , Wall,	1366
<i>zeylanica</i> , Thunb.	865	<i>pumila</i> , L.	1367
<i>Falconeria malabarica</i> , W.	1346	<i>religiosa</i> , L.	1363
Farmeria , Willis	1 1 9 9	<i>repens</i> , Roxb.	1366
<i>indica</i> , Willis	1 1 9 9	<i>retusa</i> , L.	1362
Fergusonia , Hk. f.	643	var. <i>nitida</i> , Thunb.	1362
<i>tetracocca</i> , Bail].	644	<i>scabrella</i> , Roxb.	1366
<i>zeylanica</i> , Hk. f.	644	<i>Talboti</i> , King	1363
Feronia , Gaertn.	1 6 0	<i>Tjakela</i> , Burm.	1362
<i>Elephantum</i> , Corr.	160	<i>tomentosa</i> , Roxb.	1361
<i>Ferreola buxifolia</i> , Roxb.	768	<i>travancorica</i> , King	1362
		<i>Tsiela</i> , Roxb.	1365

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>tuberculata</i> , Roxb.	1366	Flacourti a, Comm.	53
<i>virgata</i> , Roxb.	1366	<i>Cataphracta</i> , Roxb.	54
Filicium , Thw.	248	<i>montana</i> , Grah.	54
<i>decipiens</i> , Thw.	249	<i>Ramontchi</i> , L'Her.	54
Fimbristylis , Vahl	1648	<i>sapida</i> , Roxb.	54
<i>acuminata</i> , Vahl	1658	<i>sepiaria</i> , Roxb.	711
<i>aestivalis</i> , Vahl	1658	Flaveria , Juss.	711
<i>aggregata</i> , C. Fisch.	1660	<i>australasica</i> , Hk.	376
<i>albicans</i> , Nees	1659	Flemingia , Roxb.	378
<i>annua</i> , R. & S. var. <i>diphylla</i>		<i>bracteata</i> , W.	378
Kük.	f 1658, 1898	Chappar, Ham."	378
<i>argentea</i> , Vahl	1659	<i>congesta</i> , Roxb.	378
<i>Arnottiana</i> , Boeck.	1898	var* <i>semialata</i> , Baker	379
<i>bis-umbellata</i> , Bub.	1898	var. <i>Wightiana</i> , Baker	378
var. <i>hirtistyla</i> , C. Fisch.	1659	<i>Grahamiana</i> , W. & A.	378
<i>complanata</i> , Link	1658	<i>lineata</i> , Roxb.	379
<i>compressa</i> , Boeck.	1659	<i>nilgheriensis</i> , W.	379
<i>contorta</i> , C. Fisch.		<i>procumbens</i> , W.	378
<i>cyperoides</i> , R. Br. var. <i>cin-</i>	1659	<i>semialata</i> , Roxb.	378
<i>namometorum</i> , Cl.	1898	<i>stricta</i> , Roxb.	377
<i>dicholoma</i> auct.		<i>strobilifera</i> , R. Br.	378
<i>dichotoma</i> , Vahl	1658, 1898	var. <i>bracteata</i> , Baker	379
var. <i>villosa</i> , C. Fisch.	1658	var. <i>bracteata</i> , Baker	379
<i>diphylla</i> , Vahl	1658	<i>vestita</i> var. <i>nilgheriensis</i> , Baker	379
<i>dipsacea</i> , Benth.	1658	<i>Wallichii</i> , W. & A.	379
<i>ferruginea</i> , Vahl	1659	<i>Wightiana</i> , Grah.	1371
<i>insignis</i> , Thw.	1660	Fleurya , Gaud.	1372
<i>junciformis</i> , Kunth	1660	<i>interrupta</i> , Gaud.	1551
var. <i>abbreviata</i> , Cl.	1660	Floscopa , Lour.	1552
var. <i>latifolia</i> , Cl.	1658	<i>scandens</i> , Lour.	1296
<i>Kingii</i> , Cl.	1660	Fluggea , Willd.	1296
<i>miliacea</i> , Vahl	1660	<i>leucopyrus</i> , Willd.	1296
<i>monostachya</i> , Hassk.	1660	<i>microcarpa</i> , Bl.	1296
<i>monticola</i> , Steud.	1660	<i>virosa</i> , Baill.	566
<i>Narayanii</i> , C. Fisch.	1659	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> , Gaertn.	1386
<i>nigrobrunnea</i> , Thw.	1658	<i>Forskohlia urticoides</i> , W.	442
<i>nutans</i> , Vahl	1660	Fragaria , L.	443
<i>paupercula</i> , Boeck.	1659	<i>elatior</i> , Ehrh.	443
<i>pentaptera</i> , Kunth	1658	<i>elatior</i> , W. & A.	442
<i>potytrichoides</i> , R. Br.	1659	<i>indica</i> , Andr.	443
<i>quinguangularis</i> , Kunth	1659	<i>nilgherrensis</i> , Schl.	1393
var. <i>crassa</i> , Cl.	1658	<i>Frenela rhomboidea</i> , Endl.	1667
<i>schoenoides</i> , Vahl	1659	Fuirena , Rottb.	1669
<i>sericea</i> , R. Br.	1659	<i>glomerata</i> , Lam.	
<i>spathacea</i> , Roth	1660	<i>pubescens</i> , Kunth var. <i>per-</i>	1669
<i>tenera</i> , K. & o.	1658	<i>gamentacea</i> , C. Fisch.	1669
<i>tetragona</i> , R. Br.	1658	<i>umbellata</i> , Rottb.	1669
<i>trabeculata</i> , Cl.	1660	<i>uncinata</i> , Kunth	1669
<i>tristachya</i> , Thw.	1660	<i>Wallichiana</i> , Kunth	36
<i>uliginosa</i> , Steud.	1660	Fumaria , L.	36
<i>Firmiana</i> , Mars.	106	<i>parviflora</i> , Lam.	35
<i>colorata</i> , R- Br.	107	Fumariaceae	1505
		<i>Purcraea gigantea</i> , Vent.	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Gaertnera racemosa</i> , Roxb.	128	<i>uliginosa</i> , Retz.	615
<i>Gaillardia</i>	733	Gardneria , Wall.	860
Galactia , P. Browne	356	<i>ovata</i> , Wall.	869
<i>longifolia</i> , Benth.	356	<i>Wallichii</i> , W.	869
<i>tenuiflora</i> , W. & A.	356	Garnotia , Brogn.	1811
var. <i>lucida</i> , Baker	356	<i>arundinacea</i> , Hk. f.	1812
var. <i>villosa</i> , Baker	357	<i>courtallensis</i> , Thw.	1812
<i>villosa</i> , W. & A.	357	<i>Schmidii</i> , Hk. f.	1812
<i>Galega lanceaefolia</i> , Roxb.	320	<i>scoparia</i> , Stapf	1812
<i>pentaphylla</i> , Roxb.	318	<i>stricta</i> , Brogn.	1812
<i>tinctoria</i> , Roxb.	320	<i>tectorum</i> , Hk. f.	1812
<i>Galinsoga</i> , R. et Pav.	710	<i>tenuiglumis</i> , Stapf	1812
<i>parviflora</i> , Cav.	711	Garuga , Roxb.	169
Galium , L.	655	<i>Gamblei</i> , King	169
<i>asperifolium</i> , Wall.	656	<i>pinnata</i> , Roxb.	169
<i>jav#nicum</i> , DC.	655	Gaultheria , L.	743
<i>Mollugo</i> , Hk. f.	656	<i>fragrantissima</i> , Wall.	743
<i>Requienianum</i> , W. & A.	655	<i>Leschenaullii</i> , DC.	743
<i>rotundifolium</i> , L. var.		Geissaspis , W. & A.	324
<i>javanicum</i> , Hk. f.	655	<i>cristata</i> , W. & A.	324
<i>Garcinia</i> , L.	71	<i>tenella</i> , Benth.	324
<i>Cambogia</i> , Desr.	73	Gelonium , Roxb.	1342
<i>conicarpa</i> , W.	73	<i>lanceolatum</i> , Willd.	1343
<i>Cowa</i> , Roxb.	74	<i>multiflorum</i> , A. Juss.	1343
<i>echinocarpa</i> , Thw.	73	<i>Gendarussa tranquebanensis</i> ,	1079
<i>elliptica</i> , Wall.	73	W.	1079
<i>Outta</i> , W.	73	<i>vulgaris</i> , Nees	831
<i>Imberti</i> , Bourd.	74	Genianthus , Hk. f.	831
<i>indica</i> , Chois.	73	<i>laurifolius</i> , Hk. f.	1115
<i>malabarica</i> , Talb.	74	Geniosporum , Wall.	1116
<i>Mangostana</i> , L.	73	<i>elongatum</i> , Benth.	1116
<i>Morella</i> , Desr.	73	<i>indicum</i> , Briq.	1116
<i>ovalifolia</i> , Hk. f.	74	<i>prostratum</i> , Benth.	1116
var. <i>macrantha</i> , And.	74	var. <i>gracile</i> , Thw.	1116
<i>papilla</i> , W.	73	Gentiana , L.	876
<i>pictoria</i> , Roxb.	73, 74	<i>pedicellata</i> , Wall, var.	
<i>spicata</i> , Hk. f.	74	Wightii, Kusn.	876
<i>tinctoria</i> , Dunn	74	<i>pedicellata</i> , W.	876
<i>travancorica</i> , Bedd.	74	<i>quadrifaria</i> , Bl. var. <i>zey-</i>	
<i>Wightii</i> , T. And.	74	<i>lanica</i> , Kusn.	876
<i>Xanthochymus</i> , Hk. f.	74	<i>quadrifaria</i> , Cl.	876
Gardenia , L.	617	Gentianaceae	870
<i>dumetorum</i> , Retz.	615	Geodorum , Jacks.	1436
<i>enneandra</i> , Koen.	619	<i>densiflorum</i> , Schlecht.	1437
<i>fragrans</i> , Koen.	616	<i>dilatatum</i> , R. Br.	1437
<i>gummifera</i> , L. f.	618	<i>purpureurn</i> , R. Br.	1437
<i>jasminoides</i> , Ell.	619	Geophila , Don	643
<i>latifolia</i> , Ait.	619	<i>reniformis</i> , Don	643
<i>lucida</i> , Roxb.	618	Geraniaceae	130
<i>montana</i> , Roxb.	619	Geranium , L.	131
<i>tetrandra</i> , Bedd.	613	<i>affine</i> , W. & A.	131
<i>turgida</i> , Roxb.	619	<i>nepalense</i> , Sweet	131

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Gerardia delphinifolia</i> , Roxb.	970	Glossostigma , Arn.	964
Gesneriaceae	983	<i>spathulatum</i> , Arn.	964
<i>Getonia floribunda</i> , Roxb.	467	Gluta , L.	260
Girardinia , Gaud.	1372	<i>travanconca</i> , 15eaa.	261
<i>heterophylla</i> Dene. var. <i>pal-</i>	1372	Glyceria , R. Br.	1850
<i>mata</i> , Gaud.	1373	<i>fluitans</i> , R. Br.	1850
var. <i>zeylanica</i> , Dene.	1372	Glycine , L.	351
<i>Leschenaultiana</i> , Dene.	1373	<i>javanica</i> , L.	351
<i>zeylanica</i> Dene.	1349	<i>labialis</i> , L.	352
Gironniera , Gaud.	1349	<i>mollis</i> , W. & A.	351
<i>reticulata</i> , Thw.	553	<i>pentaphylla</i> , Dalz.	153
Gisekia , L.	1341	Glycosmis , DC.	153
<i>pharnaceoides</i> , L.	1342	<i>cochinensis</i> , Pierre	153
Givotia , Griff.	552	<i>pentaphylla</i> , Corr.	153
<i>rotleriformis</i> , Griff.	552	<i>triphylla</i> , W.	265
<i>Glinus dictamnoides</i> , L.	551	<i>Glycyarpus racemosus</i> , Dalz.	203
<i>lotoides</i> , Loefl.	1479	Glyptopetalum , Thw.	204
<i>trianthemoides</i> , Heyne	1481	<i>grandiflorum</i> , Bedd.	204
Globba , L.	1481	<i>Lawsonii</i> , Gamb.	204
<i>bulbifera</i> , Roxb.	1481	<i>zeylanicum</i> , Thw.	1097
<i>marantina</i> , W.	1480	Gmelina , L.	1097
<i>ophioglossa</i> , W.	1304	<i>arborea</i> , Roxb.	1098
<i>orixensis</i> , Roxb.	1307	<i>asiatica</i> , L.	1098
Glochidion , Forst.	1307	<i>Hystrix</i> , Schult.	1098
<i>arboreum</i> , Hk. f.	1307	<i>parvifolia</i> , Roxb.	697
<i>arboreum</i> , W.	1308	Gnaphalium , L.	698
var. <i>pauciflorum</i> , Hk. t.	1308	<i>hypoleucum</i> , DC.	698
<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Gamb.	1308	<i>indicum</i> , DC.	698
<i>ellipticum</i> , W.	1308	<i>luteo-album</i> , L.	698
var. <i>Ralphii</i> , Hk. f.	1308	var. <i>pallidum</i> , Hk. f.	696
<i>fagifolium</i> , Hk. f.	1307	<i>marcescens</i> , W.	698
<i>Hohenackeri</i> , Bedd.	1306	<i>pulvinatum</i> , Del.	695
<i>Johnstonei</i> , Hk. f.	1307	<i>subdecurrens</i> , DC.	1391
<i>littorale</i> , Bl.	1307	Gnetaceae	1392
<i>malabaricum</i> , Bedd.	1307	Gnetum , L.	1885
<i>neilgherrense</i> , W.	1308	<i>contractum</i> , Mkg.	1392, 1885
<i>pauciflorum</i> , Gamb.	1308	<i>funiculare</i> , B. Sm.	1885
<i>Ralphii</i> , Hk. f.	1307	<i>scandens</i> , Hk. f.	1392
<i>rigidum</i> , Bourd.	1306	<i>scandens</i> , Roxb.	1885
<i>sisparensense</i> , Gamb.	1307	<i>ula</i> , Brogn.	1244
<i>tomentosum</i> , Dalz.	1307	<i>Gnidia eriocephala</i> , Meissn.	1244
<i>velutinum</i> , W.	1307	<i>sisparensis</i> , Meissn.	1040
<i>zeylanicum</i> , A. Juss.	1307	<i>Goldfussia decurrens</i> , W.	1040
var. <i>canaranum</i> , Miq.	1519	<i>tristis</i> , W.	194
Gloriosa , L.	1519	Gomphandra , Wall.	195
<i>superba</i> , L.	709	<i>coriacea</i> , W.	195 (2)
Glossocardia , Cass.	709	<i>polymorpha</i> , W.	167
<i>Bosvallea</i> , DC.	710	<i>Gomphia angustifolia</i> , Vahl	1156
<i>linearifolia</i> , Cass.	710	Gomphostemma , Wall.	1157
Glossogyne , Cass.	710	<i>eripcafoiy</i> Benth.	1157
<i>pinnatifida</i> , DO.	710	<i>Thymocarpus</i> ni; Wall.	1157

Receipt,

...Date.....

	PAGE		PAGE
var. <i>Rottleri</i> , Pr.	1157	<i>betulaefolia</i> , Juss.	117
<i>oblongum</i> , W.	1157	<i>bracteata</i> , Mast.	117
<i>parviflorum</i> , Wall.	1157	<i>bracteata</i> , W. & A.	117
<i>strobilinum</i> , Wall. var.		<i>carpinifolia</i> , Mast.	119
<i>Heyneanum</i> , Hk. f.	1157	<i>columnaris</i> , Sm.	117
<i>Gomphrena decumbens</i> , Jacq.	1179	<i>Damine</i> , Gaertn.	118
<i>globosa</i> , L.	1179	<i>diplocarpa</i> , Thw.	118
Goniocaulon , Cass.	725	<i>disperma</i> , Rottl.	118
<i>glabrum</i> , Cass.	725	<i>emarginata</i> , W. & A.	117
Goniothalamus , Bl.	18	<i>excelsa</i> , Mast.	118
<i>cardiopetalus</i> , Hk. f. & T.	18	<i>flavescens</i> , Juss.	119
<i>rhynchantherus</i> , Dunn.	19	<i>Gamblei</i> , Drumm.	117
<i>Thwaitesii</i> , Hk. f. & T.	19	<i>heterotricha</i> , Mast.	117
<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f. & T.	18	<i>hirsuta</i> , Vahl	119
<i>wynaadensis</i> , Bedd.	19	<i>laevigata</i> , Vahl	118
Goodeniaceae	732	<i>lanceaefolia</i> , Roxb.	118
Goodyera , R. Br.	1456	<i>Lawsoniana</i> , Drumm.	117
<i>ovalifolia</i> , W.	1457	<i>Microcos</i> , L.	116
<i>procera</i> , Hk.	1456	<i>obtusata</i> , Wall.	117
Gordonia , Ell.	79	<i>orbiculata</i> , Rottl.	118
<i>obtusata</i> , Wall.	79	<i>orientalis</i> , L.	117
Gossypium arboreum	102	<i>orientalis</i> , W. & A.	117
<i>barbadense</i>	102	<i>pandaica</i> , Drumm.	119
<i>herbaceum</i>	102	<i>pilosa</i> , W. & A.	119
<i>hirsutum</i>	102	<i>polygama</i> , Roxb.	119
<i>Nanking</i>	102	<i>populifolia</i> , Vahl	117
<i>obtusifolium</i>	K)2	<i>rhannifolia</i> , Heyne	117
<i>purpurascens</i>	102	<i>Rothii</i> , DC.	118
Gouania , L.	224	<i>rotundifolia</i> , Juss.	118
<i>leptostachya</i> , DC.	225	<i>salvifolia</i> , Heyne	118
<i>microcarpa</i> , DC.	225	<i>sapida</i> , Roxb.	119
<i>tiliaefolia</i> , Roxb.	225	<i>subinsequalis</i> , DC.	118
<i>Goughia neilgherrensis</i> , W.	1311	<i>tiliaefolia</i> , Vahl	118
<i>Govindooia nervosa</i> , W.	1452	<i>ulmifolia</i> , Roxb.	116
<i>Gracilea nutans</i> , Koen.	1831	<i>umbellifera</i> , Bedd.	117
<i>Royleana</i> , Hk. f.	1832	<i>villosa</i> , Willd.	119
Gramineae	1689	<i>Wightiana</i> , Drumm.	117
Grangea , Forssk.	679	Griffithella , Warm.	1197
<i>maderaspatana</i> , Poir.	680	<i>Hookeriana</i> , Warm.	1197
<i>Graptophyllum hortense</i> , Nees	1085	var. <i>Willisiana</i> , Warm.	1197
<i>Gratiola grandiflora</i> , Roxb.	962	<i>Griffithia fragrans</i> , W. & A.	616
<i>Monniera</i> , L.	953	<i>Gardneri</i> , Bedd.	617
<i>opjmsitifolia</i> , Roxb.	962	<i>speciosa</i> , Bedd.	617
<i>parviflora</i> , Roxb.	961	<i>Grislea tomentosa</i> , Roxb.	511
<i>rotundifolia</i> , L.	962	<i>Grumilea congesta</i> , W. & A.	640
<i>veronicaefolia</i> , Roxb.	962	<i>elongata</i> , W.	641
<i>Grevillea robusta</i> , A. Cunn.	1243	<i>nigra</i> , Gaertn.	640
Grewia , L.	114	<i>subinteger</i> , W. & A.	641
<i>abutifolia</i> , Mast.	119	<i>Gicatteria cemsoides</i> , W. & A.	17
<i>asiatica</i> , Mast.	118	<i>Korinti</i> , Dun.	16
<i>aspera</i> , Roxb.	119	<i>longifolia</i> , Wall.	16
<i>Barberi</i> , Drumm.	118	<i>suberosa</i> , DC.	16

	PAGE		PAGE
Guazuma , Plum.	111	Gyrocarpus , Jacq.	1241
<i>tomentosa</i> , Kunth	111	<i>americanus</i> , Jacq.	1242
<i>Ouilandina Bonduc</i> var. <i>major</i> ,		<i>Jacquini</i> , Roxb.	1242
DC.	394	<i>Haasia Wightii</i> , Nees	1221
var. <i>minor</i> , DC.	393	Habenaria , Willd.	1461
<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> , Cass.	708	<i>acuminata</i> , Thw.	1468
Guttiferae	71	<i>affinis</i> , W.	1471
Gymnacranthera , Warb.	1212	<i>aristata</i> , Hk. f.	1474
<i>canarica</i> , Warb.	1212	<i>barbata</i> , W.	1468
Gymnema , R. Br.	838	<i>Barnesii</i> , Summ.	188,7
<i>Decaisneanum</i> , W.	839	<i>bicornuta</i> , Hk. f.	1474
<i>elegans</i> , W. & A.	840	<i>cephalotes</i> , Lindl.	1469
<i>hirsutum</i> , W. & A.	839	<i>commelinifolia</i> , Wall,	1470
<i>montanum</i> , Hk. f.	840	<i>crassifolia</i> , A. Rich.	1471
<i>sylvestre</i> , R. Br.	839	<i>crinifera</i> , Lindl.	1471
<i>tingens</i> , W. & A.	840	<i>decipiens</i> , W.	1470
var. <i>cordifolia</i> , W.	840	<i>denticulata</i> , Reichb. f.	1469
var. <i>ovalifolia</i> , W.	840	<i>digitata</i> , Lindl.	1469
Gymnopetalum , Arn.	530	var. <i>foliosa</i> , Hk. f.	1469
<i>tubiflorum</i> , Cogn.	530	var. <i>Gibsoni</i> , C. Fisch.	1469
<i>Wightii</i> , Arn.	530	var. <i>travancorica</i> , C. Fisch.	1471
Gymnosporia , W. & A.	208	<i>diphylla</i> , Dalz.	1471
<i>acuminata</i> , Hk. f.	210	<i>elliptica</i> , W.	1471
<i>emarginata</i> , Laws.	210	<i>Elwesii</i> , Hk. f.	1468
<i>Heyneana</i> , Laws,	210	<i>fimbriata</i> , W.	1470
<i>montana</i> , Benth.	209	<i>fiabelliformis</i> , Summ.	1887
<i>ovata</i> , Laws,	210	<i>foliosa</i> , A. Rich.	1469
<i>rufa</i> , Laws.	209	<i>galeandra</i> , Benth.	1476
<i>Wallichiana</i> , Laws.	210	<i>Gibsoni</i> , Hk. f.	1469
Gymnostachyum , Nees	1052	<i>goodyeroides</i> , Don	1475
(<i>datum</i> , W.	1053	<i>grandiflora</i> , Lindl.	1469
<i>canescens</i> , T. And.	1053	<i>Heyneana</i> , Lindl.	1471
<i>febrifugum</i> , Benth.	1053	<i>Jerdoniana</i> , W.	1471
<i>latifolium</i> , T. And.	1053	<i>longicalcarata</i> , Hk. f.	1470
var. <i>decurrens</i> , Gamb.	1053	<i>longicalcarata</i> , A. Rich,	1470
<i>ovatum</i> , T. And.	1049	<i>longicornu</i> , Lindl.	1470
<i>polyanthum</i> , W.	1053	<i>malabarica</i> , Hk. f.	1474
<i>serrulatum</i> , T. And.	1053	<i>marginata</i> , Coleb.	1471
Gymnostemma , Bl.	542	<i>montana</i> , A. Rich.	1470
<i>pedata</i> , Bl.	542	<i>montana</i> , W.	1470
Gynandropsis , DC.	40	<i>multicaudata</i> , Sedg.	1469
<i>pentaphylla</i> , DO.	713	<i>ovalifolia</i> , W.	1471
Gynura , Cass.	714	<i>peristyloides</i> , W.	1474
<i>lycopersicifolia</i> , U [^]	714	<i>Porrottetiana</i> , A. Rich.	1471
<i>nitida</i> , DC.	714	<i>plantaginea</i> , Lindl.	1470
<i>rseudo-chma</i> , DO.	714	<i>platyphylla</i> , Spr.	1470
<i>travancorica</i> , W. W. Sm.	717	<i>polyodon</i> , Hk. f.	1469
<i>Walkerii</i> , W.	61	<i>rariflora</i> , A. Rich.	1470
<i>Oypsophila Vaccana</i> , bin.	1244	<i>Richardiana</i> , W.	1474
Gyrinops , Gaertn.	1245	<i>robustior</i> , Hk. f.	1474
<i>Walla</i> , Gaertn.		<i>stenostachya</i> , Benth.	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Stocksii</i> , Hk. f.	1475	var. <i>chrysoleucum</i> , Hk.	1485
<i>suaveolens</i> , Dalz.	1470	<i>venustum</i> , W.	60*
<i>subpubens</i> , A. Rich.	1471	<i>Hedyotis affinis</i> , ^ & A.	599
<i>Susannae</i> , R. Br.	1475	<i>albo-nervia</i> , Bedd.	597
<i>torta</i> , Hk. f.	1474	<i>articularis</i> , Br.	602
<i>travancorica</i> , Hk. f.	1469	<i>aspera</i> , Bedd. >	602
<i>trinervia</i> , W.	1469	<i>aspera</i> , W. & A.	597?
<i>viridiflora</i> , R. Br.	1471	<i>Auricularia</i> , L.	598
<i>Wightii</i> , Trim.	1475	<i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	602
Hackelochloa , O. Ktz.	1757	<i>biflora</i> , W. & A.	601
<i>granularis</i> , O. Ktz.	1758	<i>brachiata</i> , W.	600
Haemodoraceae	1498	<i>Burmanniiana</i> , Br.	598
Halenia , Borkh.	881	<i>buxifolia</i> , Bedd.	598
<i>Perrottetii</i> , Gris.	882	<i>capitata</i> , Bedd.	597
Halophila , Thouars	1398	<i>coerulea</i> , W. & A.	604:
<i>Balfouri</i> , Solered.	1886	<i>deltoidea</i> , W. & A.	601
<i>ovalis</i> , Hk. f.	1885	<i>dichotoma</i> , W. & A.	598
<i>ovata</i> , Gaud.	1398, 1885, 1886	<i>eualata</i> , Bedd.	507
Halopyrum , Stapf	1828	<i>fruticosa</i> , L.	597
<i>mucronatum</i> , Stapf	1828	<i>glabella</i> , Bedd.	601
<i>Haloragis oligantha</i> , W. & A.	454	<i>Heynei</i> , W. & A.	599
Halorrhagidaceae	452	<i>hirsutissima</i> , Bedd.	608
Haloxylon , Bunge	1184	<i>Laiysoniae</i> , W.	598
<i>recurvum</i> , Bunge	1185	<i>lentiginosa</i> , Bedd.	* A.
Hamiltonia , Roxb.	649	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> , W.	604
<i>mysorensis</i> , W. & A.	650	<i>Lessertiana</i> , Am.	599
<i>suaveolens</i> , Roxb.	650	<i>Lessertiana</i> , Bedd.	599
<i>Hapalosia Loefflingiae</i> , Wall.	64	<i>maritima</i> , W. & A.	602
Haplanthus , Nees	1051	<i>membranacea</i> , Thw.	600
<i>neilgherryensis</i> , W.	1052	<i>monosperma</i> , W.	605
<i>tentaculatus</i> , Nees var.		<i>nitida</i> , W. & A.	597
<i>neilgherrensis</i> , Cl.	1052	<i>nudicaulis</i> , W. & A.	602
<i>verticillaris</i> , Nees	1052	<i>pruinosa</i> , W. & A.	598
Hardwickia , Roxb.	412	<i>pumila</i> , L.	601
<i>binata</i> , Roxb.	412	<i>purpurascens</i> , Hk. f.	597
<i>pinnata</i> , Roxb.	412	<i>pur pur ea</i> , Bedd.	597
Harpullia , Roxb.	252	<i>quadrilocularis</i> , Thw.	605
<i>cupayoides</i> , Roxb.	1896	<i>racemosa</i> , Lam.	602
<i>imbricata</i> , Thw.	253	<i>scandens</i> , Roxb.	600
Heckeria , Kunth	1208	<i>sisparensis</i> , Gage	600
<i>subpeltata</i> , Kunth	1208	<i>stylosa</i> , Br.	599
<i>Hedera acuminata</i> , W.	568	<i>swertioides</i> , Hk. f.	598
<i>Leschenaultii</i> , W. & A.	567	<i>travancorica</i> , Bedd.	600
<i>obovata</i> , W.	570	<i>trinervia</i> , W. & A.	597
<i>racemosa</i> , W.	570	<i>umbellata</i> , Lam.	601
<i>rostrata</i> , W.	569	<i>verticillaris</i> , W. & A.	600
<i>trifoliata</i> , W. & A.	567	<i>viscida</i> , Bedd.	600
Hedychium , Koen.	1484	<i>Hedysarum bupleurifolium</i> , L.	338
<i>cernuum</i> , W.	1485	<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i> , L.	733
<i>coronarum</i> , Koen.	1485	Helichrysum , Gaertn.	698
var. <i>flavescens</i> , Car.	1485	<i>buddleioides</i> , DC.	699
<i>flavescens</i> , Car.	1485	var. <i>Hookeriana</i> , Hk. f.	699

	PAGE		PAGE
Hookerianum, W. & A.	699	Hemigraphis , Nees	1017
perlanigerum, Gamb.	699	dura, T. And.	1018
Wightii, Cl.	700	elegans, Nees var. crenata, Cl.	1018
Helicia , Lour.	1242	hirta, T. And.	1018
nilagirica, Bedd.	1243	latebrosa, Nees	1019
robusta, Bedd.	1243	var. Beddomei, CL	1019
travancorica, Bedd.	1243	var. incana, Gamb.	1018
Helicteres , L.	107	venosa, Cl.	247
Isora, L.	107	Hemigyrosa canescens , Thw.	247
Heligme Rheedii , W.	814	deficiens, Bedd.	247
Helinus , E. Mey.	225	Heptapleurum racemosum ,	
lanceolatus, Brand.	225	Bedd.	570
Helioscadium Heyneanum , DC.	560	rostratum, Bedd.	569
Heliotropium , L.	897	var. micrantha, Cl.	570
bracteatum, R. Br.	897	stellatum, Gaertn.	570 (2)
brevifolium, Wall.	897	venulosum, Seem.	570
cornutum, Johnst.	1883	Wallichianum, Cl.	563
coromandelianum, Retz.	896	Heracleum , L.	564
curassavicum, L.	896	aquilegifolium, Cl.	565
indicum, L.	896	Candolleianum, Gamb.	565
laxiflorum, Roth.	897	ceylanicum, Gard.	565
linifolium, Lehm.	897	courtallense, Gamb.	564
marifolium, Retz.	897	Hookerianum, W. & A.	565
var. Wallichii, Cl.	897	pedatum, W.	564
ovalifolium, Forsk.	896	rigens, Wall.	565 (2)
paniculatum, R. Br.	897	var. Candolleana, Cl.	565
peruvianum, L.	897	var. elongatum, Gamb.	565
Rottleri, Lehm.	897	var. multiradiatum,	565
scabrum, Retz.	897	Gamb.	103
var. Wallichii, Gamb.		Sprengelianum, W. & A.	104
strigosum, Willd. var. brevi-	897	Heritiera , Ait.	104
folia, Cl.	896	littoralis, Dryand.	1241
subulatum, Hochst.	896	Papilio, Bedd.	953
supinum, L.	896	Hernandiaceae	953
var. malabarica, Cl.	896	Herpestis floribunda , R. Br.	953
zeylanicum, Cl.	896	Hamiltoniana, Benth.	1457
zeylanicum, Lam.	1761	Monniera, H. B. K.	1457
Hemarthria , R. Br.	1762	Hetaeria , Bl.	1538
compressa, Kunth	1015	ovalifolia, Benth.	1538
Hemiadelphis polysperma , Nees	1078	Heterocarpus glaber , W.	997
Hemichoriste montana , Nees	1298	microphyllum, J. V.	997
Hemicyclia , W. & A.	1300	adenophyllum, Seem.	997
elata, Bedd.	1300	Heterophragma , DC.	1741
Porteri, Gamb.	1299	Roxburghii, DC.	1741
sepiaria, W. & A.	1300	Heteropogon , Pers.	1744
travancorica, Bourd.	1300	bellariensis, C. Fisch.	1743
venusta, Thw.	1300	contortus, Beauv.	1743
Wightii, Hk. f.	824	var. distichus, C. Fisch.	1744
Hemidesmus , R. Br.	825	oliganthus, Blatt. et McC.	1743
indicus, R. Br.	825	polystachyos, Schult.	847
var. pubescens, rik. t.	825	Heterostemma , W. & A.	847
pubescens, W. & A.		tanjorensis, W. & A.	

	PAGE		PAGE
Hevea braziliensis, M. Arg.	1346	antidysenterica, Wall.	811
Hewittia , W. & A.	924	<i>Codagciy</i> G. Don	811
<i>bicolor</i> , W. & A.	924	Holcolemma , Stapf & Hubb.	1779
<i>Hexacentris mysorensis</i> , W.	1008	<i>canaliculatum</i> , Stapf. & Hubb.	1779
Heylandia , DC.	280		267
<i>latebrosa</i> , DC.	280	Holigarna , Ham.	208
Heynea , Roxb.	183	<i>Arnottiana</i> , Hk. f.	209
<i>affinis</i> , Juss.	183	<i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	268
<i>trijuga</i> , Roxb.	183	<i>ferruginea</i> , March.	268
Hibiscus , Med.	94	<i>Grahamii</i> , Hk. f.	268
<i>Abelmoschus</i> , L.	97	<i>longifolia</i> , W. & A.	268
<i>angulosus</i> , Steud.	97	<i>nigra</i> , Bourd.	1106
<i>canescens</i> , Heyne	97	<i>Holmskiolclia sanguinea</i> , Retz.	1347
<i>cannabinus</i> , L.	99	Holoptelea , Pl.	1348
<i>collinus</i> , Roxb.	98	<i>integrifolia</i> , Pl.	834
<i>eriocarpus</i> Sy DC.	98	Holostemma , R. Br.	834
<i>esculentus</i> , L.	99	<i>annulare</i> , K. Schum.	834
<i>ficulneus</i> , L.	97	<i>Rheediay</i> Wall.	521
<i>furcatus</i> , Roxb.	97	Homalium , Jacq.	522
<i>hirtus</i> , L.	97	<i>nepalense</i> , Benth.	522
<i>Lampas</i> , Cav.	98	<i>tomentosum</i> , Benth.	523
<i>lunariifolius</i> , Wiljd.	98	<i>travancoricum</i> , Bedd.	522
<i>Manihot</i> , L.	97	<i>zeylanicum</i> , Benth.	1333
<i>micranthus</i> , L. f.	99	Homonoia , Lour.	1333
<i>mutabilis</i> , L.	99	<i>retusa</i> , M. Arg.	1333
<i>panduraeformis</i> , Burm	98	<i>riparia</i> , Lour.	81
<i>platanifolius</i> , Sweet.	98	Hopea , Roxb.	1867
<i>radiatus</i> , L.	99	<i>canarensis</i> , Holé	82, 1867
<i>Rosa-sinensis</i> , L.	97	<i>glabra</i> , W. & A.	1867
<i>rugosus</i> , Mast.	99	<i>Jacobi</i> , C. Fisch.	84
<i>Sabdariffa</i> , L.	99	<i>longifoliay</i> Dyer	82
<i>setinervis</i> , Dunn	98	<i>malabarica</i> , Bedd.	82
<i>sidioides</i> Sy W. & A.	98	<i>parviflora</i> , Bedd.	82
<i>Solandra</i> , L'Her.	97	<i>racophloea</i> , Dyer	82, 1867
<i>surattensis</i> , L.	97	<i>Wightiana</i> , W. & A.	876
<i>syriacus</i> , L.	97	Hoppea , Willd.	877
<i>tetraphyllus</i> , Roxb.	98	<i>dichotoma</i> , Willd.	877
<i>tiliaceus</i> , L.	98	<i>fastigiata</i> , Cl.	877
<i>Trionura</i> , L.	98	Hordeum , L.	1856
<i>vesicariu</i> Sy Cav.	98	<i>hexastichon</i> , L.	1856
<i>vitifolius</i> , L.	98	<i>are</i> L	1856
<i>Hierochloa Hookei</i> , Cl.	1846	^ A i i c h ' Var, <i>hexastichon</i>	
Hippocratea , L.	212	Hoya , R. Br.	848
<i>Arnottiana</i> , W.	213	<i>longifolia</i> , Wall!	849
<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Garab.	213	<i>ovalifolia</i> , W. & A.	849
<i>indica</i> , Willd.	213	<i>parasitica</i> , Wall.	849
<i>obtusifolia</i> , Roxb.	213	<i>pauciflora</i> , W.	849
Hippocrateaceae	213	<i>pendula</i> , W.	849
Hiptage , Gaertn.	128	<i>pe?idula</i> W & A	849
<i>Madablota</i> , Gaertn.	128	<i>retusa</i> K Dalz.	849
<i>parvifolia</i> , W. & A.	128	<i>viridiflora</i> H R. Br.	846
Holarrhena , R. Br.	811	<i>Wigh</i> "i, Hk. f. *	849

	PAGE		PAGE
Hugonia , L.	126	pseudo-interrupta , C. Muell.	1784
<i>wystax</i> , L.	126	Hymenodictyon , Wall.	588
Humboldtia , Vahl	410	<i>excelsum</i> , Wall.	589
<i>Bourdilloni</i> , Prain	411	<i>obovatum</i> , Wall.	589
<i>-orunonis</i> , Wall.	411	<i>obovatum</i> , W.	589
<i>decurrens</i> , Bedd.	411	Hypericaceae	69
<i>laurifolia</i> , Vahl	411	Hypericum , L.	69
<i>unijuga</i> , Bedd.	411	<i>Hookerianum</i> , W. & A.	70
<i>vahliana</i> , W.	411	<i>humifusum</i> , L.	70
Hunteria , Roxb.	808	<i>japonicum</i> , Thunb.	70
<i>corymbosa</i> , Roxb.	808	var. <i>major</i>	1866
var. <i>Roxburghiana</i> , Trim.	808	<i>mysorensis</i> , Heyne	70
<i>Roxburghiana</i> , W.	808	<i>napaulense</i> , Dyer	70
Hutchinia indica , W. & A.	862	<i>Wightianum</i> , Wall.	70
Hydnoearpus , Gaertn.	51	Hypochoeris , L.	728
<i>alpina</i> , W.	52	<i>glabra</i> , L.	729
<i>inebrians</i> , Vahl	52	Hypolytrum , L. C. Rich.	1673
<i>Wightiana</i> , Bl.	52	<i>latifolium</i> , L. C. Rich.	1673
Hydrilla , Rich.	1395	<i>Wightianum</i> , Boeck.	1673
<i>verticillata</i> , Royle	1396	Hypoxis , L.	1501
Hydrobryum , Endl.	1198	<i>aurea</i> , Lour.	1501
<i>griseum</i> , Tul.	1198	<i>brachystachya</i> , W.	1502
<i>Johnsonii</i> , Willis	1198	<i>latifolia</i> , W.	1502
<i>lichenoides</i> , Kurz	1199	<i>leptostachya</i> , W.	1502
<i>olivaceum</i> , Tul.	1198	<i>pauciflora</i> , W.	1502
<i>sessile</i> , Willis	1198	<i>trichocarpa</i> , W.	1502
Hydrocera , Bl.	146	Hypserpa , Miers	1865
<i>triflora</i> , W. & A.	146	<i>cuspidata</i> , Miers	1865
Hydrocharitaceae	1395	Hyptis , Jacq.	1128
Hydrocotyle , L.	555	<i>suaveolens</i> , Poit.	1129
<i>asiatica</i> , L.	556		
<i>conferta</i> , W.	556	Icacinaceae	193
<i>javanica</i> , Thunb.	556	Ichnocarpus , R. Br.	820
<i>polycephala</i> , W. & A.	556	<i>frutescens</i> , R. Br.	820
<i>rotundifolia</i> , Roxb.	556	Idea indica , W. & A.	171
<i>tenella</i> , Don	556	Ilex , L.	199
Hydrolea , L.	884	<i>denticulata</i> , Wall.	200
<i>zeylanica</i> , Vahl	884	<i>Gardneriana</i> , W.	200
Hydrophylax , L. f.	653	<i>malabarica</i> , Bedd.	200
<i>maritima</i> , L. f.	653	<i>Thwaitesii</i> , Loes.	200
Hydrophyllaceae	883	<i>Walkerii</i> , W. & Gardn.	200
Hygrophila , R. Br.	1015	<i>Wightiana</i> , Wall.	200
<i>angustifolia</i> , R. Br.	1016	Hyssanthus , Raf.	960
<i>obovata</i> , W.	1016	<i>hyssopioides</i> , Benth.	961
<i>polysperma</i> , T. And.	1015	<i>minima</i> , Benth.	961
<i>quadrivalvis</i> , Nees	1016	<i>oppositifolia</i> , Urb.	962
<i>salicifolia</i> , Nees	1016	<i>parviflora</i> , Benth.	961
<i>Serpyllum</i> , T. And.	1016	<i>reptans</i> , Urb.	962
<i>spinosa</i> , T. And.	1015	<i>rotundifolia</i> , Benth.	962
Hygrorhiza , Nees	1845	<i>serrata</i> , Urb.	962
<i>-istata</i> , Nees	1846	<i>tenuifolia</i> , Urb.	962
<i>rhomboides</i> , Beauv.	1784	<i>veronicaefolia</i> , Urb.	962

	PAGE		PAGE
Impatiens, L.	134	ligulata, Bedd.	140
Aliciae, C. Fisch.	1870	lucida, Heyne	142
acaulis, Arn.	138	macrocarpa, Hk. f.	142
albida, W.	143	maculata, W.	145
anaimudica, C. Fisch.	1871	microtheca, Hk. f.	144
anamallayensis, Bedd.	144	modesta, W.	138
arcuata, Wall.	142	Munronii, W.	* 143
auriculata, W.	139	mysorensis, Roth	142
bababudanensis, Hk. f.	141	Nataliae, Hk. f.	141
Ballardi, Bedd.	1871	neo-Barnesii, C. Fisch.	1870
Balsamina, L.	142	nilgirica, C. Fisch.	1870
Barberi, Hk. f.	139	omissa, Hk. f.	144
Barnesii, C. Fisch.	1870	oppositifolia, L.	141
Beddomei, Hk. f.	138	orchioides, Bedd.	139
campanulata, W.	143	pallidiflora, Hk. f.	141
chinensis, L.	139	parasitica, Bedd.	139 (2)
cochinica, Hk. f.	142	parvifolia, Bedd.	144
coelotropis, C. Fisch.	1871	pendula, Heyne	142
concinna, Hk. f.	141	phoenicea, Bedd.	145
cordata, W.	144	platyadena, C. Fisch.	1871
crenata, Bedd.	139	pulcherrima, Dalz.	143
cuspidata, W.	142	pusilla, Heyne	140
cuspidata, W. & A.	141	Rheedii, W. & A.	140
dasysperma, W.	143	rivalis, W.	138
debilis, Turcz.	140	rivulicola, Hk. f.	140
dendricola, C. Fisch.	1870	rosmarinifolia, Retz.	140
Denisonii, Bedd.	139	rosmarinifolia, W.	140
disotis, Hk. f.	144	rufescens, Benth.	141, 1871
diversifolia, Wall.	140	rupicola, Hk. f.	140
elegans, Bedd.	145	scabriuscula, Heyne	142
fasciculata, Lam.	139	scapiflora, Heyne	138
flaccida, Arn.	142, 143	setosa, Hk. f.	141
floribunda, W.	142	Stocksii, Hk. f.	141
fruticosa, DC.	143	Tangachee, Bedd.	1870
Gardneriana, W.	141	tenella, Heyne	145
Goughii, W.	144	tomentosa, Heyne	140
grandis, Heyne	143	var. rufescens, Hk. f.	141
Hensloviana, Arn.	143	travancorica, Bedd.	1871
herbicola, Hk. f.	141	trichocarpa, Hk. f.	145
inconspicua, Benth.	140	umbellata, Heyne	142
Jerdoniae, W.	139	uncinata, W.	145
var. parasitica, Hk. f.	139	verecunda, Hk. f.	144
Kleinii, W. & A.	140	verticillata, W.	145
laticornis, C. Fisch.	1870	viridiflora, W.	144
latifolia, L.	141	viscida, W.	139
latifolia, W. & A.	142	viscosa, Bedd.	143
Lawii, Hk. f. & T.	141	Wightiana, Bedd	14
Lawsoni, Hk. f.	139	Imperata, Cyr.	U.:
lenta, Hk. f.	140	arundinacea, Cyr	1707
leptura, Hk. f.	1871	cylindrica, Beauv	1707
Leschenaultii, Wall.	141	Koenigii, var	54
Levingei, Gamb.	138	Indigofera	

INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES.

	PAGE		PAGE
	313	suffruticosum, Ging.	49
anabaptista, Steud.	312	travancoricum, Bedd.	1528
<i>argentea</i> var. <i>caerulea</i> , Baker	312	Iphigenia , Kunth	1528
articulata, Gouan.	309	indica, Kunth	842
aspalathoides, Vahl	310	<i>Iphisia multiflora</i> , W. & A.	911
Barberi, Gamb.	312	Ipomaea , L.	929
<i>caerulea</i> , Roxb.	312	<i>angustifolia</i> , Cl.	916
constricta, Trim.	309	<i>aquatica</i> , Forsk.	915
cordifolia, Heyne	308	barlerioides, Benth. & Hk. f.	919
echinata, Willd.	311	Batatas, Poir.	916
endecaphylla, Jacq.	309	<i>Beladamboe</i> , R. & S.	917
enneaphylla, L.	311	<i>biloba</i> , Forsk.	920
<i>flaccida</i> , Koen.	312	<i>Bona,nox</i> , L.	918
var. <i>constricta</i> , Thw.	313	bracteata, W.	918
galegoides, DC.	311	var. <i>lobata</i> , Cl.	918
glabra, L.	309	cairica, Sweet.	915
glandulosa, Willd.	312	calycina, Cl.	917
hirsuta, L.	311	campanulata, L.	919
<i>Kleinii</i> , W. & A.	309	carnea, Jacq.	929
linifolia, Retz.	309	<i>chryseides</i> , K.-Gawl.	919
var. <i>Campbellii</i> , W.	312	<i>coccinea</i> , Cl.	928
longeracemosa, Boiv.	311	<i>cymosa</i> , R. & S.	918
marginulata, Grah.	310	dasysperma, Jacq.	918
<i>multicaulis</i> , DC.	313	<i>digitata</i> , L.	918
mysorensis, Rottl.	311	dissecta, Willd.	915
oblongifolia, Forssk.	311	<i>eriocarpa</i> , R. Br.	917
parviflora, Heyne	311	hederacea, Jacq.	917
<i>paucifolia</i> , Del.	310	var. <i>integrifolia</i> , Choisy	915
pedicellata, W. & A.	311	hispidata, R. & S.	918
<i>pentaphylla</i> , L.	310	kentrocaulos, Cl.	918
prostrata, Willd.	313	laciniata, Cl.	919
pulchella, Roxb.	311	Learii, Paxt.	920
subulata, Vahl	312	<i>muricata</i> , Jacq.	916
sumatrana, Gaertn.	311	obscura, K.-Gawl.	916
tendifolia, Rottl.	312 (2)	var. <i>gemella</i> , Cl.	918
tinctoria, L.	310	<i>palmata</i> , Forsk.	918
<i>trifoliata</i> , Baker	310	paniculata, R. Br.	928
<i>trifoliata</i> , L.	310	<i>pentaphylla</i> , Jacq.	917
var. <i>multicaulis</i> , Gamb.	310	Pes-caprae, Sweet	918
trita, L. f.	309	Pes-tigridis, L.	928
uniflora, B.-Ham.	310	<i>petaloidea</i> , Choisy	916
vestita, Baker	311	pileata, Roxb.	917
viscosa, Lam.	313	pilosa, Sweet	918
Wightii, Grah.	435	<i>pulchella</i> , Roth	919
Inga , Willd.	435	purpurea, Roth	919
<i>bigemina</i> , Wili.	435	<i>Quamoclit</i> , L.	918
cynometroides, Bedd.	434	quinata, R. Br.	917
<i>dulcis</i> , Willd.	434	<i>racemosa</i> , Roth	928
<i>umbellata</i> , W. & A.	417	<i>reniformis</i> , Choisy	916
<i>xylocarpa</i> , DC.	48	repens , Lam.	916
Ionidium , Vent.	49	reptans, Poir.	916
<i>enneaspermum</i> , DO.	49	<i>rugosa</i> , Choisy	916
<i>leptorhizum</i> , DC.			

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>rumicifolia</i> , Choisy	916	<i>sulcatum</i> , Hack.	1724
<i>sepiaria</i> , Koen.	916	<i>timorense</i> , Kunth	1722
<i>sessiliflora</i> , Roth	915	<i>var. villosum</i> , C. Fisch.	1722
• <i>sinuata</i> , Ort.	928	<i>Thomsonianum</i> , Stapf	1723
<i>staphylina</i> , R. & S.	917	<i>travancorense</i> , Stapf	1746
<i>tridentata</i> , Roth	928	Iseilema , Anderss.	1748
<i>Turpethum</i> , R. Br.	929	<i>antheboroides</i> , Hack.	1748
<i>unijlora</i> , R. & S.	924	<i>laxum</i> , Hack.	1747
<i>vitifolia</i> , Sweet	928	<i>pro stratum</i> , Anderss.	1747
<i>Wightii</i> , Choisy	917	<i>Wightii</i> , Anderss.	760
Isachne , R. Br.	1794	Isonandra , W.	761
<i>Angladei</i> , C. Fisch.	1797	<i>Candolleana</i> , W.	761
<i>australis</i> , Hk. f.	1797	<i>diplostemon</i> , Cl.	761
<i>Bourneorum</i> , C. Fisch.	1796	<i>lanceolata</i> , W.	761
<i>dispar</i> , Trin.	1797	<i>var. anfractuosa</i> , Cl.	761
<i>var. villosa</i> , C. Fisch.	1797	<i>montana</i> , Gamb.	761
<i>elegans</i> , Dalz.	1797	<i>Perrottetiana</i> , W.	761
<i>Gardneri</i> , Benth.	1783	<i>Stocksii</i> , Cl.	761
<i>gracilis</i> , Hubb.	1797	<i>villosa</i> , W.	761
<i>Kunthiana</i> , W. & A.	1796	<i>Wightiana</i> , A. DC. var.	
<i>var. latifolia</i> , Hk. f.	1796	<i>montana</i> , Thw.	761
<i>var. nana</i> , C. Fisch.	1796	Ixora , L.	627
<i>Lisboae</i> , Hk. f.	1796	<i>Bandhuca</i> , Roxb.	631
<i>Meeboldii</i> , C. Fisch.	1797	<i>brachiata</i> , Roxb.	631
<i>miliacea</i> , Roth	1797	<i>coccinea</i> , L.	631
<i>setosa</i> , C. Fisch.	1797	<i>corymbosa</i> , Heyne	629
<i>Walkeri</i> , W. & A.	1797	<i>cuneifolia</i> , Roxb.	631
Isanthera , Nees	992	<i>elongata</i> , Heyne	630
<i>permollis</i> , Nees	992	<i>Finlaysonianana</i> , Wall.	629
Ischaemum , L.	1717	<i>Johnsoni</i> , Hk. f.	630
<i>angustifolium</i> , Hack.	1717	<i>lanceolaria</i> , Colebr.	630
<i>aristatum</i> , Hk. f. subsp.		<i>lanceolaria</i> , Hk. f.	630
<i>Koenigii</i> , Hk. f.	1722	<i>Lawsoni</i> , Gamb.	630
<i>var. mangaluricum</i> , Hack.	1723	<i>leucantha</i> , Heyne	630
<i>aristatum</i> , L.	1721	<i>var. malabarica</i> , Gamb.	630
<i>var. Barberi</i> , C. Fisch.	1722	<i>nionticola</i> , Gamb.	631
<i>aristatum</i> , Rang. & Tad.	1722	<i>nigricans</i> , Br.	631
<i>ciliare</i> , Retz.	1721	<i>Notoniana</i> , Wall.	630
<i>commutatatum</i> , Hack.	1722	<i>parviflora</i> , Vahl	631
<i>conjugatum</i> , Roxb.	1722	<i>polyantha</i> , W.	629
<i>hirtum</i> , Hk. f.	1722	<i>Saulierei</i> , Gamb.	630
<i>Koenigii</i> , Stapf	1722	<i>Thwaitesii</i> , Hk. f.	631
<i>laxum</i> , R. Br.	1724	<i>undulata</i> , Roxb.	631
<i>mangaluricum</i> , Stapf	1723	Jacquemontia , Choisy	925
<i>molle</i> , Hk. f.	1722	<i>caerulea</i> , Choisy	926
<i>murinum</i> , Hk. f.	1722	<i>paniculata</i> , Hall, f.	926
<i>muticum</i> , L.	1723	Jambosa , DC.	472
<i>nilagiricum</i> , Hack.	1722	<i>Beddomei</i> , Gamb.	475
<i>pilosum</i> , Hack.	1723	<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Gamb.	474
<i>Rangacharianum</i> , C. Fisch.	1722	<i>courtallensis</i> , Gamb.	474
<i>rugosum</i> , Salisb.	1722	<i>hemisphaerica</i> , Walp.	474
<i>semisagittatum</i> , Roxb.	1722		

INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES.

1947

	PAGE		PAGE
laeta, Bl.	474	<i>Johnia Wightii</i> , W. & A.	409
Mundagam, Gamb.	473	<i>Jonesia Asoca</i> , Roxb.	1428
Munronii, Walp.	473	Josephia , W.	1428
occidental, Gamb.	474	<i>lanceolata</i> , W.	1428
Kama-Varma, Gamb.	474	<i>latifolia</i> , W.	484
vulgaris, DC.	474	<i>Jossinia indica</i> , W.	1552
Jasminum , L.	785	Juncaceae	1628
<i>affine</i> , W.	790	Juncellus , Cl.	1629
<i>angustifolium</i> , Vahl	790	<i>alopecuroides</i> , Cl.	1629
<i>arborescens</i> , Roxb.	789	<i>laevigatus</i> , Cl.	1629
<i>auriculatum</i> , Vahl	790	<i>pygmaeus</i> , Cl.	1552
<i>bignonaceum</i> , Wall.	791	Juncus , L.	1553
<i>bracteatum</i> , Roxb.	789	<i>bufonius</i> , L.	1553
<i>brevilobum</i> , A. DC.	791	<i>glaucus</i> , Ehrh.	516
<i>calophyllum</i> , Wall.	791	<i>prismatocarpus</i> , R. Br.	ix
<i>cordifolium</i> , Wall.	790	Jussieua , L.	1875
<i>courtallense</i> , W.	791	<i>fissendocarpa</i> , Haines	516
<i>erectiflorum</i> , A. DC.	791	<i>linifolia</i> , Vahl	1875
<i>flexile</i> , Vahl	790	<i>repens</i> , L.	1875 (2)
var. <i>travancorense</i> , Gamb.	791	<i>speciosa</i> , Ridl.	516, 1875
<i>grandiflorum</i> , L.	791	<i>suffruticosa</i> , Cl.	516, 1875
<i>hirsutum</i> , Willd.	789	<i>suffruticosa</i> , L.	1075
<i>humile</i> , L.	789	<i>villosa</i> , Lam.	1009
<i>latifolium</i> , Roxb.	791	Justicia , L.	1078
<i>malabaricum</i> , W.	789	<i>acaulis</i> , L. f.	1078
var. <i>Lawii</i> , Cl.	789	<i>Betonica</i> , L.	1081
<i>ovalifolium</i> , W.	789	var. <i>villosa</i> , Cl.	1081
<i>pubescens</i> , Willd.	790	<i>diffusa</i> , Willd.	1081
<i>revolutum</i> , Sims var.	789	var. <i>hedyotidifolia</i> , Cl.	1081
<i>peninsular-e</i> , A. DC.		var. <i>orbiculata</i> , Cl.	1081
<i>rigidum</i> , Zenk.	791	var. <i>prostrata</i> , Cl.	1079
<i>Ritchiei</i> , Cl.	790	var. <i>Vahlia</i> , Cl.	1079
<i>Rottlerianum</i> , Wall.	790	<i>glabra</i> , Koen.	1080
<i>Roxburghianum</i> , Wall.	789	<i>glauc</i> a, Rottl.	1080
<i>Sambac</i> , Ait.	789	<i>Gendarussa</i> , L. f.	1025
var. <i>Heyneanum</i> , Cl.	788	<i>latispica</i> , Gamb.	1078
<i>scandens</i> , Vahl	789	<i>micrantha</i> , Wall.	1078
<i>sessiliflorum</i> , Vahl	789	<i>montana</i> , Roxb.	1080
<i>travancorense</i> , Klein	790	<i>montana</i> , Wall.	1081
<i>trichotomum</i> , Heyne	791	<i>nilgherrensis</i> , Wall.	1080
<i>Wightii</i> , Cl.	790	<i>Notha</i> , Cl.	1080
Jatropha , L.	790	<i>orbiculata</i> , Wall.	1081
<i>Curcas</i> , L.	1339	<i>procumbens</i> , L.	1025
<i>glandulifera</i> , Roxb.	1340	var. <i>latispica</i> , Cl.	1081
<i>gossypifolia</i> , L.	1340	<i>prostrata</i> , Gamb.	1079
<i>heterophylla</i> , Heyne	1340	<i>pulchella</i> , Roxb.	1080
<i>multifida</i> , L.	1339	<i>quinqueangularis</i> , Koen	1080
<i>peltata</i> , W.	1340	<i>salsoloides</i> , T. And.	1080
<i>villosa</i> , W.	1340	<i>serpyllifolia</i> , Gamb.	1079
<i>Wightiana</i> , M. Arg.	1340	<i>simplex</i> , D. Don	
jerdonia , W.	1340	var. <i>serpyllifolia</i> , Cl.	
<i>indica</i> , W.	991	<i>tranduebariensis</i> , L. f.	

	PAGE		PAGE
trinervia, Vahl	1079	Kydia , Roxb.	93
Vahlia, Roth	1081	calycina, Roxb.	93
wynaadensis, Heyne	1079	fraterna, Roxb.	93
Kadsura , Kaempf.	9	Roxburghiana, W.	1622
Roxburghiana, Arn.	10	Kyllinga , Rottb.	1624
Wightiana, Arn.	10	brevifolia, Rottb.	1624
Kaempferia , L.	1483	cylindrica, Nees	1624
Galanga, L.	1484	melanosperma, Nees	1624
rotunda, L.	1484	monocephala, Rottb.	1624
Kalanchoe , Adans.	449	squamulata, Vahl	1624
Bhidei, T. Cooke	450	triceps, Rottb.	1623
floribunda, W. & A.	450	Labiatae	1106
var. glabra, Cl.	450	Lactuca , L.	730
glandulosa, Hochst.	450	hastata, DC.	731
grandiflora, W. & A.	451	Heyneana, DC.	731
laciniata, DC.	451	runcinata, DC.	731
olivacea, Dalz.	450	sativa, L.	731
Kandelia , W. & A.	457	Lagarosiphon , Harv.	1396
Rheedii, W. & A.	457	alternifolia, Dr.	1396
Kedrostis , Med.	540	Roxburghii, Benth.	1396
rostrata, Cogn.	540	Lagasca , Cav.	703
Kendrickia , Hk. f.	--"495	mollis, Cav.	703
Walked, Hk. f.	495	Lagenandra , Dalz.	1575
Kigelia pinnata, DC.	1000	Meeboldii, C. Fisch.	1576
Kingiella, Rolfe	1439	ovata, Thw.	1576, 1889
decumbens, Rolfe	1439	toxicaria, Dalz.	1576, 1889
Kingiodendron, Harms	412	Lagenaria vulgaris, Ser.	543
pinnatum, Harms	412	Lagerstroemia , L.	512
Kirganelia , Baill.	1294	Flos-Reginae, Retz.	513
reticulata, Baill.	1294	indica, L.	513
Kleinhofia Hospita, L.	113	lanceolata, Wall.	513
Klugia , Schlecht.	990	microcarpa, W.	513
Notoniana, A. DC.	990	parviflora, Roxb.	512
Knema , Lour.	1215	Reginae, Roxb.	513
attenuata, Warb.	1215	Rottleri, Cl.	513
Knoxia , L.	621	Thomsonii, Koehne	513
corymbosa, Willd.	622	Laggera , Sch.-Bip.	688
Heyneana, DC.	622	alata, Sch.-Bip.	689
linearis, Gamb.	622	aurita, Sch.-Bip.	689
mollis, W. & A.	622	flava, Benth.	689
Wightiana, Wall.	622	pterodonta, Benth.	689
zeylanica, L.	622	<i>Lagunaea lobata</i> , Willd.	98
Kochia , Roth	1182	Lamprachaenium , Benth.	667
indica, W.	1182	microcephalum, Benth.	667
Kopsia fruticosa, A. DC.	821	Lansium , Rumph	182
Korthalsella , von Tiegh.	1256	anamallayanum, Bedd.	182
japonica, Engl.	1256	domesticum, Jack	182
var. coralloides, Gamb.	1256	Lantana , L.	1086
Kurrimia , Wall.	207	aculeata, L.	1087
bipartita, Laws.	207	<i>Camara</i> , L.	1087
indica, Gamb.	207	crenulata, O. & Dietr.	1087

INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES.

1949

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>indica</i> , Roxb.	1087	Lecythidaceae	486
var. <i>a</i> <i>ora</i> , W.	1087	<i>Ledebouria hyacyinthina</i> , Roth	1527
<i>trifolia</i> ,	1087	Leea , L.	237
<i>Wightiana</i> , Wall.	1087	<i>aequata</i> , L.	240
<i>aportea</i> , Gaud.	1373	<i>aspera</i> , Edgew.	240
<i>crer</i>	1373	<i>cinerea</i> , Laws.	240
<i>tern</i>	1373	<i>coriacea</i> , Laws.	240
<i>a</i> <i>f</i> <i>a</i> , Lour.	1589	<i>crispa</i> , L.	240
<i>zrophylla</i> , Schott	1580	<i>diffusa</i> , Laws.	240
<i>pmosa</i> , Thw.	1589	<i>herbacea</i> , Ham.	240
<i>s</i> <i>a</i> <i>n</i> <i>t</i> <i>h</i> <i>u</i> <i>s</i> , Jack	644	<i>hirta</i> , Roxb.	240
<i>un</i> <i>n</i> <i>a</i> <i>t</i> <i>u</i> <i>s</i> , W.	647	<i>latifolia</i> , Wall.	240
<i>stumeanus</i> , W.	646	<i>macrophylla</i> , Roxb.	239
<i>capitulatus</i> , W.	648	<i>robusta</i> , Roxb.	240
<i>ciliatus</i> , W.	647	<i>sambucina</i> , Willd.	240
var. <i>rostratus</i> , Hk. f.	647	<i>Staphylea</i> , Roxb.	240
<i>cinereus</i> , Gamb.	648	<i>Staphylea</i> , W.	239
<i>coffeoides</i> , Fys.	647	<i>Venkobarowii</i> , Gamb.	240
<i>dichotomus</i> , W.	648	<i>Wightii</i> , C. B. Cl.	239
<i>Jackianus</i> , W.	646	<i>Leersia</i> , Sw.	1845
<i>oblongifolius</i> , Bedd.	646	<i>hexandra</i> , Sw.	1845
<i>obovatus</i> , Bedd.	647	Leguminosae	273
<i>parvifolius</i> , W.	647	Lemna , L.	1593
<i>rostratus</i> , W.	647	<i>gibba</i> , L.	1593
<i>strigillosus</i> , Hk. f.	647	<i>paucicostata</i> , Heg.	1593
<i>truncatus</i> , Bedd.	647	<i>polyrrhiza</i> , L.	1593
<i>venulosus</i> , W.	648	Lemnaceae	1592
Lasiococca , Hk. f.	1334	<i>Lens esculenta</i> , Moench.	348
<i>Comberi</i> , Haines	1334	Lentibuiariaceae	977
Lasiosiphon , Fres.	1244	Leonotis , R. Br.	1154
<i>eriocephalus</i> , Dene.	1244	<i>Leonurus</i> , R. Br.	1155
var. <i>sisparensis</i> , Gamb.	1244	<i>nepetaefolia</i> , R. Br.	1155
<i>Lathyrus aphaca</i> , L.	349	Leonurus , L.	1143
<i>sativus</i> , L.	348	<i>sibiricus</i> , L.	1143
Launaea , Cass.	732	Lepidagathis , Willd.	1064
<i>nudicaulis</i> , Less.	733	<i>Barberi</i> , Gamb.	1067
<i>pinnatifida</i> , Cass.	733	<i>cristata</i> , Willd.	1066
Lauraceae	1215	<i>cuspidata</i> , Nees	1067
Lavandula , L.	1129	<i>diffusa</i> , Cl.	1067
<i>bipinnata</i> , O. Kze.	1129	<i>fasciculata</i> , Nees	1068
<i>Burmanni</i> , Benth.	1129	<i>grandiflora</i> , Dalz.	1044
<i>Gibsoni</i> , Grah.	1129	<i>Hamiltoniana</i> , Wall.	1067
<i>Lawii</i> , W.	1129	<i>hyalina</i> , Nees	1068
<i>Latvia acuminata</i> , W.	612	var. <i>lophostachyoides</i> ,	
Lawia , Griff.	1195	Nees	1068
<i>zeylanica</i> , Tul.	1195	var. <i>mucronata</i> , Cl. ^	1068
Lawsonia , L.	513	<i>mitis</i> , Dalz.	1067
<i>alba</i> , Lam.	514	var. <i>subarmata</i> , Cl.	1067
<i>inermis</i> , L.	514	<i>pungens</i> , Nees	1067
<i>Lebretonia procumbens</i> , Wall.	93	<i>pungen</i> <i>Sy</i> W.	1067
Lecanthus , Wedd.	1374	<i>rupestris</i> , Bedd.	1067
<i>Wightii</i> , Wedd.	1374	<i>scariosa</i> , Nees	1068

	PAGE		PAGE
spinosa, W.	1067	helianthemifolia, Desf.	1152
subarmata, Gamb.	1067	<i>helianthemifolia</i> , Hk. f.	1152
<i>Lepidium sativum</i> , L.	39	hirta, Spr.	1153
Lepironia , L. C. Rich.	1674	var. <i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	1153
articulata, Dom.	1674	var. <i>prostrata</i> , Hk. f.	1154
mucronata, L. C. Rich.	1674	lamiifolia, Desf.	1153
Lepisanthes , Bl.	246	lanata, Benth.	1151
deficiens, Radlk.	247	lanceaefolia, Desf.	1153
tetraphylla, Radlk.	247	linifolia, Spr.	1149
Lepistemon , Bl.	920	marrubioides, Desf.	1152
leiocalyx, Stapf	921	var. <i>pulneyensis</i> , Hk. f.	1151
<i>Leptacanthus alatus</i> , W.	1043	martinicensis, R. Br.	1149
<i>Walkeri</i> , W.	1044	mollissima, Wall. var.	
Leptadenia , R. Br.	849	ecaberula, Hk. f.	1151
<i>imberbis</i> , W.	850	montana, Spr.	1151
reticulata, W. & A.	850	var. <i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	1151
Leptochloa , Beauv.	1819	nepetaefolia, Benth.	1150
chinensis, Nees	1820	nutans, Spr.	1149
filiformis, R. & S.	1820	<i>procumbens</i> , Desf.	1151
obtusiflora, Hochst.	1820	prostrata, Gamb.	1154
polystachya, Benth.	1820	pubescens, Benth.	1152
uniflora, Hochst.	1820	rosmarinifolia, Benth.	1152
Leptodesmia , Benth. & Hk. f.	332	steliigera, Wall.	1154
congesta, Benth.	332	stricta, Benth.	1150
Leptonychia , Turcz.	111	suffruticosa, Benth.	1152
moacurroides, Bedd.	112	ternifolia, Desf.	1152
<i>Leptostachya Wallichii</i> , Nees	1083	<i>ternifolia</i> , W.	1152
<i>Lepturus Roxburghianus</i> , Steud.	1834	urticaefolia, R. Br.	1149
Lespedeza , Michx.	326	vestita, Benth.	1153
sericea, Miq.	326	Wightiana, Benth.	1150
Lettsomia , Roxb.	909	zeylanica, R. Br.	1150
aggregata, Roxb.	910	<i>Lichenora Jerdoniana</i> , W.	1422
var. <i>osyrensis</i> , Cl.	910	Ligustrum , L.	796
bella, Cl.	910	<i>Decaisnei</i> , Cl.	798
elliptica, W.	9 1 1	var. <i>Beddomei</i> , Gamb.	798
<i>mysorensis</i> , Cl.	910	var. <i>microphylla</i> , Cl.	798
setosa, Roxb.	910	lucidum, Ait.	798
var. <i>minor</i> , Cl.	911	<i>microphyllum</i> , Bedd.	798
<i>Leucaena glauca</i> , Benth.	419	<i>microphyllum</i> , W.	798
Leucas , R. Br.	1143	<i>neilgherrense</i> , W.	797
angularis, Benth.	1151	var. <i>obovata</i> , Cl.	798
aspera, Spr.	1150	Perrottetii, A. DC.	797
biflora, R. Br.	1150	var. <i>obovatum</i> , Gamb.	798
var. <i>procumbens</i> , Gamb.	1151	Roxburghii, Cl.	797
Cephalotes, Spr.	1150	travancoricum, Gamb.	797
chinensis, R. Br.	1151	<i>Walkeri</i> , Dene.	797
ciliata, Benth.	1153	Liliaceae	1514
diffusa, Benth.	1 1 5 0	<i>Lilium</i> , L.	1523
eriotoma, Hk. f.	1154	<i>neilgherrense</i> , W.	1523
var. <i>lanata</i> , Hk. f.	1154	<i>tubiflorum</i> , W.	1523
var. <i>latifolia</i> , Hk. f.	1154	<i>Wallichianum</i> , W.	1523
var. <i>longifolia</i> , Hk. f.	1154	<i>Limacia cuspidata</i> , Hk. f. & T.	1865

	PAGE		PAGE
Limnanthemum, Grael.	882	<i>atropurpurea</i> , W.	1410
<i>aurantiacum</i> , Dalz.	883	<i>Beddomei</i> , Ridl.	1410
<i>cristatum</i> , Gris.	883	<i>biloba</i> , W.	1410
<i>indicum</i> , Thw.	883	<i>Duthiei</i> , Hk. f.	1411
<i>parvifolium</i> , Gris.	883	<i>elliptica</i> , W.	1411
Limnophila, R. Br.	949	<i>longipes</i> , Lindl.	1411
<i>conferta</i> , Benth.	951	<i>nervosa</i> , Lindl.	1410
<i>gratioloides</i> , R. Br.	952	<i>olivacea</i> , W.	1411
var. <i>elongata</i> , Benth.	952	<i>paradoxa</i> , Reichb. f.	1410
<i>gratissima</i> , Bl.	951	<i>platyphylla</i> , Ridl.	1410
<i>heterophylla</i> , Benth.	952	<i>pusilla</i> , Ridl.	1411
<i>hirsuta</i> , Benth.	951	<i>resupinata</i> , Ridl.	1411
var. <i>glabra</i> , Cl.	951	<i>viridiflora</i> , Lindl.	1411
<i>hypericifolia</i> , Benth.	952	<i>Walkeriae</i> , Grah.	1410
<i>polystachya</i> , Benth.	952	<i>Walkeriae</i> , W.	1411
<i>racemosa</i> , Benth.	952	<i>Wightiana</i> , Thw.	1410
<i>Roxburghii</i> , G. Don	951	Lipocarpa, R. Br.	1669
Limnophyton, Miq.	1595	<i>argentea</i> , R. Br.	1670
<i>obtusifolium</i> , Miq.	1595	<i>sphacelata</i> , Kunth	1670
<i>Limodorum aphyllum</i> , Roxb.	1417	<i>triceps</i> , Nees	1670
<i>recurvum</i> , Roxb.	1437	Lippia, L.	1088
<i>virens</i> , Sw.	1434	<i>citriodora</i> , H. B. K.	1089
Limonia, L.	156	<i>geminata</i> , H. B. K.	1088
<i>acidissima</i> , W. & A.	157	<i>nodhiora</i> , Mich.	1088
<i>alata</i> , W. & A.	157	Litsea, Lam.	1232
<i>arborea</i> , Roxb.	153	<i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	1237
<i>crenulata</i> , Roxb.	157	<i>Bourdillonii</i> , Gamb.	1237
<i>missionis</i> , W.	160	<i>chinensis</i> , Lam.	1235
<i>monophylla</i> , L.	159	<i>coriacea</i> , Hk. f.	1236
<i>pentaphylla</i> , Roxb.	153	<i>deccanensis</i> , Gamb.	1235
Linaceae	125	<i>floribunda</i> , Gamb.	1238
<i>Linaria, Juss.</i>	945	<i>foliosa</i> , Nees	1240
<i>ramosissima</i> , Wall.	946	<i>glabrata</i> , Hk. f.	1237
Lindenbergia, Lehm.	947	<i>insignis</i> , Gamb.	1237
<i>grandiflora</i> , Benth.	948	<i>laeta</i> , Wall.	1236
<i>urticaefolia</i> , Link. & Otto	948	<i>laevigata</i> , Gamb.	1236
Linociera, Sw.	793	<i>ligustrina</i> , Hk. f.	1235
<i>courtallensis</i> , Bourd.	795	<i>mysorensis</i> , Gamb.	1236
<i>intermedia</i> , W.	794	<i>nigrescens</i> , Gamb.	1236
<i>leprocarpa</i> , Thw. var.		<i>oblonga</i> , Nees	1239
<i>courtallensis</i> , Cl.	795	<i>oleoides</i> , Hk. f.	1236
<i>macrophylla</i> , Wall.	795	<i>polyantha</i> , Juss.	1237
<i>malabarica</i> , Wall.	794	<i>scrobiculata</i> , Meissn.	1240
<i>purpurea, Vahl</i>	794	<i>sebifera</i> , Pers.	1235
<i>Wightii</i> , Cl.	794	<i>Stocksii</i> , Hk. f.	1236
<i>zeylanica</i> , Garab.	794	var. <i>glabrescens</i> , Hk. f.	1237
Linum, L.	125	<i>tomentosa</i> , Heyne	1235
<i>mysorense</i> , Heyne	125	<i>travancorica</i> , Gamb.	1237
<i>Irigynum</i> , Roxb.	126	<i>venulosa</i> , Hk. f.	1235
<i>usitatissimum</i> , L.	125	<i>Wightiana</i> , Hk. f.	1238 (2)
Liparis, L. C. Rich.	1408	var. <i>tomentosa</i> , Meissn.	1238
<i>atropurpurea</i> , Lindl.	1411	<i>zeylanica</i> , Nees	1239

	PAGE		PAGE
Lobelia, L.	735	<i>pulverulentus</i> , Wall.	1252
<i>aromatica</i> , Moon	737	<i>recurvus</i> , Wall.	1253
<i>excelsa</i> , Lesch.	737	<i>sarcophyllus</i> , Wall.	1251
<i>nicotianaefolia</i> , Heyne	736	<i>Scurrula</i> , Roxb.	1252
var. <i>trichandra</i> , Cl.	737	<i>tomentosus</i> , Heyne	1252
<i>trialata</i> , B.-Ham.	736	<i>tomentosus</i> , W. & A.	1253
<i>trichandra</i> , W.	737	<i>trigonus</i> , W. & A.	1251
<i>trigona</i> , Roxb.	736	<i>Wallichianus</i> , Schult.	1251
<i>zeylanica</i> , L.	736	<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	334
Lochnera , Reichb.	809	Lourea , Neck.	335
<i>pusilla</i> , K. Schum.	809	<i>obcordata</i> , Desv.	335
<i>rosea</i> , Reichb.	809	<i>Vespertilionis</i> , Desv.	517
Loganiaceae	862	Ludwigia , L.	517
Lolium , L.	1855	<i>parviflora</i> , Roxb.	517
<i>perenne</i> , L.	1855	<i>prostrata</i> , Roxb.	533
Lonicera , L.	576	Luffa , Tourn.	533
<i>Leschenaultii</i> , Wall.	577	<i>acutangula</i> , Roxb.	533
<i>ligustrina</i> , Wall.	577	var. <i>amara</i> , Cl.	533
Lophatherum , Brogn.	1847	<i>aegyptiaca</i> , Mill.	533
<i>gracile</i> , Brogn.	1847	<i>amara</i> , Roxb.	534
Lopholepis , Dene.	1813	<i>Kleinii</i> , W. & A.	533
<i>ornithocephala</i> , Steud.	1814	<i>pentandra</i> , Roxb.	532
Lophopetalum , W.	204	<i>tuberosa</i> , Roxb.	534
<i>Wightianum</i> , Arn.	205	<i>umbellata</i> , Roem.	1438
Lophopogon , Hack.	1724	Luisia , Gaud.	1438
<i>tridentatus</i> , Hack.	1724	<i>tenuifolia</i> , Bl.	1438
Loranthaceae	1247	<i>teretifolia</i> , Gaud.	467
Loranthus , L.	1247	Lumnitzera , Willd.	468
<i>amplexifolius</i> , DC.	1253	<i>racemosa</i> , Willd.	157
<i>bicolor</i> , Roxb.	1253	Luvunga , Ham.	157
<i>bracteatus</i> , Heyne	1252	<i>eleutherandra</i> , Dalz.	1553
var. <i>angustifolia</i> , Hk. f.	1252	Luzula , DC.	1553
<i>buddleioides</i> , Desv.	1251	<i>campestris</i> , DC.	1553
<i>Candolleanus</i> , W. & A.	1252	<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> ,	941
<i>capitellatus</i> , W. & A.	1255	Mill.	
<i>cordifolius</i> , Wall.	1252	<i>Lysimachia</i> , L.	746
<i>courtallensis</i> , Gamb.	1252	<i>deltoidea</i> , W.	746
<i>cuneatus</i> , Heyne	1253	<i>Leschenaultii</i> , Duby	746
<i>elasticus</i> , Desv.	1254	<i>obovata</i> , B.-Ham.	746
<i>Euphorbiae</i> , W.	1254	Lythraceae	506
<i>Hookerianus</i> , W. & A.	1251	Maba , Forst.	767
<i>intermedius</i> , W.	1251	<i>buxifolia</i> , Cl.	768
<i>lageniferus</i> , W.	1254	<i>buxifolia</i> , Pers.	768
<i>longiflorus</i> , Desv.	1253	<i>neilgerrensis</i> , W.	768
var. <i>amplexifolius</i> , Thw.	1253	<i>nigrescens</i> , Dalz.	768
var. <i>falcatus</i> , Kurz	1253	Macaranga , Thouars	1325
var. <i>pubescens</i> , Hk. f.	1253	<i>flexuosa</i> , W.	1326
<i>loniceroides</i> , L.	1255	<i>indica</i> , W.	1326
<i>niemecylifolius</i> , W. & A.	1254	<i>peltata</i> , M. Arg.	1326
<i>neelgherrensis</i> , W. & A.	1254	<i>Roxburghii</i> , W.	1326
var. <i>Clarkei</i> , Hk. f.	1254	<i>tomentosa</i> , W.	1326
<i>obtusatus</i> , Wall.	1251		

	PAGE		PAGE
Machilus , Nees	1226	Manisuris , L.	1759
<i>glaucescens</i> , W.	1227	<i>acuminata</i> , C. Fisch.	1761
<i>macrantha</i> , Nees	1227	<i>forficulata</i> , C. Fisch.	1761
Maclellandia <i>Griffithiana</i> , W.	511	var. <i>hirsuta</i> , C. Fisch.	1761
Macraea <i>Gardneriana</i> , W.	1290	<i>granularis</i> , L. f.	1758
<i>oblongifolia</i> , W.	1289	Myurus, L.	1760
<i>ovalifolia</i> , W.	1290	Mappa <i>peltata</i> , W.	1326
<i>Eheedii</i> , W.	1290	Mappia , Jacq.	196
Maerua , Forsk.	42	<i>foetida</i> , Miers	196
<i>arenaria</i> , Hk. f. & T.	42	<i>oblonga</i> , Miers	196
Maesa , Forsk.	748	<i>ovata</i> , Miers	196, 197
<i>dubia</i> , Wall.	749	<i>tomentosa</i> , Miers	196
<i>indica</i> , W.	749	<i>Wightiana</i> , Miers	197
var. <i>Perrottetiana</i> , Cl.	749	Maranta <i>arundinacea</i> , L.	1495
<i>Perrottetiana</i> , A. DC.	749	<i>virgata</i> , Wall.	1494
<i>volutina</i> , Mez.	749	Marantaceae	1493
Magnoliaceae	8	Mariscus , Vahl	1642
Mahonia , Nutt.	32	<i>albescens</i> , Gaud.	1645
<i>Leschenaultii</i> , Tak.	32	<i>bulbosus</i> , Cl.	1644
Malachra <i>capitata</i> , L.	102	<i>compactus</i> , Dr.	1645
Mallea <i>Rothii</i> , W. & A.	176	<i>cyperinus</i> , Vahl	1644
MallotUS , Lour.	1319	var. <i>bengalensis</i> , Cl.	1645
<i>albus</i> , M. Arg. var. <i>occiden-</i>		<i>Dregeanus</i> , Kunth	1644
<i>talis</i> , Hk. f.	1321	<i>dubius</i> , Kiik.	1644
<i>atrovirens</i> , Hk. f.	1322	<i>microcephalus</i> , Presl.	1645
<i>aureo-punctatus</i> , M. Arg.	1323	<i>paniceus</i> , Vahl	1644
<i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	1323	<i>pennatus</i> , Dom.	1645
<i>distans</i> , M. Arg.	1322	<i>pictus</i> , Nees	1645
<i>Laivii</i> , Hk. f.	1323	<i>Sieberianus</i> , Nee [^]	1645
<i>muricatus</i> , Bedd.	1322	<i>squarrosus</i> , Cl.	1645
<i>philippinensis</i> , M. Arg.	1322	<i>tenuifolius</i> , Schrad.	1644
var. <i>tomentosus</i> , Gamb.	1322	Markhamia <i>stipulata</i> , Seem.	1000
<i>repandus</i> , M. Arg.	1321	Marlea <i>begonifolia</i> , Koxb.	572
<i>rhamnifolius</i> , M. Arg.	1322	Marsdenia , R. Br.	845
<i>stenanthus</i> , M. Arg.	1322	<i>Brunoniana</i> , W. & A.	846
Malpighiaceae	127	• <i>tenacissima</i> , W. & A.	845
Malva , L.	88	<i>volubilis</i> , T. Cooke	846
<i>cororandeliana</i> , L.	88	Martynia <i>annua</i> , L.	1003
<i>mauritiana</i> , DC.	88	Mastixia , Bl.	573
<i>neilgherrensis</i> , W.	88	<i>arborea</i> , Cl.	573
<i>parviflora</i> , L.	88	<i>Meziana</i> , Wang.	573
<i>rotundifolia</i> , W.	88	<i>pentandra</i> , Bl.	574
<i>sylvestris</i> , L.	88	Maurandia	973
<i>verticillata</i> , L.	88	Mazus , Lour.	947
Malvaceae	86	<i>rugosus</i> , Lour.	947
Malvastrum , A. Gray	88	Medicago <i>sativa</i> , L.	304
<i>coromandelianum</i> , Garcke	88	Medinilla , Gaud.	496
<i>tricuspidatum</i> , A. Gray	88	<i>Beddomei</i> , Cl.	496
Mangifera , L.	259	<i>malabarica</i> , Bedd.	496
<i>indica</i> , L.	259	<i>radicans</i> , Bedd.	496
Manihot <i>Glaziovii</i> , M. Arg.	1346	Melanoeenchris , Nees	1831
<i>utilissima</i> , Pohl	1346	<i>monoica</i> , C. Fisch.	1831

	PAGE		PAGE
Royleana, Nees	1832	deccanense, Cl.	505
<i>Melanthesa obliqua</i> , W.	1304	depressum, Benth.	505
<i>rharnnoides</i> , W.	1304	edule, Roxb.	504
<i>turbinata</i> , W.	1304	var. <i>molesta</i> , Cl.	505
Melastoma , L.	495	var. <i>ovata</i> , Cl.	504
malabathricum, L.	495	var. <i>ramiflora</i> , Cl.	504
Melastomaceae	488	flavescens, Gamb.	503
Melhania , Forssk.	112	gracilis, Bedd.	504
<i>abut Moid es</i> Am.	113	grande, Retz.	503
cannabina, W.	113	Heyneanum, Benth.	505
Hamiltoniana, Wall.	113	<i>Heyneanum</i> , W. & A.	503
incana, Heyne	113	<i>jambosoides</i> , W.	503
Melia , L.	175	Lawsoni, Gamb.	503
<i>Azadirachta</i> , L.	177	Lushingtonii, Gamb.	504
Azedarach, L.	176	madgolense, Gamb.	505
composita, Willd.	176	malabaricum, Cogn.	505
<i>dubia</i> , Hiern	176	molestum, Cogn.	504
Meliaceae	172	<i>ramiflorum</i> , Lam.	505
Melica , L.	1848	sisparensis, Gamb.	505
scaberrima, Hk. f.	1848	subeordatum, Cogn.	503
Melicope , Forst.	148	Talbotianum, Brandis	505
indica, W.	149	terminale, Dalz.	504
Melilotus , Juss.	303	<i>tinctorium</i> , Koen.	504
alba, Lam.	303	umbellatum, Burm. f.	504
indica, All.	303	Menispermaceae	24
<i>leucantha</i> , Koch	303	<i>Menispermum peltatum</i> , Lamk.	31
<i>parviflora</i> , Desf.	303	<i>Menyanthes cristata</i> , Roxb.	883
Meliosma , Bl.	255	<i>Meriandra bengalensis</i> , Benth.	1159
Arnottiana, Walp.	256	Merremia , Dennst.	926
pinnata, Roxb.	256	aegyptia, Gamb.	928
simplicifolia, Walp.	256	chryseides, Hall. f.	929
Wightii, Planch.	256	crispatula, Prain	928
<i>Melissa umbrosa</i> , Bieb.	1139	dissecta, Hall. f.	928
Melochia , L.	110	emarginata, Hall. f.	928
corchorifolia, L.	110	hastata, Hall. f.	929
umbellata, Stapf	110	tridentata, Hall. f.	928
<i>velutina</i> , Bedd.	110	umbellata, Hall. f.	928
Melothria , L.	537	vitifolia, Hall. f.	928
amplexicaulis, Cogn.	539	Mesua , L.	76
heterophylla, Cogn.	539	<i>corornandelina</i> , W.	77
leiosperma, Cogn.	539	ferrea, L.	77
maderaspatana, Cogn.	539	<i>pedunculata</i> , W.	77
mucronata, Cogn.	538	<i>speciosa</i> , Chois.	77
perpusilla, Cogn.	538	Meteoromyrtus , Gamb.	485
var. <i>subtruncata</i> , Cogn.	538	wynaadensis, Gamb.	485
zeylanica, Cl.	538	Meyenia , Nees	1009
Memecylon , L.	500	Hawtayneana, Nees	1009
<i>amabile</i> , Bedd.	505	Mezoneurum , Desf.	395
<i>amplexicaule</i> , Roxb. var.	505	cucullatum, W. & A. var.	395
<i>cordata</i> , W.	505	<i>grandis</i> , Baker	395
var. <i>malabarica</i> , Cl.	505 (2)	Michelia , L.	8
<i>angustifolium</i> , W.	504	<i>Champaea</i> , L.	9

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>nilagirica</i> , Zenk.	9	<i>racemosa</i> , Benth.	322
Micranthus , Wendl.	1021	<i>rubiginosa</i> , W. & A.	322
<i>oppositifolius</i> , Wendl.	1022	<i>splendens</i> , W. & A.	321
Wicrargeria , Benth.	970	Millingtonia , L. f.	994
<i>Wightii</i> , Benth.	970	<i>hortensis</i> , L. f.	994
Microcarpaea , R. Br.	963	<i>Millingtonia Arnottiana</i> , W.	256
<i>cochlearifolia</i> , Sm.	963	<i>pungens</i> , Wall.	256
<i>muscosa</i> , R. Br.	963	<i>simplicifolia</i> , Roxb.	256
<i>spathulata</i> , Benth.	964	Milium , Lesch.	21
<i>Microchlaena quinquelocularis</i> , W. & A.	110	<i>eriocarpa</i> , Dunn	21
Microchloa , R. Br.	1830	<i>indica</i> , Hk. f. & T.	21
<i>indica</i> , Beauv.	1830	var. <i>montana</i> , Hk. f. & T.	22
<i>setacea</i> , R. Br.	1830	var. <i>tomentosa</i> , Bedd.	21
Micrococca , Benth.	1327	<i>montana</i> , Gardn.	22
Beddomei, Pr.	1328	<i>nilagirica</i> , Bedd.	22
Mercurialis, Benth.	1328	<i>velutina</i> , Hk. f. & T.	21
<i>Wightii</i> , Pr.	1328	<i>Wightiana</i> , Hk. f. & T.	21
var. <i>hirsutum</i> , Pr.	1328	<i>Milnea Roxburghiana</i> , W. & A.	180
<i>Microelus Roeperianus</i> , W. & A.	1312	Mimosa , L.	420
Microglossa , DC.	680	<i>amara</i> , Roxb.	432
<i>zeylanica</i> , Benth.	681	<i>angustisiliqua</i> , Gamb.	421
var. <i>Beddomei</i> , Gamb.	681	<i>Catechu</i> , Roxb.	427
Melicope , Bl.	153	<i>dulcis</i> , Roxb.	434
<i>pubescens</i> , Bl.	153	<i>eburnea</i> , Roxb.	426
Micromeria , Benth.	1138	<i>hamata</i> , Willd.	421
<i>biflora</i> , Benth.	1138	<i>leucophloea</i> , Roxb.	427
<i>capitellata</i> , Benth.	1139	<i>natans</i> , Roxb.	416
<i>Micropyxis tenella</i> , W.	747	<i>octandra</i> , Roxb.	421
<i>Microrhynchus glabra</i> , W.	730	<i>odoratissima</i> , Roxb.	432
<i>sarmentosus</i> , W.	733	<i>polyancistra</i> , Benth.	421
Microstegium , Nees	1716	<i>Prainiana</i> , Gamb.	421
<i>ciliatum</i> , A. Camus	1716	<i>procera</i> , Roxb.	431
<i>nudum</i> , A. Camus	1716	<i>pudica</i> , L.	421
<i>Microstylis</i> , Nutt.	1407	<i>rubicaulis</i> , Lam.	421
<i>densiflora</i> , C. Fisch.	1408	<i>Sundra</i> , Roxb.	428
<i>luteola</i> , W.	1408	<i>torta</i> , Roxb.	428
<i>Rheedii</i> , W.	1408	Mimulus , L.	946
<i>Stocksii</i> , Hk. f.	1408	<i>orbicularis</i> , Benth.	947
<i>versicolor</i> , Lindl.	1408	Mimusops , L.	765
<i>versi color</i> , -W.	1408	<i>Elengi</i> , L.	765
<i>Wallichii</i> , Lindl.	1407	<i>hexandra</i> , Roxb.	766
Microtropis , Wall.	205	<i>indica</i> , A. DC.	766
<i>densiflora</i> , W.	207	<i>Kauki</i> , L.	766
<i>latifolia</i> , W.	206	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , W.	766
<i>microcarpa</i> , W.	207	Miquelia , Meissn.	197
<i>ovalifolia</i> , W.	207	<i>dentata</i> , Bedd.	197
<i>ramiflora</i> , W.	207	<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i> , L.	164
<i>Stocksii</i> , Gamb.	207	Miscanthus , Anderss.	1707
<i>Wallichiana</i> , W.	206	<i>nepalensis</i> , Hack.	1707
Millettia , W. & A.	321	Mischodon , Thw.	1311
<i>auriculata</i> , Baker _x	322	<i>zeylanicus</i> , Thw.	1312

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Mitragyna</i> , Korth.	585	MonochUmydtM .	1161
<i>parvifolia</i> , Korth.	585	Mt>no<horiii, Presl.	1529
<i>tubulosa</i> , Hav.	585	<i>hastataefolia</i> , Presl.	1529
<i>Mitrasacme</i> , Lab.	864	<i>vaginalis</i> , Presl.	1529
<i>alsinoides</i> , R. Br.	864	var. <i>plantaginea</i> ,	1530
<i>indica</i> , W.	864	S. - Laub.	1395
<i>malaccensis</i> , W.	864	Monocotyledones .	672
<i>polymorpha</i> , R. Br.	864	<i>Monosis Wightiana</i> , W.	1068
Mitreos , L.	863	Monothecium , Hochst.	1068
<i>oldenlandioides</i> , Wall.	863	<i>aristatum</i> , T. And.	703
Mitrephora , Bl.	19	MOOAU , Arn.	704
<i>grandiflora</i> , Bedd.	19	<i>Arnottiana</i> , W.	704
<i>Heyneana</i> , Thw.	19	<i>heterophylla</i> , Arn.	1351
<i>indica</i> , Kunth	1761	Moraceae .	650
<i>laevis</i> , Kunth	1761	Morinda , L.	651
<i>Mniopsis Hookeriana</i> , Tul.	1198	<i>angustifolia</i> , Roxb.	651
<i>Johnsonii</i> , W.	1198	<i>bracteata</i> , Roxb.	651
<i>selaginoides</i> , Bedd.	1195	<i>citrifolia</i> , Bedd.	651
<i>Modecca palmata</i> , Lam.	525	<i>citrifolia</i> , Linn.	651
<i>Wightiana</i> , Wall.	521	<i>exserta</i> , Roxb.	652
<i>Modiola caroliniana</i> , G. Don	101	<i>reticulata</i> , Gamb.	652
Molineria , Call.	1502	<i>stenophylla</i> , Spr.	651
<i>Finlaysonianana</i> , Bak.	1507	<i>tinctoria</i> , Roxb.	652
<i>Molinoclea canescens</i> , Roxb.	241	var. <i>stenophylla</i> , Gamb.	652
Mollugo , L.	557	var. <i>tomentosa</i> , Hk. L.	652
<i>Cerviana</i> , Ser.	553	<i>tomentosa</i> , Heyne	652
<i>disticha</i> , Ser.	553	<i>umbellata</i> , L.	269
<i>hirta</i> , Thunb.	552	Morififa , Lam.	270
<i>lotoides</i> , O. Kze.	552	<i>concauensis</i> , Nimmo	269
<i>nudicaulis</i> , Lam.	553	<i>oleifera</i> , Lam.	269
<i>oppositifolia</i> , L.	552	<i>pterygosperma</i> , Gaertn.	269
<i>pentaphylla</i> , L.	552	Moringaceae	1370
<i>Spergula</i> , L.	552	<i>Morus alba</i> , L.	1370
<i>stricta</i> , L.	553	<i>indica</i> , L.	1117
Momordica , L.	531	Moschosma , Reichb.	1117
<i>Charantia</i> , L.	532	<i>polystachyum</i> , Benth.	1117
<i>cochinchinensis</i> , Spr.	532	Mucuna , Adans.	354
<i>Cymbalaria</i> , Fenzl	532	<i>atropurpurea</i> , DC.	355
<i>denudata</i> , Thw.	532	<i>gigantea</i> , DC.	355
<i>dioica</i> , Roxb.	532	<i>hirsuta</i> , W. & A.	355
<i>mixta</i> , Roxb.	532	<i>monosperma</i> , DC.	356
<i>subangulata</i> , Bl.	532	<i>pruriens</i> , Baker	356
<i>tuberosa</i> , Cogn.	532	<i>prurita</i> , Hook.	356
Moniera , B. Juss.	952	<i>Muehlenbeckia platyclados</i> ,	1192
<i>cuneifolia</i> , Michx.	953	Meissn.	539
<i>floribunda</i> , T. Cooke	953	<i>Mukia leiosperma</i> , W.	539
<i>Hamiltoniana</i> , T. Cooke	124	<i>scabrella</i> , Arn.	1205
<i>Monocera ferruginea</i> , W.	124	<i>Muldera trichostachya</i> , Miq.	1205
<i>Munroii</i> , W.	124	<i>Wightiana</i> , W.	731
<i>tuberculata</i> , W. & A.	124	<i>Mulgedium neilgheryense</i> , W.	314
<i>Monochilus affine</i> , Lindl.	1456	Mundulea , DC.	314
<i>fmbtUutHtn</i> , W.	1454	<i>suberosa</i> , Benth.	314

	PAGE		PAGE
Munronla , v.	175	<i>capitellata</i> , W.	751
<i>neelgherrica</i> , W.	175	Myrtaceae	470
<i>Wallichii</i> , W.	175	<i>Myrtus tomentosa</i> , Ait.	471
Murraya , L	155	Myxopyrum , BI	798
<i>exotica</i> , L	155	<i>serrulatum</i> , A. W. Mill!	798
<i>Königii</i> , Spr.	156	<i>milacifolium</i> , BI.	798
Musa , L	1496	Najadaoem	1602
<i>ps</i> <i>radisiaca</i> , L.	1497	Naj . 15. L	1603
<i>rosacea</i> , JfOQ	1497	<i>falciolata</i> , A. Bratin	1604
<i>sapientum</i> , L.	1497	<i>graminea</i> , I tel.	1604
<i>superba</i> , Roxb.	1497	var. <i>minor</i> , Rendle	1604
<i>textilis</i> , Née	1497	<i>indica</i> , Cham.	1604
Mtisaceae	1496	<i>lacerata</i> , Rendle	1604
Mussaenda , L.	609	<i>lit:nor</i> , 111.	1604
<i>frondosa</i> , L.	610	var. <i>spinosa</i> , Rendle	1604
var. <i>glabrata</i> , Hk. f.	510	Narav	3
var. <i>hirsutissima</i> , Hk. f.	610	<i>zeylanica</i> , DC.	3
var. <i>ingrata</i> , Hk. I.	610	Naregamia , U. A. A.	174
var. <i>laxa</i> , Hk. f.	610	<i>alata</i> , W. & A.	175
var. <i>zeylanica</i> , Hk. f.	610	Nasturtium , Bi	37
<i>glabrata</i> , Hutch.	610	<i>indicum</i> , DC.	37
<i>hirsutissima</i> , Hutch.	610	<i>madagascariense</i> , DC.	37
<i>laxa</i> , Hutch.	610	<i>madagascariense</i> , W. & A.	37
<i>tomentosa</i> , W.	610	<i>officinale</i> , L.	37
Myoetla , Keinw.	611	Katsaiiuin , Ham.	197
<i>acuminata</i> , O. K.	612	<i>herpeticum</i> , Ham.	197
Myriaetis , Less.	680	Nauclea , I.	582
<i>Wightii</i> , DC.	680	<i>Cadamba</i> , Roxb.	583
var. <i>bellidioides</i> , Hk. 1	680	<i>cordifolia</i> , Willd.	584
MyrlophyHuni , L.	453	<i>elliptica</i> , Bedd.	584
<i>indicum</i> , W.	454	<i>missionis</i> , W. & A.	582
<i>indicum</i> , Willd.	454	<i>orientalis</i> , L.	582
<i>intermedium</i> , DC.	454	<i>parvifolia</i> , Roxb.	585
Myriostachya , Hk. f.	1818	<i>purpurea</i> , Roxb.	585
<i>Wightiana</i> , Hk. f.	1818	<i>tubulosa</i> , Arr. 1	585
Myristica , L.	1212	Neobol	10
<i>attenuata</i> , Wall.	1215	<i>la</i> , i: Hr	10
<i>Beddomei</i> , King	1214	<i>campestris</i> , R. Br.	10
<i>canarica</i> , King	1212	Ni-tLiubium , Juss.	34
<i>contorta</i> , Warb.	1212	<i>speciosum</i> , Willd.	34
<i>corticosa</i> , Bedd.	1212	Neolitsea , Merr.	1238
<i>Farquhariana</i> , Walp.	1212	<i>Fischeri</i> , Garub.	1239
<i>fragrans</i> , Nutt.	1214	<i>foliosa</i> , Gamb.	1240
<i>laurifolia</i> , Bedd.	1214	var. <i>caesia</i> , Meissn.	1240
<i>laurifolia</i> , Hk. f. & T. v*r.	1214	<i>serobiculata</i> , Gamb.	1240
var. <i>lanceolata</i> , Hk. f.	1214	<i>zeylanica</i> , Merr.	1239
var. <i>limit?</i>	1214	Nonauclea , Merr.	583
var. <i>in</i> <i>alabarica</i> , Lam.	1213	<i>purpurea</i> , Merr.	584
Myristicaceae	1211	NeopelUndra , Gamb.	1285
Myrsine <i>capitellata</i> , Wall.	750	<i>lobata</i> , Gamb.	1286
var. <i>lanceolata</i> , Cl.	751	<i>suberosa</i> , Gamb.	1286
		Neopel <i>rud</i> <i>ralis</i> , Ham.	1286

	PAGE		PAGE
Nep.heliun ¹ , L.	251	Heyneana, Gamb.	265
<i>bifoliatum</i> , Bedd.	251	<i>travancorica</i> , Bedd.	265
<i>erectum</i> , Thw.	251	Nothosaerva , W.	1175
Litchi, Camb.	252	<i>brachiata</i> , W.	1175
Longana, Camb.	252	Notonh , DC.	716
<i>stipulaceum</i> , Bedd.	252	<i>corymbosa</i> , DC.	717
Neptunia , Lour.	415	<i>grandiflora</i> , DC.	717
<i>oleracea</i> , Lour.	416	<i>shevaroyensis</i> , Fys.	1882
<i>plena</i> , Benth.	416	Walkeri, Cl.	717
<i>triquetra</i> , Benth.	416	<i>Notonia Wightii</i> , W. & A.	351
Nerium odorum , Soland.	821	Nyctaxinatt M	1161
Nervilia , Comm. ⁷	1458	Nyctanthes , L.	792
Aragoana, Gaud.	1459	<i>Arbor-tristis</i> , L.	792
<i>biflora</i> , Schltr.	1459	Nymphaea , L.	33
<i>carinata</i> , Schltr.	1459	<i>Lotus</i> , Hk. f. & T.	34
<i>monantha</i> , Blatt.	1886	<i>pubescens</i> , Willd.	34
<i>plicata</i> , Schltr.	1458	<i>stellata</i> , Willd.	33
Npsaea , (imn)	510	Nyniphuae M	33
<i>brevipes</i> , Koehne	510	Obero - <i>ala</i> , Lindl.	1404
<i>lanceolata</i> , Koehne	510	<i>Arnothiana</i> , W.	1407
N^Auracanihus , Nees	1061	<i>Brunoniana</i> , W.	1406
<i>Neesianus</i> , Cl.	1062	<i>denticulata</i> , W.	1406
Neurocah x, Hk.	591	<i>ensiformis</i> , Lindl.	1406
<i>Hookeriana</i> , W.	591	<i>Falconeri</i> , Hk. f.	1406
<i>Wightii</i> , Arn.	591	<i>iridifolia</i> , Lindl. var. <i>denti-</i>	
Neuropelti s, Wall.	921	<i>culata</i> , W.	1406
<i>Tit</i> <i>cemosa</i> , Wall.	922	<i>Lindleyana</i> , W.	1407
Neyraudia , Hk. f.	1806	<i>platycaulon</i> , W.	1407
<i>arundinacea</i> , Henr.	1806	<i>Proudlockii</i> , King & Pantl.	1406
<i>madagascariensis</i> , Hk. f.	1806	<i>recurva</i> , Lindl.	1406
Nicandra physaloides , Gaertn.	941	<i>verticillata</i> , W.	1406
Nicolsonia congesta , W.	332	<i>Wightiana</i> , Lindl.	1407
Nicotiana Tabacum , L.	941	<i>zeilanica</i> , Hk. f.	1406
Nieuhria , DC.	41	<i>Obione Koenigii</i> , Moq.	1182
<i>apetala</i> , Dunn	41	Ochlandra , Thw.	1862
<i>linearis</i> , DC.	41	<i>Beddomei</i> , Gamb.	1863
<i>oblongifolia</i> , DC.	42	<i>Brandisii</i> , Gamb.	1864
Noltia africana , Harv. & Sond.	225	<i>Rheedei</i> , Gamb.	1863
Nomisamia aurea , W. & A.	374	<i>scriptoria</i> , C. Fisch.	1863
<i>capitata</i> , W. & A.	374	var. <i>sivagiriana</i> , Gamb.	1863
<i>nummularia</i> , W. & A.	374	<i>setigera</i> , Gamb.	1863
Norisa mysorensis , W.	70	<i>travancorica</i> , Gamb.	1863
Nothopanax fruticosum , Miq.	571	var. <i>hirsuta</i> , Gamb.	1864
Notonh , DC.	716	<i>Wightii</i> , C. Fisch.	1864
<i>aureo-fulva</i> , Bedd.	266	Oehna , L.	165
<i>Beddomei</i> , Gamb.	265	<i>Beddomei</i> , Gamb.	166
<i>Colebrookiana</i> , Bl.	265	<i>Gamblei</i> , King	166
var. <i>Heyneana</i> , Hk. f.	265	<i>Heyneana</i> , W. & A.	166
<i>Colebrookiana</i> , Hk. f.	265 (2)	<i>pumila</i> , Ham.	166
<i>Dalzellii</i> , Gamb.	265	<i>squarrosa</i> , L.	165
var. <i>angm</i> <i>tifolia</i> , Gamb.	265	<i>Wallichii</i> , Planch.	1872

	PAGE		PAGE
Wightiana, Walp.	100	gracilis, DC.	602
<i>Wightiana</i> , W.	166	herbacea, Roxb.	601
Ochnaceae	164	<i>Heynei</i> , Hk. f.	601
Ochrepus , Thouars	75	hirsutissima, O. Kze.	599
longifolius, Bth. & Hk. f.	75	Lessertiana, O. Kze.	599
Ocinmm. l.	1109	membrillorca, O. Kze.	600
adscendens, Willd.	1112	nitida, Gamb.	* 597
basilicum, L.	1111	nudicaulis, Roth	602
var. pilosum, Benth.	1111	<i>paniculata</i> , Burm. f.	602
var. purpurascens, Benth.	1111	<i>Prinziana</i> , Camb.	602
var. thyrsiflorum, Benth.	1111	pruinosa, O. Kze.	598
canum, Sims	1111	purpurascens, O. Kze.	597
gratissimum, L.	1111	var. pallidiflora, Gamb.	597
Utriuin. L.	1111	pusilla, Rottl.	601
OcotropU.	626	Ramarowii, Gamb.	599
travancorica, Bedd.	627	scandens, K. Schum.	600
<i>travancorica</i> , Roxb.	262	Shuteri, Hk. f.	602
Odnalier , Roxb.	263	sisparensis, Gamb.	599
<i>odnalia</i> , Bl.	1453	Stocksii, Hk. f. & T.	601
Ontonochilus, l.	1453	stricta, L.	602
<i>ontochilus</i> , Blatt.	1453	stylosa, O. Kze.	598
Oceoclades tenera, u.	1448	swertioides, O. Kze.	598
Oenothera* rovna, A. N.	518	travancorica, O. Kze.	600
tetraptera, Cav.	518	trinervia, Retz.	597
OUnthus, iu. ntl.	847	umbellifera, L.	601
Beddomei, Hk. f.	847	verticillaris, O. Kze.	600
Ocaceae	188	villosostipulata, Gamb.	599
O lax, l.	189	viscida, O. Kze.	600
nana, W. M.	190	Wightii, Hk. f.	601
scandens, Roxb.	190	wynaadensis, Gamb.	596
Wightiana, Wall.	190	Ok'a, L.	795
var. nigrescens, Gamb.	190	<i>Bournei</i> , Fys.	796
zanzanica, l.	190	dioica, Roxb.	796
Oldenlandia, > Plum.	591	glandulifera, W. H. W.	796
alata, Koen.	602	<i>linocieroides</i> , W.	794
albo-nervia, Gamb.	509	polygama, W.	796
anatnalavana, Gamb.	599	<i>robusta</i> , W.	797
articularis, Gamb.	597	OteMMA	785
aspera, DC.	602	<i>Oligolepis amaranthoides</i> , W.	691
Auriculnriu. K. Schum. itn.	597	<i>Oligopogon tubulosa</i> , W.	975
Barberi, Gamb.	600	Onafiraceae	515
Beddomei, O. Kze.	598	Oporcullna, S. Manso	929
biflora, L.	602	Turpethum, S. Manso	929
Bourdillonii, Gamb.	598	<i>Ophelia corymbosa</i> , W.	881
<i>brachiata</i> , Hk. f.	601	<i>elegans</i> , W.	880
buxifolia, O. Kze.	598	<i>Grisebachiana</i> , W.	881
caerulea, Gamb.	597	<i>minor</i> , Gris.	880
corymbosa, l.	600	OpMopoROn, K. Gawl.	1499
crystallina, Roxb.	601	<i>indicus</i> , W.	1499
dichotoma, Koen.	601	intermedius, Don	1499
diffusa, Roxb.	601	var. gracillipes, Hk. f.	1500
eua, Gamb.	598	var. pauciflorus, Hk. f.	1500
lal	J97		
fruticosum, K. Schum.	J97		
hum.			

	PAGE		PAGE
Ophiorrhiza , L.	605	firovvIuin , Vent.	993
<i>Barberi</i> , Gamb.	607	<i>indicum</i> , Vent.	994
<i>Brunonia</i> , W. & A.	608	Orihosiphon , Benth.	1112
var. <i>hirsutior</i> , Hk. f.	608	<i>bracteatus</i> , W.	MM
var. <i>Johnsoni</i> , Hk. f.	608	<i>comosus</i> , W.	1111
<i>codyensis</i> , Gamb.	608	<i>diffusus</i> , Benth.	1113
<i>eriantha</i> , W.	608	var. <i>hispidus</i> , Hk. f.	1113
<i>grandiflora</i> , W.	608	<i>glabratus</i> , Benth.	1114
<i>Harrisiana</i> , Heyne	607	var. <i>parviflorus</i> , Benth.	1114
<i>Harrisonii</i> , W.	607	<i>pallidus</i> , Royle.	1113
<i>hirsutula</i> , W.	608	<i>rubicundus</i> , Benth.	1 111
<i>Mungos</i> , L. *.	607	var. <i>Hohenackeri</i> , Hk. f.	1) It
<i>pectinata</i> , Arn.	608	<i>stamineus</i> , Benth.	1)15
<i>pykarensis</i> , Gamb.	607	<i>tomentosus</i> , Benth. var.	
<i>Roxburghiana</i> , W.	608	<i>glabratus</i> , Hk. f.	1114
Ophioxylon <i>ceylanicum</i> , W.	808	var. <i>viscosus</i> , Hk. f.	1114
<i>neilgherrense</i> , W.	808	<i>viscosus</i> , Benth.	1114
<i>serpentinum</i> , L.	807	var. <i>rubiginosus</i> , Gamb.	1114
Ofhiuros , Gaertn. f.	1758	OryfU , Forsk.	551
<i>exaltatus</i> , O. Ktz.	1758	<i>decumbens</i> , Forsk.	551
<i>corymbosus</i> , Gaertn. f.	1758	Oryza , L.	1844
Opi lla, Roxb.	192	<i>coarctata</i> , Roxb.	1845
<i>amentacea</i> , Roxb.	192	<i>granulata</i> , N. & A.	1845
Opillaceae	192	<i>Meyeriana</i> , Baill.	1845
Oplismenus , Beauv.	1777	<i>sativa</i> , 1	1844
<i>Burmanni</i> , Beauv.	1778	Osbeckia , L.	489
<i>compositus</i> , Beauv.	1778	<i>alveolata</i> , Bedd.	493
<i>undulatifolius</i> , Hook. f.	1778	<i>aspera</i> , Bl.	492
Opuntia , Mill.	547	var. <i>Kleinii</i> , Cl.	492
<i>coccinellifera</i> , Mill.	548	<i>aspera</i> , W.	492
<i>Dillenii</i> , Haw.	548	<i>chinensis</i> , L.	494
<i>elatior</i> , Mill.	548	<i>courtallensis</i> , Gamb.	492
<i>monacantha</i> , Haw.	548	<i>cupularis</i> , Don	494
Ore h t t j i f c u t	1399	<i>Gardneriana</i> , W.	493
Orchis <i>plantagis</i>	1470	<i>gracilis</i> , Bedd.	494
Ormocarpum , Beauv.	331	<i>hispidissima</i> , W.	493
<i>sennoides</i> , DC.	332	<i>Kleinii</i> , W. & A.	492
Or me* la , Jacks.	390	<i>Lawsoni</i> , Gamb.	492
<i>travancorica</i> , Bedd.	390	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> , DC.	493
Ornitrophe serrata , Roxb.	246	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> , W.	494
OrobanchtMtte	973	<i>lineolata</i> , Gamb.	492
Orobanchf. L.	977	<i>minor</i> , Triana	492
<i>cernua</i> , Loeffl. var. <i>deser-</i> <i>torum</i> , Beck.	977	<i>octandra</i> , DC.	493
<i>nicotianae</i> , W.	977	<i>recalva</i> , 1 bedd.	494
Oropetium , Trin.	ISO	<i>reticulata</i> , Bedd.	493
<i>Thomaeum</i> , Trin.	1330	<i>rosea</i> , Fys.	1873
Orophea , Bl.	23	<i>rostrata</i> , D. Don	494
<i>erythrocarpa</i> , Bedd.	24	var. <i>pulchella</i> , Triana	494
<i>Thomsoni</i> , Bedd.	24	<i>nil</i> <i>laevis</i> , Cogn.	492
<i>uniflora</i> , Hk. f. & T.	24	<i>travancorica</i> , Bedd.	493
<i>zeylanica</i> , Hk. f. & T.	24	<i>truncata</i> , Don	494
		<i>virgata</i> , Don	493

	PAGE		PAGE
Wightiana, Benth.	493	Thwaitesii, Mart.	1570
wynaadensis, Cl.	493	waito- Panicum, L.	1779
zeylanica, Willd.	494	aequiglume, Hk. f.	1782
Os mm, B	1336	antidotale, Retz.	1783
zeylanicus, M. Arg.	1336	brevifolium, L.	1783
var. minor, Thw.	1336	canaliculatum, Nees	1779
Osyris. i.	1261	colonum, L.	1776
arbutum, V. Wall.	1262	crus-galli, L.	1777 (2)
Wightiana, Wall.	1262	var. frumentaceum, Hk. f.	1777
Ottelia, Pers.	1397	curvatum, L.	1787
dissectoides, Pers.	1398	disiachyum, L.	1769 (2)
Orchidea , Dandy	1778	flavidum, Retz.	1774
nodosa, Dandy	1778	fluitans, Retz.	1774
Ortolobos , Benth.	340	Gardneri, Thw.	1783
dalbergioides, Benth.	340	interruptione, Nees	1782
Orvetea , Aubl.	166	indicum, L.	1787
angustifolia, Gilg.	167	interruptum, V. Willd.	1787
Ouratt , L.	132	Isachne, Koehn	1733
corniculata, L.	132	javanicum, Hk. f.	1775
sensitiva, L.	133	Kurzii, Hook. f.	1770
Oxystelma. R. Br.	833	longipes, W. et A.	1786
esculentum, R. Br.	833	maximum, J. too.	1783
Oxytenanthera , Hunro	1860	hiliaceum, L.	1782
Boultonii, Gamble	1861	hiliare, Lamk.	1782
monadelphica, Alst.	1861	montanum, Roxb.	1783
monostigma, Beild.	1861	muticum, Forsk.	1769
nigrociliata, M. var.	1861	myosuroides, R. Br.	1787
Hohenackeri, C. Fisch.	1861	Myurus, H. B. K.	1784
Thwaitesii, Munro	1861	nodosum, Kunth	1778
Pachygone , Miers	31	oreades, Dom.	1782
ovata, Miers	31	patens, L.	1783
Plohyssoma , Bl.	1826	pilipes, N. & A.	1786
senile, Reichb.	1826	punctatum, Lamk.	1789
Pajanella , DC.	1000	proliferum, Hook. f.	1783
Rhodioides, W.	1000	prostratum, Lamk.	1775
Palaquum , Binco	764	psilopodium, Trin.	1782
Bourdillonii, Brandis	765	punctatum, Burm.	1774
ellipticum, Engelm.	764	ramosum, L.	1770
palmas •	1553	rmnttum , KMi	1770
Pancratium , L.	1504	repens, L.	1783
longiflorum, Roxb.	1505	semiverticillatum, Rottl.	1770
parvum, Dalz.	1505	setigerum, Retz.	1775
triflorum, Roxb.	1505	sparsicomum, Nees	1786
verecundum, W.	1505	squarrosum, Retz.	1813
Pandanaceae	1568	subegluze, Trin.	1783
Pandanuv L. f.	1569	trigonum, Retz.	1785
carriurahtH, Warn.	1570	trypheron, Schmitz	1783
fascicularis, Lam.	1570	uncinatum, Raddi	1766
fureatus, Roxb.	1570	villosum, Lamk.	1770
odoratissimus, Roxb.	1570		
tectorius, Sol.	1570		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Papaver</i> , L.	35	<i>sanguinale</i> , Lamk. var.	
<i>somniferum</i> , L.	35	<i>ciliaris</i> , Hk. f.	1764
Papaveracpae	34	var. <i>commutatum</i> , Hk. f.	1764
Paphlop<dtum , Pfltz.	1478	var. <i>extensum</i> , Hk. f.	1764
<i>Druryi</i> , Pfltz.	1478	var. <i>Griffithii</i> , Hk. f.	1765
<i>Pappophorum elegans</i> , Nees	1841	var. <i>Rottleri</i> , Hk. f.	1764
Paracaryum , Boiss.	900	<i>scrobiculatum</i> , L.	1772 (3)
<i>coelestinum</i> , Benth.	901	var. <i>Commerasonii</i> , Stapf	1772
BUM* <i>I</i> aricum, Cl.	901	<i>ternatum</i> , Hook. f.	1765
p>r>ml<nya, M	158	<i>vaginatatum</i> , Sw.	1772
<i>armata</i> , Oliv.	158	Passiflora , L.	524
<i>Beddomei</i> , Tan.	1872	<i>calcarata</i> , Meit.	524
<i>Griffithii</i> , Hi. f.	158	<i>edulis</i> , Sims	524
<i>monophylla</i> , W.	158	<i>foetida</i> , L.	524
<i>Paratropia capitata</i> ,		<i>Leschenaultii</i> , DC.	524
W. & A.	571	PassidoraetM	523
<i>venulosa</i> , W. & A.	570	<i>l. 1, 1HtW-11</i> W. & A.	556
<i>Wallichiana</i> , W. A. A.	571	<i>Hookeriana</i> , W.	564
Parieuria , Tourn.	1385	<i>ligusticifolia</i> , W. & A.	565
<i>debilis</i> , Forst.	1386	<i>rigens</i> , W.	564
Parinarium , Juss.	437	<i>Sprengeliana</i> , W.	565
<i>indicum</i> , Bedd.	437	Pavetta , L.	632
<i>travancoricum</i> , Bedd.	437	<i>bengalensis</i> , Brem.	1879
<i>Paritium tiliaceum</i> , W. & A.	98	<i>blanda</i> , Brem.	1878
Parkinsonia , L.	396	<i>breviflora</i> , DC.	633, 1879 (3)
<i>aculeata</i> , L.	397	var. <i>ciliolata</i> , Gamb.	1879
Parnassia , L.	447	var. <i>glaberrima</i> , Brem.	1879
<i>mysorensis</i> , Heyne	448	var. <i>pubescens</i> , Brem.	1879
<i>Vightiana</i> , Wall.	448	var. <i>subcoriacea</i> , Gamb.	634, 1878
Parochetus , Ham.	302	Brunonia , Wall.	634, 1879
<i>communis</i> , Ham.	303	<i>Brunonia</i> , W.	633
<i>major</i> , Don	303	<i>calophylla</i> , Brem.	1878
Parsonia , R. Br.	814	<i>concanica</i> , Brem.	1877
<i>pirajia</i> , H.	814	<i>hispidula</i> , W. & A.	633, 1878 (3)
Parthenocissus , Planch.	231	var. <i>zeylanica</i> , Hk. f.	633
<i>neilgherriensis</i> , Planch.	IS]	Hohenackeri , Brem.	1879
Paspallidium , Stapf	1773	<i>indica</i> , L.	633, 1879 (3), 1880
<i>flavidum</i> , A. Cam.	1774	var. <i>glabra</i> , Brem.	1880
<i>geminatum</i> , Stapf	1774	var. <i>minor</i> , Hk. f.	633, 1877, 1878
<i>punctatum</i> , 9t*p4	1774	var. <i>mollis</i> , Brem.	1880
Paspalum , L.	1770	var. <i>montana</i> , Thw.	633
<i>compactum</i> , Roth	1772	var. <i>tomentosa</i> , Hk. f.	633, 1878, 1879
<i>conjugatum</i> , Berg.	1772	laeta , Brem.	1878
<i>dilatatum</i> , Poir.	1772	madrassica , Brem.	1878
<i>distichum</i> , L.	1772	nemoralis , Brem.	1878
<i>longiflorum</i> , Hk. f.	1765	oblanceolata , Brem.	1878
<i>longiflorum</i> , Retz.	1765	praeterita , Brem.	1878
<i>longifolium</i> , Roxb.	1772	siphonantha , Dalz.	1878
<i>orbiculare</i> , Forst.	1772		
<i>pedicellare</i> , Trin.	1765		
<i>Perrottetii</i> , Hk. f.	1765		
<i>Royleanum</i> , Nees	1765		

	PAGE
Thomsonii, Brem.	1879
var. glaberrima, Brem.	1879
var. puberula, Brem.	1879
tomentosa, Roxb.	633, 1879
travancorica, Brem.	1877
Wightii, Hk. f.	634, 1878
zeylanica, Gamb.	633, 1878 (3)
var. puberula, Brem.	1878
Pavonta, Cav.	92
Coxii, Tad. & Jac.	1867
glechomifolia, Garcke	93
odorata, Willd.	93
procumbens, Boiss.	93
zeylanica, Cav.	93
Pedallaceae	1000
Pedallium, L.	1001
Murex, L.	1001
Pedicularis , L.	972
Perrottetii, Benth.	973
zeylanica, Benth.	972
Pedilanthus tithymaloides, Poit.	1346
Pegia Colebrookiana, W.	265
Pelargonium grossularioides, DC.	1411
Pellosanthes , Andr.	1498
courtallensis, W.	1499
neilgherrensis, W.	1499
Pellionia , Uatwl.	1380
Heyneana, Wedd.	1380
Peltandra longipes, W.	1286
Pemphis , Forst.	511
acidula, Forst.	511
Pennisetum , L. C. Rich.	1791
alopencuros, Steud.	1792
cenchroides, Rich.	1794
var. echinoides, Hk. f.	1794
clandestinum, Hochst.	1793
Hohenackeri, Hochst.	1792
pedicellatum, Trin.	1792
polystachyon, Sch.	1792
rotundifolium, Rich.	1792
typhoides, Stapf & Hubb.	1792
typhoideum, Rich.	1792
villosum, R. Br.	1793
Penstemon , Seem.	661
Leschenaultii, Seem.	567
Pentapetes phoenicea, L.	113
Penstemon , R. Br.	834
microphylla, W. & A.	835
Pentstemon	973
Peperomia , R. Br.	4 P»v.
courtallensis, Miq.	973

	PAGE
dindigulensis, Miq.	1210
dindigulensis, W.	1210
Heyneana, Miq.	1210
Heyneana, W.	1210
pellucida, H. B. K.	1210
portulacoides, A. Dietr.	1210
reflexa, A. Dietr.	1209
Thomsoni, Hk. f.	1210
Wightiana, Miq.	1210
Peplidium , Del.	963
humifusum, Del.	963
maritimum, Wettst.	963
Percutaria , L.	836
extensa, L.	837
pallida, W. & A.	844
Pericampylus , Miers	1866
incanus, Miers	1866
Periploca esculenta , Roxb.	833
Peristrophe , Nees	1084
bicalyculata, Nees	1084
montana, Nees	1084
Peristylus , Bl.	1472
aristatus, Lindl.	1474
brachyphyllus, A. Rich.	1474
exilis, W.	1474
goodyeroides, Lindl.	1475
lanceifolius, A. Rich.	1474
plantagineus, Lindl.	1475
Richardianus, W.	1474
robustior, W.	1474
spiralis, A. Rich.	1474
stenostachyus, Krzl.	1474
Stocksii, Krzl.	1475
Persea , Ait.	1814
indica, O. Ktz.	1814
latifolia, Ait.	1841
Persea gratissima, Gaertn.	1241
Petalidium , Nees	1021
barlerioides, Nees	1021
Petrea volubilis, L.	1106
Petunia	942
Peucedanum , L.	562
anamallayense, Cl.	563
Dhana, Ham. var. Dalzellii, Cl.	562
*;*ivum, B. & Hk. f.	563
Phanera , Hk. f. * T	17
malabaricus, Bedd.	11
Phyllanthus , L.	1427
*;*ju* alhuji, Lfodl	1526
*;*ju* alhuji, Lfodl	1526
oligospermum, W.	1526
parviflorus, W.	1526
tuberosus, W.	1526

Ph«*o!as. I*

	PAGE		PAGE
	361		1290
	JS		1295
aconitifolius, Jacq.	363	<i>emblica</i> , L.	1292
adenanthus, G. F. Mey.	363	<i>fin^triatus</i> , M. A ^m	1290
calcaratus, Roxb.	362	Gardnerianus, Baill.	1294
Dalzellii, T. Cooke	363	<i>indicus</i> , M. Arg.	1289
Grahamianus, W. & A.	363	Lawii, Grah.	188S
lunatus, L.	363	<i>leprocarpus</i> , W.	1293
multiflorus, Willd.	MS	<i>longiflorus</i> , Heyne	1286
Mungo, L.	363	<i>longipes</i> , M. Arg.	1290
<i>pauciflorus</i> , Dalz.	362	Macraei, M. Arg.	1290
<i>«UMII mm</i> , W. & A.	364	var. <i>hispidus</i> , Gamb.	1292
<i>pulniensis</i> , W.	363	<i>macrocalyx</i> , M. Arg.	1289
<i>radiatus</i> , L.	362	<i>maderaspatensis</i> , L.	1290
<i>rostratus</i> , W ^{Alt}	362	<i>missionis</i> , Hk. f.	1289
<i>semirectus</i> , 1	362	Narayanswamii, Gamb.	1290
<i>sublobatus</i> , Roxb.	363	Niruri, L.	1288
<i>trilobus</i> , Ait.	363	<i>polyphyllus</i> , W ^M	1294
<i>trinervius</i> , Heyne	363	<i>reticulatus</i> , Poir.	1289
<i>vulgaris</i> , L.	1022	Rheedii, W.	1289
<i>««ylopsis parviflora</i> , Willd.	1036	<i>rotundifolius</i> , Kl.	1289
<i>Phlebophyllum Kunthianum</i> ,	1054	<i>simplex</i> , Retz.	1290
Nees	1054	var. <i>Gardneriana</i> ,	1290
<i>Phlogacanthus albiflorus</i> , !Uiti,	1054	M. Arg.	1290
<i>grandis</i> , Bedd.	1053	<i>speciosus</i> , Jacq.	1286
<i>latifolius</i> , W.	53	<i>suberosus</i> , W.	1289
<i>Phoberos crenatus</i> , W. & A.	V;*	<i>urinaria</i> , L.	1293
<i>lanccolatus</i> , W. & A.	53	<i>Wightianus</i> , M. Arg.	1352
<i>Wightianus</i> , W. & A.	1227	Phyllochlamys , Bur.	1352
PhOCWB, Nees	1228 (2)	<i>spinosa</i> , Bur.	1476
l*nc«o)Mft, Nees	1228	Phyllophax , Schltr.	Ii
iwnirtwlita, Now*	1558	<i>obcordata</i> , Schltr.	1476
Wightii, Meissn.	1559	var. <i>lantha</i> , Hk. f.	n
Pho«nix , L.	1560	Physalis , L.	939
<i>far</i> ; <i>nifera</i> , Roxb.	1559	<i>angulata</i> , L.	939
<i>hutnilis</i> , Royle. var.	1559	<i>minima</i> , L.	939
<i>pedunculata</i> , Becc.	1559	var. <i>indica</i> , Cl.	939
<i>robusta</i> , Hk. f.	1559	<i>peruviana</i> , L.	1016
<i>sylvestris</i> , Roxb.	1431	<i>Physichilus Serpyllum</i> , Nees	11*
Pholid'ota , Lindl.	1431	Picris , L.	728
<i>imbricata</i> , Lindl.	445	<i>hieracioides</i> , L.	1310
Photinia , Lindl.	445	<i>Pierardia macrostachys</i> , W.	1378
<i>Lindleyana</i> , W. & A.	445	Pilea , Lindl.	1379
var. <i>tomentosa</i> , Gamb.	445	<i>Kingii</i> , C. Fisch.	1379
<i>Notoniana</i> , W. & A.	1807	<i>microphylla</i> , Liebm.	1379
Phragmltw . Adans.	1807	<i>muscosa</i> , Lindl.	1379
<i>Karka</i> , Trin.	1494	<i>radicans</i> , W.	1379
Phrynium . Willd.	1495	<i>stipulosa</i> , Miq.	1379
<i>capitatum</i> , Willd.	1495	<i>trinervia</i> , W.	1379
<i>parviflorum</i> , Roxb.	1494	<i>Wightii</i> , Wedd.	1379
<i>spicatum</i> , Roxb.	1286	var. <i>«Wrvpkyiin</i> Hk. f.	1379
Phyllanthus , L.	1293	Pimpinella , L.	500
<i>Baillonianus</i> , M. Arg.	500	<i>Candolleana</i> , W. & A.	500

	PAGE		PAGE
Heyneana, Wall.	560	lanceolata, L.	1160
Leschenaultii, DC.	560	major, Hk. f.	1160
monoica, Dalz.	560	PUtanther: L. C. Rich.	1475
pulneyensis, Gamb.	560	affinis, W.	1476
Pinanga , Bl.	1556	brachyphylla, Lindl.	1471
Dicksonii, Bl.	1556	iantha, W.	1476
Pinus insignis , Dougl.	1393	lutea, W.	1471
radiata, Don	1393	Susannae, Lindl.	1475
Piper , L.	1203	Platystoms. Beauv.	1117
arboreacens, W.	1206	occidum, Benth.	11 17
argyrophyllum, Miq.	1207	Plecopermum , Tr6c.	1352
attenuatum, B.-Ham.	1207	spinosum, Tréc.	1353
Barberi, Gamb.	1206	Plectranthus , L'Hér.	1118
Betle, L.	1208	Bishopianus, Gamb.	1122
brachystachyum, i. Wall.	1206	Bourneae, Gamb.	1122
galeatum, C. DC.	1205	Coetsa, B.-Ham.	1121
Hapnium, B.-Ham.	1206	var. Macrow. Hk. f.	1121
Hookeri, Miq.	1206	coleoides, Benth.	1122
hymenophyllum, Miq.	1207	fruticosus, Hk. f.	1122
longum, L.	1205	incanus, Link	1121
nigrum, L.	1206	Macraei, Benth.	1121
Schmidtii, Hk. f.	1206	menthoides, Benth.	1121
subpellatum, Willd.	1208	nepetaefolius, Benth.	1120
sylvestre, W.	1207	nigrescens, Benth.	1120
trioicum, Roxb.	1207	nilgherricus, Benth.	1121
tristachyon, C. DC.	1205	pulneyensis, Hk. f.	1120
Wightii, Miq.	1207	rivularis, W.	1120
Piperaceae	1202	Stocksii, It t. f.	1121
nionli. L.	1163	subincisus, Benth.	1122
aculeata, L.	1163	urticifolius, Hk. f.	1122
morindifolia, R. Br.	1164	Walkeri, Arn.	1121
Pistia , L.	1573	Wightii, Benth.	1110
stratiotes, L.	1573	Plectronia , L.	622
Pisum arvense , L.	349	didyma, Kurz	624
sativum, L.	349	var. lanceolata, Thw.	624
Plthecolobium , Mart.	433	var. umbellata, Gamb.	624
anamallayanum, Bedd.	434	ficiformis, Gamb.	624
bigeminum, Mert.	435	nilgherrensis, Bedd.	625
dulce, Benth.	434	var. chartacea, PL L.	625
gracile, Bedd.	435	parviflora, Bedd.	630
subcoriaceum, Thw.	434	pergracilis, Gamb b	AM
umbellatum, Benth.	624	Rheedii, Bedd.	ASS
Pitiosporaceae	54	var. angustifolia, Gamb.	ASS
Pittosporum , Banks	55	travancorica, Bedd.	625
dasycaulon, Miq.	55	Pittosporum Schum.	624
floribundum, w. I A.	55	Plesmonium , Schott	1587
nilghirense, W. & A.	55	margaritiferum, Schott	1588
tetraspermum, W. & A.	55	Pleurogyne minor , Benth.	880
Pladera virgata , Roxb.	878	Pleumtylla , W I A.	210
Plantaginaceae	1159	heynei, W. & A.	211
PUUKO. I	1160	Wightii, W. & A.	211
asiatica, L.	1159		

	PAGE		PAGE
PEucea, * ana.	690	<i>paniculatus</i> , Benth.	1132
<i>tomentosa</i> , DC.	690	<i>parviflorus</i> , Benth.	1133
PlumbacinaetM	744	<i>Patchouli</i> , Hk. f.	1133
Plumbago , L.	744	<i>plectranthoides</i> , Desf.	1133
<i>capensis</i> , Thunb.	745	<i>pubescens</i> , Benth.	1133
<i>rosea</i> , L.	745	<i>purpurascens</i> , Dalz.	1133
<i>zeylanica</i> , L.	744	<i>rotundatus</i> , Benth.	1134
Plumeria alba , L.	821	<i>rotundatus</i> , W.	1134
<i>acutifolia</i> , Poir.	821	<i>speciosus</i> , Benth.	1134
Po*. L.	1849	<i>travancoricus</i> , Bedd.	1135
<i>annua</i> , L.	1850	<i>vestitus</i> , Benth.	1134
<i>trivialis</i> , L.	1850	<i>Wightii</i> , Benth.	1134
Podanthera pallida , W.	1460	<i>Poinciana elata</i> , L.	396
Podocarpus , L'Hér.	1392	<i>Poirrea Roxburghii</i> , DC.	468
<i>latifolia</i> , Wall.	1393	<i>Polanisia Chelidonii</i> , DC.	41
<i>Wallichiana</i> , Presl.	1393	<i>icosandra</i> , W. & A.	41
Potfocllu s, Bl.	1450	P <i>hilla</i> , Thunb.	1533
<i>falcatus</i> , Lindl.	1450	<i>sorzogonensis</i> , Endl. var.	
<i>malabaricus</i> , W.	1450	<i>indica</i> , Cl.	1534
Podos tenon , Michx.	1196	<i>Pollinia argentea</i> , Trin.	1715
<i>acuminatus</i> , Wedd.	1199	<i>articulata</i> , Trin.	1716
<i>algaeformis</i> , Benth.	1196	<i>ciliata</i> , Trin.	1716
<i>Barberi</i> , Willis	1197	<i>nuda</i> , Trin.	1716
<i>dichotomus</i> , Gardn.	1196	<i>quarineria</i> , Hack.	1715
<i>Hookerianus</i> , Wedd.	1197	<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	1715
<i>Johnsonii</i> , Wedd.	1198	P <i>ollinidium</i> , Stapf ex Haines	1717
<i>microcarpus</i> , Wedd.	1199	<i>binatum</i> , C. E. Hubbard	1717
<i>olivaceus</i> , Gardn.	1198	P <i>olyalthia</i> , Bl.	15
<i>selaginoides</i> , Benth.	1198	<i>cerasoides</i> , Hk. f. & T.	16
<i>stylosus</i> , Benth.	1196	<i>coffeoides</i> , Hk. f. & T.	16
<i>subulatus</i> , Gardn.	1196	<i>fragrans</i> , Bedd.	16
Podos t«moa«e«M.	1193	<i>Korinti</i> , Hk. f. & T.	16
Poecilonuron , Bedd.	77	<i>longifolia</i> , Hk. f. & T.	16
<i>indicum</i> , Bedd.	77	<i>rufescens</i> , Hk. f. & T.	16
<i>pauciflorum</i> , Bedd.	77	<i>suberosa</i> , Hk. f. & T.	16
Poicoruthera , Th. Y.	1713	P <i>olycarpaea</i> , L.	64
<i>panicum</i> , L.	1714	<i>aurea</i> , W. & A.	65
<i>saccharoideum</i> , Beauv.	1714	<i>corymbosa</i> , Lam.	65
Pogonia biflora , W.	1459	var. <i>aurea</i> , W.	65
<i>carinata</i> , Lindl.	1459	<i>diffusa</i> , W. & A.	65
<i>carinata</i> , W.	1459	<i>spadicea</i> , Lam.	65
<i>stelliformis</i> , Lindl.	1459	<i>spicata</i> , W. & A.	65
<i>plicata</i> , Lindl.	1458	P <i>olycarpon</i> , L.	65
Pogonotrophe macrocarpa , Miq.	1365	<i>bellingiae</i> , Bth. & Hk. f.	65
Poicostemon , ikMd	1130	<i>tetraphyllum</i> , L.	64
<i>atropurpureus</i> , 't**uth	1134	P <i>olygala</i> , L.	57
<i>Gardneri</i> , Hk. f.	1133	<i>arillata</i> , Ham.	58
<i>Heyneanus</i> , Benth.	1133	<i>arcensis</i> , Willd.	58
<i>hirsutus</i> , W.	1134	<i>bolbothrix</i> , Dunn	58
<i>mollis</i> , Benth.	1134	<i>chinensis</i> , L.	58
<i>nilagiricus</i> , Gamb.	1134	<i>ciliata</i> , W. & A.	58
<i>paludosus</i> , Benth.	1134		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>elongata</i> , Klein	58	<i>polysUebya</i> , Hk.	1437
<i>erioptera</i> , DC.	58	<i>luteola</i> , W.	1437
<i>Heyneana</i> , W. & A.	58	<i>purpurea</i> , W.	1437
<i>javana</i> , DC.	58	<i>Wightii</i> , Reichb. f.	1437
<i>leptalea</i> , DC.	58	<i>Polytoca barbata</i> , Stapf	1706
<i>persicariaefolia</i> , DC.	58	<i>semiteres</i> , Benth.	1706
<i>roamarinifolia</i> , W. & A.	58	Polyzygus , Dalz.	562
<i>Rothiana</i> , W. & A.	58	<i>tuberosus</i> , Dalz.	562
<i>sibirica</i> , L.	58	<i>Pomaderris</i>	226
<i>telephioides</i> , Willd.	58	Pommereulla , L. f.	1842
<i>tranquebarica</i> , Mart.	58	<i>cornucopiae</i> , L. f.	1842
<i>triflora</i> , W. & A.	59	Pongamia , Vent.	385
<i>Vahlia</i> , DC.	59	<i>glabra</i> , Vent.	385
<i>Wallichiana</i> , W.	58	<i>uliginosa</i> , DC.	387
<i>Wightiana</i> , Wall.	59	<i>Pontederia hastata</i> , Roxb.	1529
Polygalaceae	55	<i>vaginalis</i> , Roxb.	1529
Polyonncew	1186	Pom«derUce*e	1528
Polygonum , L.	1186	Popowia , Endl.	17
<i>alatum</i> , B.-Ham.	1190	<i>Beddomeana</i> , Hk. f. & T.	17
<i>barbatum</i> , L.	1189	<i>ramosissima</i> , Bedd.	17
<i>chinense</i> , L.	1190	Porana , Hut	921
var. <i>ovalifolium</i> , Meissn.	1190	<i>malabarica</i> , Cl.	921
<i>Donii</i> , W.	1190	<i>paniculata</i> , Roxb.	921
<i>flaccidum</i> , Meissn.	1190	<i>volubilis</i> , Burm.	921
<i>glabrum</i> , Willd.	1189	Porpax , Lindl.	1422
var. <i>scabrinerve</i> , in. f.	1189	<i>Jerdoniana</i> , Reichb.	1422
<i>horridum</i> , B.-Ham.	1191	<i>reticulata</i> , Lindl.	1422
<i>hydropiper</i> , L.	1190	PortuUca, I	65
<i>indicum</i> , Heyne	1188	<i>oleracea</i> , L.	66
<i>lanigerum</i> , R. Br.	1189	<i>quadrifida</i> , L.	66
<i>molle</i> , D. Don	1191	<i>suffruticosa</i> , W.	66
<i>minus</i> , Huds.	1189	<i>tuberosa</i> , Roxb.	66
<i>nepalense</i> , Meissn.	1190	<i>Wightiana</i> , Wall.	66
<i>pedunculare</i> , Wall.	1191	Portulacaceae	65
var. <i>angustissimum</i> , Hk. f.	1191	Potamogeton , L.	1599
var. <i>nilagiricum</i> , Hk. f.	1191	<i>indicus</i> , Roxb.	1600
var. <i>robustum</i> , Hk. f.	1191	<i>javanicus</i> , Hassk.	1600
<i>plebejum</i> , R. Br.	1188	<i>pectinatus</i> , L.	1600
var. <i>indica</i> , Hk. i.	1189	<i>perfoliatus</i> , L.	1600
var. <i>Miqueliana</i> , Hk. f.	11K9	Poiam ogetonaceae	1598
var. <i>polyneura</i> , Hk. f.	1189	Potentilla , L.	443
<i>punctatum</i> , B.-Ham.	1190	<i>Kleiniana</i> , W. & A.	443
var. <i>Metzianum</i> , Hk. f.	1190	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> , Ser.	443
<i>sphaerocephalum</i> , Wall.	1190	<i>Pothomorphe subpellata</i> , Miq.	1208
<i>gtrtrtum</i> , A.	1189	Polbos , L.	1591
<i>strigosum</i> , R. Br.	1191	<i>armatus</i> , C. Fisch.	1592
<i>tomentosum</i> , Willd.	1190	<i>scandens</i> , L.	1592
<i>Wallichii</i> , W.	1190	<i>Thomsonianus</i> , Schott	1592
Polypogon , Desf.	1807	PouioUU. (laud	1381
<i>monspeliensis</i> , Desf.	1807	<i>acuta</i> , W.	1385
Polyscias , Forst.	567	<i>ambigua</i> , W.	1383
<i>acuminata</i> , Seem.	5«8	o#prf«. \V.	1384

	PAGE		PAGE
•urwulaU. W	1383	Pratla. Gaud.	735
var. <i>cymosa</i> , Hk. f.	1383	<i>begonifolia</i> , Lindl.	735
Bennettiana, W.	1384	Premna, L.	1093
var. <i>acuta</i> , C. Fisch.	1385	<i>cordifolia</i> , W.	1095
var. <i>Gardneri</i> , Hk. f.	1385	<i>coriacea</i> , Cl.	1095
var. <i>macrophylla</i> , Hk. f.	1384	<i>corymbosa</i> , R. & Willd.	1095
var. <i>mysorensis</i> , Hk. f.	1385	<i>flavescens</i> , Ham.	1096
var. <i>ovalifolia</i> , Hk. f.	1385	<i>glaberrima</i> , W.	1096
<u>vu</u> var. <i>quadrialata</i> , Hk. f.	1385	<i>herbacea</i> , Roxb.	1097
var. <i>tomentosa</i> , Hk. f.	1385	<i>integrifolia</i> , L.	1096
<i>bu**ft*4tJ</i> ta, W.	1383	<i>latifolia</i> , Roxb.	1096
<i>caudata</i> , Benn.	1384	var. <i>mollissima</i> , Cl.	1096
<i>concinna</i> , W.	1383	var. <i>viburnoides</i> , Cl.	1096
<i>courtallensis</i> , W.	12MM	P*ucinervis, Gamb.	1095
<i>cymosa</i> , W.	1383	<i>procumbens</i> , Moon	1096
<i>diffusa</i> , W.	1382	<i>purpurascens</i> , Thw. var.	
<i>elliptica</i> , W.	1383	<i>paucinervis</i> , Cl.	1095
<i>Gardneri</i> , W.	1385	<i>serratifolia</i> , L.	1096
<i>heterocarpa</i> , W.	1384, 1385	<i>thyrsoides</i> , W.	1096
<i>indica</i> , Gaud.	1382	<i>tomentosa</i> , Willd.	1095
<i>J<thns<</i> <i>niiana</i> , W.	1382	<i>villosa</i> , Cl.	1095
<i>longifolia</i> , W.	1383	Wightiana, Schauer	1096
<i>Meiboldii</i> , W. W. Sm. &		Primulaceae	745
Ram.	1383	Prinsepia utilis, Royle	446
<i>minor</i> , W.	1382	Prismatomeris, Thw.	652
<i>mysorensis</i> , W.	1385	<i>albiflora</i> , Thw.	653
<i>neilgherrensis</i> , W.	1383	Priva, Adans.	1090
<i>oblongifolia</i> , W.	1383	<i>leptostachya</i> , Juss.	1091
<i>ovalifolia</i> , W.	1385	Procris, Juss.	1377
<i>ovata</i> , W.	1383	<i>laevigata</i> , Bl.	1378
<i>pentandra</i> , Benn.	1383	Wightiana, Wall.	1378
<i>pilosa</i> , W.	1382	Pr 0*0 pis, L.	418
<i>procumbens</i> , W.	1382	<i>spicigera</i> , L.	419
<i>pyramidata</i> , W.	1382	Prosorus, Dalz.	1293
<i>quadrialata</i> , W.	1385	<i>indicus</i> , Dalz.	1294
<i>Rheedii</i> , W.	1383	Protcac«a« •	1242
<i>rostrata</i> , W.	1383	Protiitn, iurm.	171
<i>rotundifolia</i> , W.	1383	<i>caudatum</i> , W. & A.	171
<i>scabra</i> , W.	1384	<i>gileadense</i> , W. & A.	170
<i>scabrida</i> , W.	1383	<i>pubescens</i> , W. & A.	171
<i>ternata</i> , W.	1383	<i>serratum</i> , Engl.	171
<i>tetraptera</i> , W.	1382	Prunus Avium, L.	446
<i>tomentosa</i> , W.	1385	<i>Persica</i> , Benth. & Hk. f.	446
<i>trialata</i> , W.	1383	Pseudanthistiria, Hook. f.	1748
<i>Wallichiana</i> , W.	1384	<i>heteroolita</i> , Hook. f.	1749
Wightii, Benn.	1383	<i>hispida</i> , Hook. f.	1749
var. <i>caudata</i> , C. Fisch.	1384	<i>umbellata</i> , Hook. f.	1749
var. <i>Lawsoniana</i> ,		Pseudanthus brachiatus, W.	1175
C. Fisch.	1384	Pwudanhrla. || i V.	334
<i>r. nilghirensis</i> , Hk. f.	1383	A.	334
var. <i>scabra</i> , C. Fisch.	1384	Pseudanthistiria, Stapf	1766
var. <i>Wallichiana</i> , Hk. f.	1384	<i>polystachya</i> , Stapf	1766

INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES.

I>09

	PAGE		PAGE
Pseuderanthemum , Radlk.	1064	Ptt«rolob(um , R. Br.	395
malabaricum, Gamb.	1064	indicum, A. Rich.	395
Pseudoglochidion , Gamb.	1211	lacerans, Wall.	395
anamalayanum, Gamb.	1285	Pterospermum , Schreb.	107
Pseudopogonatherum , A. Camus	1715	obtusifolium, Bl.	108
contortum, A. Camus	1716	glabrescens, W. & A.	108
Pseudoraphis , Griff.	1789	Heyneanum, Wall.	108
aspera, Pilg.	1790	obtusifolium, W.	108
Pseudosorghum , A. Camus	1733	reticulatum, W. & A.	108
fasciculare, A. Camus	1734	rubiginosum, Heyne	109
Pstidium , L.	471	suberifolium, Lam.	109
Guajava, L.	472	PterygoU, KiwU	104
Psilostachys , Hochst.	1174	alata, R. Br.	360
sericea, Hk. f.	1174	Puer«rla , DC.	360
Psilotrichum , Bl.	1173	tuberosa, DC.	701
calceolatum, Moq.	1174	Ptilicaria , Gaertn.	702
nudum, Moq.	1174	angustifolia, DC.	702
nudum, W.	1174	Wightiana, Cl.	1172
scleranthum, Th	313	Pupa!« , Juss.	1173
Psoralea , L.	314	atropurpurea, Moq.	1173
corylifolia, L.	314	lappacea, Moq.	1173
pinnata, L.	314	var. velutina, Hk. f.	1173
Psychotria , L.	637	orbiculata, W.	1311
ambigua, W, A A	643	Putranjlva , Wall.	1311
anamallayana, Bedd.	641	Roxburghii, Wall.	333
Harberi , Gamb.	642	Pyenospora , R. Br.	333
bisulcata, W. & A.	641	hedysaroides, R. Br.	333
bracteata, W. & A.	640	nervosa, W. & A.	1624
congesta, Hk. f.	640	Pycrcm , Beauv.	1628
var. astephana, Hk. f.	640	albomarginatus, Nees	1628
corollata, Wall.	541	angulatus, Nees	1628
curviflora, Wall.	544)	capillaris, Nees var.	1627
Dalzellii, Hk. f.	641	nilagiricus, Cl.	1627
elongata, Hk. f.	641	ferrugineus, Cl.	1627
flavida, Th(at)	641	globosus, Reichb.	1627
fruticosa, Ham.	642	hyalinus, Dom.	1127
var. madraspatana, Camb.	642	nitens, Nees	1627
globicephala, Gamb.	B40	odoratus, Urb.	1627
Johnsoni, Hk. f.	640	polystachyus, Beauv.	1627
laevigata, W. & A.	641	pumilus, Dom.	1627
macrocarpa, Hk. f.	641	pumilus, Nees	1627
madraspatana, Hk. f.	642	puncticulatus, Nees	1628
nudiflora, W. & A.	641	sanguinolentus, Nees	1627
octosulcata, Talb.	642	stramineus, Cl.	1627
sarmentosa, Bl.	642	sulcinux, Cl.	1627
subintegra, Hk. f.	641	unioloides, Dom. v	1628
Thwaitesii, Hk. f.	640	angulit UN, 1 Dom.	1628
truncata, Will	640	Pyigeum , Gaertn.	437
Ptrocarpu* , I	384	acuminatum, Coleb.	437
marsupium, Roxb.	385	acuminatum, W.	439
var. canus, Gamb.	385	Andersoni, Hk. f.	439
santalinus, L. f.	384	ceylanicum, Bedd.	UNI

	PAGE		PAGE
Gardneri, Hk. f.	1	canescens, L.	808
sisparensse, Gamb.	1	densiflora, Benth.	808
Wightianum, Bl.	439	micrantha, Hk. l.	808
P renacantha, Hk.	=98	serpentina, Benth.	807
volubilis, Hk.	198	Ravenala madagascarensis,	
Pyrostegia ignea, Presl.	1000	Sonn.	1497
<i>Pyrularia Wallichiana</i> , A. DC.	1262	Reidia , W.	1291
Pyrus communis, L.	446	Bailloniana, Gamb.	1293
Malus, L.	446	Beddomei, Gamb.	1293
Quamoellit , Moench	919	fimbriata, W.	1292
phoenicea, Choisy	919	floribunda, W.	1293
pinnata, Boj.	919	Gageana, Gamb.	1292
Quisqualls , L.	469	latifolia, W.	1292
indica, L.	469	longiflora, Gamb.	1293
malabarica, Bedd.	469	macrocalyx, Gamb.	1292
RadernurhtrU , Zoll. & Mor.	999	megacarpa, Gamb.	1292
xylocarpa, K. Schum.	999	ovalifolia, W.	1293
Dvnrtrla , 1	314	stipulacea, Gamb.	1293
mnui* , .	616	Reinwardtia , Dum.	126
Brandisii, Gamb.	616	tetragyna, Planch.	126
Candolleana, W. & A.	616	trigyna, Planch.	126
var. corymbosa, Gamb.	616	Rejous , Gaud.	812
corymbosa, W. & A.	616	dichotoma, Gamb.	812
deccanensis, Bedd.	616	Rvmtrta , Aubl.	1672
dumetorum, Lam.	615, 616	maritima, Aubl.	1673
var. floribunda, Gamb.	616	RcmtuatU , Schott	1582
floribunda, DC.	616	vivipara, Schott	1583
Gardneri, Thw.	617	vicipara, W.	1580
longispina, W. & A.	616	Reseda Luteola , L.	47
malabarica, Lam.	616	Resedaceae	47
rugulosa, Thw.	617	<i>Rhabdia lycioides</i> , Mart.	893
var. speciosa, Hk. f.	617	Rhamnaceae	215
tomentosa, W. & A.	616	Rhamnus , L.	221
ultgi&OM, DC.	615	dahuricus var. hirsutus,	
Ranu leuUeeae	1	Laws.	HS
Ranunculus , 1	5	hirsutus, W. & A.	M1
muricatus, L.	5	nepalensis, Laws.	222
reniformis, Wal li.	H	virgatus, Roxb.	222
subpinnatus, W. & A.	5	Wightii, W. & A.	222
Wallichianus, W. & A.	5	Rh amphitarp», i Benth.	969
Rapjnea , Audi	749	longiflora, Benth.	969
capitata, Mez	750	Rhaphidophora ! H II*K	1590
var. sessilis, Gamb.	750	pertusa, Schott	1590
daphnoides, Mez	751	<i>Rhaphidospora glabra</i> , Nees	1079
striata, Mez	750	Rhinacanthus , Nees	1115!
Thwaitesii, Mez	751	communis, Nees	1083
Wightiana, Mez	751	var. montana, Cl.	1084
Raphanus sativus , L.	39	Rhizophora , L.	456
<i>Raphiophallus</i> , Schott	1587	Candelaria, DC.	456
Rauwolfla , L.	806	Candelaria, W. & A.	456
Beddomei, Hk. f.	808	conjugata, Hemsl.	456
		mucronata, Lam.	*M.

INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES.

1971

	PAGE		PAGE
Rhizophoraceae	455	ROM. L.	444
Rhododendron, L.	743	<i>Leschenaultiana</i> , W. & A.	435
<i>nilagiricum</i> , Zenk.	743	RoMMM	1070
<i>arborescens</i> , Sm. var.		<i>Rostellularia gracilis</i> , W.	1081
<i>nilagirica</i> , Cl.	743	<i>hedyotidifolia</i> , Nees	1080
Rhodomirtus, DC.	471	<i>procumbens</i> , W.	1080
<i>tomentosa</i> , W.	471	<i>simplex</i> , W.	506
Rhus, L.	263	Rotala, L.	508
<i>decipiens</i> , W.	249	<i>densiflora</i> , Koehne	508
<i>mysorensis</i> , Heyne	264	<i>fimbriata</i> , W.	ix
<i>paniculata</i> , Wall.	264	<i>Fysoni</i> , Blatt. & Halb.	508
Rhynchelytrum, Nees	1790	<i>ilicebroides</i> , Koehne	508
<i>villosum</i> , Chiov.	1791	<i>indica</i> , Koehne	508
<i>Rhynchocharpa foetida</i> , Cl.	540	<i>leptopetala</i> , Koehne	509
Rhynchosia, Lour.	371	<i>macrandra</i> , Koehne	508
<i>acutissima</i> , Thw.	375	<i>occultiflora</i> , Koehne	509
<i>aurea</i> , DC.	374 (2)	<i>rotundifolia</i> , Koehne	508
<i>Beddomei</i> , Baker	374	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , W.	508
<i>bracteata</i> , Benth.	376	<i>verticillaris</i> , L.	279
<i>cana</i> , DC.	374	Rothia, Pers.	279
<i>capitata</i> , DC.	374	<i>trifoliata</i> , Pers.	1759
<i>codoorensis</i> , Bedd.	374	Rottboellia, L. f.	1761
<i>cyanosperma</i> , Benth.	375	<i>acuminata</i> , Hack.	1762
<i>densiflora</i> , DC.	376	<i>compressa</i> , L. f.	1758
<i>filipes</i> , Benth.	374	<i>corymbosa</i> , L. f.	1761
<i>Heynei</i> , W. & A.	374	<i>divergens</i> , Lisb.	1759
<i>medicaginea</i> , DC.	171	<i>exaltata</i> , L. f.	1760
<i>minima</i> , DC.	375	<i>Myurus</i> , Benth.	1761
var. <i>laxiflora</i> , Baker	375	<i>perforata</i> , Roxb.	1830
<i>nuda</i> , DC.	375	<i>setacea</i> , Roxb.	1830
<i>nummularia</i> , DC.	374	<i>Thomaea</i> , Koen.	1321
<i>rufescens</i> , DC.	373	<i>Rottlera peltata</i> , W.	1322
<i>sericea</i> , Span.	375	<i>tinctoria</i> , Roxb.	892
<i>suaveolens</i> , DC.	374	Rotula, Lour.	893
<i>velutina</i> , W. & A.	375	<i>aquatica</i> , Lour.	271
<i>viscosa</i> , DC.	375	Rourea, Aubl.	271
Rhynchoilyli*, Bl.	1440	<i>santaloides</i> , W. & A.	273
<i>latifolia</i> , C. Fisch.	1440	<i>sclerocarpa</i> , W. & A.	1514
<i>retusa</i> , Bl.	1440	<i>Roxburghia gloriosoides</i> , Jon.	1514
Rhyncoglossum, Bl.	990	<i>gloriosoides</i> , W.	1697
<i>obliquum</i> , Bl. var.		<i>viridiflora</i> , Sm.	1513
<i>peruviana</i> , Cl.	990	Roxburghiaceae	654
Rhynchosia, L.	1334	Rubia, L.	655
<i>communis</i> , L.	1335	<i>cordifolia</i> , L.	655
<i>Riedleia corchorifolia</i> , W. & A.	110	<i>Munjista</i> , Roxb.	579
<i>truncata</i> , W. & A.	90	Rubiac	439
RWM, Choisy	903	<i>ellipticus</i> , Sm.	441
<i>cuneata</i> , W.	909	<i>Fairholmianus</i> , Gardn.	441
<i>hirsuta</i> , W.	909	<i>fulvus</i> , Focke	441
<i>hypocrateriformis</i> , Choisy	903	<i>Gardnerianus</i> , O. Ktz.	441
<i>ornata</i> , Choisy	903	<i>Gouerephul</i> , Roxb.	1(1
<i>pomacea</i> , W.	903		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Idaeus</i> , L.	442	Sabia , Colebr.	254
<i>Isosioesopus</i> , Sm.	442	<i>malabarica</i> , Bedd.	254
<i>macrocarpus</i> , Gardn.	441	Sabiaceae	1708
<i>micropetalus</i> , Gardn.	441	Saccharum , L.	1709 (2)
<i>moluccanus</i> , Hk. f. . 440, 441 (2)		<i>arundinaceum</i> , Retz.	1709
<i>moluccanus</i> , L.	441	<i>ciliare</i> , Anderss.	1709
<i>niveus</i> , Thunb.	442	<i>officinarum</i> , L.	1708
var. <i>subglaber</i> , Thw.	442	<i>spontaneum</i> , L.	1445
<i>racemosus</i> , Roxb.	442	Saccolabium , Bl.	1447
<i>rugosus</i> , Sm.	441	<i>congestum</i> , Hk. f.	1446
var. <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Focke	441	<i>filiforme</i> , Lindl.	1446
<i>rugosus</i> , W.	440	<i>gracile</i> , Lindl.	1440
<i>Wallichianus</i> , W. & A.	441	<i>guttatum</i> , W.	1446
Wightii , Gamb.	440	<i>Jerdonianum</i> , Reichb. f.	1446
Ruehla , L.	1016	<i>nilagiricum</i> , Hk. f.	1442
<i>patula</i> , Jacq.	1017	<i>paniculatum</i> , W.	1447
<i>prostrata</i> , Poir.	1017	<i>papillosum</i> , W.	1447
<i>punctata</i> , Nees	1038	<i>praemorsum</i> , Hk. f.	1446
<i>tuberosa</i> , L.	1017	<i>pulchellum</i> , C. Fisch.	1442
Rum. •X, L.	1191	<i>rubrum</i> , W.	1442
<i>Acetosella</i> , L.	1192	<i>speciosum</i> , W.	1447
<i>nepalensis</i> , Spr.	1192	<i>Wightianum</i> , Hk. f.	1442
<i>nigricans</i> , Hk. f.	1192	<i>Wightianum</i> , Lindl.	1786
<i>vesicarius</i> , L.	1192	Saccolipsis , Nash	1787
Rungia , Nees	1069	<i>curvata</i> , Chase	1787
<i>apiculata</i> , Bedd.	1070	<i>indica</i> , Chase	1787
<i>Arnottiana</i> , W.	1071	<i>interrupta</i> , Stapf	1787
<i>laeta</i> , Cl.	1071	<i>mysosuroides</i> , A. Cam.	22
<i>latior</i> , Nees	1071	Saccopetalum , Benn.	22
<i>linifolia</i> , Nees	1070	<i>tomentosum</i> ,	22
<i>longifolia</i> , Bedd.	1071	Hk. f. & T.	22
<i>longifolia</i> , Nees var. <i>latifolia</i> , Cl.	1071	Sageraea , Dalz.	11
<i>parviflora</i> , Nees	1071	<i>Dalzellii</i> , Bedd.	12
var. <i>monticola</i> , Gamb.	1072	<i>grandiflora</i> , Dunn.	12
var. <i> muralis</i> , Cl.	1072	Sageretia , Brongn.	223
var. <i>pectinata</i> , Cl.	1071	<i>hamosa</i> , Brongn.	223
<i>pectinata</i> , Nees	1071	<i>oppositifolia</i> , Brongn.	223
<i>repens</i> , Nees	1070	<i>parviflora</i> , G. Don	223
<i>sisparensis</i> , T. And.	1071	Sagina , L.	63
<i>Wightiana</i> , Nees	1071	<i>procumbens</i> , L.	63
Ruppia , L.	1600	Sagittaria , L.	1596
<i>maritima</i> , L.	1600	<i>guayanensis</i> , H. B. K.	1596
<i>rostellata</i> , Koch	1600	<i>sagittifolia</i> , L.	1596
Russelia	973	Salacia , L.	214
Rutaceae	146	<i>Beddomei</i> , Gamb.	215
Rynchospora , Vahl	1670	<i>fruticosa</i> , Laws.	215
<i>aurea</i> , Vahl	1672	<i>macrosperma</i> , W.	215
<i>corymbosa</i> , Dom.	1672	<i>malabarica</i> , Gamb.	215
<i>glauca</i> , Vahl	1672	<i>oblonga</i> , Wall.	215
<i>gracillima</i> , Cl.	1672	<i>prinoides</i> , DC.	215
<i>Wallichiana</i> , Kunth	1672	<i>reticulata</i> , W.	215
<i>Wightiana</i> , Steud.	1672	Salicaceae	1390

INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES.

1973

	PAGE		PAGE
Saltcornla, L.	1183	indicum, Dalz.	649
brachiata, Roxb.	1183	Saraca, L.	408
indica, Willd.	1183	indica, L.	409
Satix, L.	1390	<i>Sarcandra chloranthoides</i> ,	
ichnostachya, Lindl.	1390	Gardn.	1211
tetrasperma, Roxb.	1390	Sarcanthus, Lindl.	1447
Salomonla, Lour.	56	<i>filiformis, W.</i>	1446
oblongifolia, DC.	56	<i>pauciflorus, W.</i>	1447
obovata, W.	56	<i>peninsularis, Dalz.</i>	1447
Salvadora, L.	799	<i>roseus, W.</i>	1446
indica, W.	799	<i>Sarcocephalus cordatus, Miq.</i>	582
persica, L.	799	<i>Sarcochilus Wightii, Hk. f.</i>	1441
<i>Wightiana, Bedd.</i>	799	<i>Sarcoclinium longifolium, W.</i>	1318
Salvadoraceae	799	Sarcococca, Lindl.	1264
Salvia, L.	1155	<i>brevifolia, Stapf</i>	1265
officinalis, L.	1156	<i>pruniformis, Lindl.</i>	LIU
plebeia, R. Br.	1155	<i>saligna, M.-Arg. var.</i>	
Samadera, Gaertn.	163	<i>brevifolia, M. Arg.</i>	1265
indica, Gaertn.	163	<i>var. densiflora, M. Arg.</i>	1265
<i>Samara Rheedii, W.</i>	753	<i>trinervia, W.</i>	1265
Samydaceae	519	Sarcostemma, R. Br.	837
Sanicula, L.	556	<i>brevistigma, W. & A.</i>	838
<i>elata, Ham.</i>	557	<i>Brunonianum, W. & A.</i>	838
<i>finur< iiti< i. 1.</i>	557	<i>intermedium, Dene.</i>	838
Sansevieria, Thunb.	1519	<i>viminale, W.</i>	838
<i>Roxburghiana, Schult. f.</i>	1520	Sarcostigma, W. & A.	198
<i>zeylanica, Roxb.</i>	1520	<i>Kleinii, W. & A.</i>	199
Santalaceae.	1259	Satyrium, Sw.	1476
Santaium, L.	1260	<i>albiflorum, A. Rich.</i>	1476
album, L.	1261	<i>nepalense, Don</i>	1476
<i>Santia venulosa, W. & A.</i>	648	<i>Perrottetianum, A. Rich.</i>	1476
Sapindaceae	242	<i>Wightianum, Lindl.</i>	1476
Sipindus. 1-	249	Sauropus, Bl.	1302
<i>bifolius, Hiern</i>	251	<i>albicans, Bl.</i>	1303
<i>emarginatus, Vahl</i>	250	<i>androgynus, Moench.</i>	1303
<i>erectus, Hiern</i>	251	<i>indicus, W.</i>	1303
<i>laurifolius, Vahl</i>	250	<i>pubescens, Hk. f.</i>	1303
<i>microcarpus, W. & A.</i>	256	<i>quadrangularis, Wt. Arg.</i>	1303
<i>rubiginosus, Roxb.</i>	248	Saxifragaceae	446
<i>trifolius, Hiern</i>	250 (2)	ScacvoU, L.	734
Sapium. !. Br.	1345	<i>frutescens, Krause</i>	734
<i>indicum, Wt.</i>	1346	<i>Koenigii, Vahl</i>	734
<i>insigne, Benth.</i>	1346	<i>Lobelia, Murr.</i>	734
<i>sebiferum, Roxb.</i>	1346	<i>Plumieri, Vahl</i>	734
Saponaria, L.	60	<i>Taccada, Roxb.</i>	734
<i>Vaccaria, L.</i>	61	<i>unifera, Stocks</i>	734
<i>Sapota elengioides, A. DC.</i>	757	<i>Scepa Lindleyana, W.</i>	1100
Sapotaceae	757	<i>Sceura marina, Forsk.</i>	1106
Saprosma, HK	648	Schefflera, Forst.	508
<i>ceylanicum, Bedd.</i>	649	<i>Bourdillonii, Gamb.</i>	570
<i>corymbosum, Bedd.</i>	649	<i>capitata, Harms</i>	571
<i>fragrans, Bedd.</i>	649	<i>micrantha, Gamb.</i>	569

	PAGE		PAGE
racemosa, Harms	570	laevis, Retz.	1678
rostrata, Harms	569	lithosperma, Sw.	1677
Roxburghii, Gamb.	570	var. Roxburghii, Thw.	1677
stellata, Harms	570	melanostoma, Boeck.	1678
venulosa, Harms	570	Neesii, Kunth	1677
var. obliquinervia,		oxyzoides, Presl.	1678
Gamb.	570	poaeformis, Retz.	1678
Wallichia Jin, Harm*	570	sumatrensis, Retz.	1677
Schizanthus hyriuni, <><><>	1751	tessellata, Willd.	705
brevifolium, Nees	1752	Sclerocarpus , Jacq.	706
exile, Stapf	1752	africanus, Jacq.	1262
Schleicheria , Willd.	248	Scleropyrum , Arn.	1262
trijuga, Willd.	248	Wallichianum, Arn.	159
Schmidelia Cobbe, W.	246	Sclerostylis parvifolia , W.	52
Rheedii , W.	246	Sceloparia , Schreb.	52
serrata, W. & A.	246	crenata, Clos.	964
Schmidia bicolor , W.	1008	Scoparia , L.	964
Schrebera , Roxb.	792	dulcis, L.	973
swietenioides, Roxb.	792	Scrophularia peregrina , L.	942
Schultzia , Spr.	561	ScrophuUrtAMM	1141
Benthami, Cl.	561	Scutellaria , L.	1142
Scutellaria lanthus, Gagn.	1493	Colebrookiana, Benth.	1142
numann		discolor, Coleb.	1142
virgatus, Rolfe	1494	rivularis, Benth.	1142
ScUphtia , Bl.	1594	violacea, Heyne	1142
juviana, Thw.	1594	var. Colebrookiana, Hk. f.	1142
Scilla , L.	1527	var. hispidior, Benth.	1142
indica, Bak.	1527	Wightiana, Benth.	1142
Scindapsus , Schott	1590	Scutia , Comm.	222
officinalis, Schott	1590	indica, Brongn.	223
pertusus, Schott	1590	myrtina, Kurz	223
Scirpus , L.	1662	Rheediana, W.	223
articulatus, L.	1666	Seyphiphora , Gaertn.	620
corymbosus, Heyne	1667	hydrophyllacea, Gaertn.	620
erectus, Poir.	1666	Sebastiania , Spr.	1343
fluitans, L.	1666	Chamaelea, M. Arg.	1344
grossus, L.	1666	Steamone , R. Br.	829
Isolepis, Boeck.	1666	emetica, R. Br.	829
Jacobi, C. Fisch.	1666	Seddera evolulooides , W	923
litoralis, Schrad.	1667	Sehlma , 1Forsk.	1723
maritimus, L.	1666	nervosum, Stapf	1724
var. affinis, Cl.	1666	sulcatum, A. Camus	1724
muconatus, L.	1666	Semecarpus , L. f.	266
aquarrosus, L.	1666	Anacardium, L. f.	266
subcapitatus, Thw.	1667	var. cuneifolia, DC.	1872
supinus, L.	1666	auriculata, Bedd.	267
Scleria , Berg.	1675	Grahamii, W.	268
caricina, Benth.	1678	travancorica, Bedd.	267
cochinchinensis, Dr.	1678	Senebiera didyma , Pers.	39
corymbosa, Roxb.	1677	Senecio , L.	717
data, Thw.	1678	Ansteadii, Tad. & Jac.	1882
hebecarpa, Nees	1677	araneosus, DC.	727
var. pubescens, Cl.	1677		

	PAGE		PAGE
calcadensis, Ram.	723	italica, Beauv.	1789
candicans, DC.	723	pallidifusca, Stapf & Hubb.	1789
corymbosus, Wall.	723	palmifolia, Stapf	1789
Dalzellii, Cl.	723	verticillata, Beauv.	127
Edgeworthii, Hk. f.	723	<i>Sethia acuminata</i> , Arn.	127
Hohenackeri, Hk. f.	722	<i>erythroxiloides</i> , W.	127
var. rupestris, Gamb.	722	indica, DC.	127
intermedius, W.	723	lanceolata, W.	127
lavandulaefolius, DC.	721	var. obtusifolia, W.	82
Lawsoni, Gamb.	722	Shorea , Roxb.	83
Lessingianus, Cl.	722	<i>laccifera</i> , Heyne	83
ludens, Cl.	722	robusta, Gaertn.	83
neelgherryanus, DC.	721	Talura, Roxb.	83
nudicaulis, B.-Ham.	721	Tumbaggaia, Roxb.	83
polycephalus, Cl.	722	Shuteria , W. & A.	350
saxatilis, Hk. f.	722	<i>glabrata</i> , W. & A.	350
scandens, Hk. f.	723, 724	vestita, W. & A.	350
tenuifolius, Burm. f.	722	Sida , L.	89
vulgaris, L.	724	acuta, Burm.	90
Walkeri, Arn.	723	alba, L.	89
Wightianus, DC.	724	<i>carpinifolia</i> , L. f.	90
Wightii, Benth.	722	cordifolia, L.	89
zeylanicus, DC.	721	glutinosa, Cav.	89
<i>Serissa corymbosa</i> , Bedd.	649	<i>humilis</i> , Willd.	89
<i>fragrans</i> , Bedd.	649	<i>mysorensis</i> , W. & A.	89
<i>glomerata</i> , Bedd.	649	<i>rhombifolia</i> , L.	90
<i>Wightii</i> , Bedd.	649	var. <i>rhomboidea</i> , Mast.	90
Serpicula , L.	453	<i>rhomboidea</i> , Roxb.	90
<i>brevipes</i> , W. & A.	453	<i>Schimperia</i> , Hochst.	90
<i>hirsuta</i> , W. & A.	453	<i>spinosa</i> , L.	89
<i>indica</i> , Thw.	453	<i>urticaefolia</i> , W. & A.	89
<i>Serpicula verticillata</i> , L. f.	1396	<i>veronicaefolia</i> , Lam.	89
Swtmum , L.	1001	Sideroxylon , L.	759
<i>indicum</i> , L.	1002	<i>tomentosum</i> , Roxb.	759
<i>laciniatum</i> , Klein	1002	var. <i>elengioides</i> , Gamb.	759
<i>prostratum</i> , Retz.	1002	Slagesbt <i>ekia</i> , L.	704
Swbanla , Scop.	322	<i>orientalis</i> , L.	704
<i>aculeata</i> , Poir.	322;	Stlcnt' , L.	61
var. <i>paludosa</i> , Baker	323	<i>gallica</i> , Willd.	61
<i>egyptiaca</i> , Pers.	323	Simarubaceae	162
<i>grandiflora</i> , Pers.	323	<i>Sirium myrtifolium</i> , Reib.	1261
<i>paludosa</i> , Prain	323;	SmlUx , 1.	1517
<i>procumbens</i> , W. At A.	323	<i>aspera</i> , L.	1518
Seseli , L.	561	<i>macrophylla</i> , Ro	1518
<i>indicum</i> , W. & A.	MI	<i>maculata</i> , Ro Kb.	1518
Ser	54 W	<i>ovalifolia</i> , Roxb.	1518
<i>tuvlum</i> , L.	550	<i>prolifera</i> , Roxb.	1510
<i>portulacastrum</i> , L.	550	<i>Wightii</i> , A. DC.	1519
var. R <i>ans</i> , Rottl.	550	<i>zeylanica</i> , L.	1518
<i>repens</i> , R	550	<i>zeylanica</i> , W.	1519
SeUrU , Beauv.	1788	althea , Ait.	327
<i>glauca</i> , Beauv.	1789	<i>bigemina</i> , IMU.	329
<i>intermedia</i> , R. & S.	1789		

	PAGE		FA
bUn<U. \ \ nl	no	Sonerlla, Roxb.	497
var <i>humilis</i> , Prain	330	>»<iAi/i<. Brdd.	497
v*r. <i>raemoM</i> , Bakei •	330 (2)	<i>Arutlinna</i> , Thw. v*r.	499
<i>capitata</i> , Dalz.	330	<i>sonella</i> , Bedd.	499
<i>conferta</i> , Sm.	329	<i>OJr-llaris</i> , W.	500
<i>dichotoma</i> , Dalz.	330	<i>Bensonii</i> , Hk. f	499
<i>geminiflora</i> , Roth	329	<i>Brunonis</i> , W. * A	499
var. <i>conferta</i> , Baker	329	<i>Clarkei</i> , Cogn.	499
<i>gracilis</i> , Benth.	330	<i>elegans</i> , W.	499
<i>hirsuta</i> , Dalz.	330	<i>grandiflora</i> , Wall.	499
<i>racemosa</i> , Heyne	SI 0	<i>nemakadensis</i> , C. Fisch.	1874
Mbtuginr a, Hance	330	<i>pulneyensis</i> , Gamb.	500
<i>sensitive</i> , Ait.	329, 1896	<i>Rheedii</i> , W. & A.	500
•vtulou. Dalz.	329	<i>rotundifo It*</i> . Br<d.	500
Venkobtr owii, Gamb.	330	<i>scapigera</i> , Dalz.	500
Si)UnieiM	931	• j - " !<!* , Zvnk	500
<i>Solan urn</i> . L.	*>_*	<i>tenera</i> , Royle	500
<i>aculeatissimum</i> , Jacq.	tt39	<i>tinnevellensis</i> , C. Fisch. h. -	500
<i>h*icri nil/H tn n</i> , %<**NI	<...t,	<i>tru vancorica</i> , Bedd.	500
<i>denticulatum</i> , Bl.	• j>	<i>versicolor</i> , W.	500
v>r (K)uak<i, Cl.	937	var. <i>axillaris</i> , Gamb.	190
<i>ferox</i> , L. var. <i>majus</i>	937	<i>W tllirhti</i> , Benn.	514
var. <i>minus</i> , W.	938	Sonn*ratU . 1. t.	514
giganUuitn . laoq.	•:tT	<i>acida</i> , L. f.	514
<i>indicum</i> , L.	MO	A[M-t; >1,]. B.-Ha III.	514
r>F. <i>multiflora</i> , Cl.	938	<i>caseolaris</i> , Engl.	*
<i>ins'it Min</i> , Willd.	937	Sonnt>tIM<M	3
<i>Jacquini</i> , Willd.	938	Sophora . 1.	3
<i>laeve</i> , Dun.	MO	<i>glauca</i> , Lesch.	38
marrophyllti m , Hort.	M9	<i>heptaphylla</i> , W.	38
Molongenn . I	!<:<7	<i>interrupt \.</i> |Uni d. . . . .	|0|
v>r. inMMmm. 1'r.	0S7	<i>Wightii</i> , Baker	38
<i>nifrutii</i> , L.	936	Sopubla . Ham.	96
<i>pubescens</i> , Willd.	MI 5	<i>delphinifolia</i> , G. Doa	970
<i>robustum</i> , WencII.	938	<i>trif it.i. limn</i>	970
<i>rubrum</i> . I:oxb.	936	Sorghum . Pers.	34
<i>sisymbriifolium</i> , Lam.	938	<i>bicolor</i> , Moench.	1 36
<i>trilobatum</i> , t.	938	<i>cernuum</i> , Host.	1 36
<i>torvum</i> , Sw.	937	<i>t hi rra</i> , Stapf	17 36
<i>tuberosum</i> , L.	938	<i>halepense</i> , Ptn.	17 35
<i>nnn</i> , Heyne	936	<i>nitidum</i> , Pers.	17
<i>verbascifolium</i> , l.	936	<i>Roxburghii</i> , Stapf	17
<i>Wightii</i> , Nees	937	<i>Stapfii</i> , C. Fisch.	17
<i>Wrightii</i> , Benth.	1 *>1*6	<tih (Ulfrp<M-<'ns, Sch iw. oi	17
<i>xanthocarpum</i> , Sch. & Wendl.	938	A>>ch.	17
Ooltaocarpus , w & A.	MI	Soymida , A. J. m.	1
<i>indic a, |s* A.</i>	MI	<i>febrifuga</i> , A. Juss.	1
Sotichus , L.	731	<i>m<t'itnltit 'trrwitij</i> , \ \	1
<i>arvensis</i> , L.	732	<i>campanulata</i> , Beauv.	1
<i>cili Itu*</i> , ijktU	732	<i>falcata</i> , W M	1
<i>oleraceus</i> , L.	732	<i>Rheedii</i> , W ill	1
<i>Wightianus</i> , DC.	732	<i>Jr W°<<r/w</i> . Bran dis	1

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Spaihotobus</i> , Hassk.	358	<i>SUchyphrynium</i> , K. Schum.	149
<i>purpureus</i> , Benth.	359	<i>spicatum</i> , L. Schum.	149
<i>Roxburghii</i> , Benth.	358	<i>Stachytarphla</i> , Mil	1089
<i>Spergula</i> , L.	63	<i>indica</i> , Vahl	1090
<i>arvensis</i> , L.	63	var. <i>jamaicensis</i> , Trim.	1090
<i>Spermacoce hispida</i> , L.	654	<i>jamaicensis</i> , Vahl	1090
<i>ocymoides</i> , Burm.	654	<i>mutabilis</i> , Vahl	1090
<i>stricta</i> , L. 1	654	<i>urticaefolia</i> , D. & G.	1090
<i>Spermadictyon suaveolens</i> , Roxb.	650	<i>Stapelia ascendens</i> , Roxb.	861
<i>Sphaeranthus</i> , L.	691	<i>umbellata</i> , Roxb.	861
<i>africanus</i> , L.	692	<i>Staphyleaceae</i>	241
<i>amaranthoides</i> , Burm. f.	691	<i>Wall.</i>	1010
<i>indicus</i> , L.	692	<i>SUurofiyne</i> , Wall.	1011
<i>hirtus</i> , Willd.	692	<i>glauca</i> , O. Kze.	1011
<i>Sphionoclea</i> , Gaertn.	738	<i>zeylanica</i> , O. Kze.	1011
<i>Pongatium</i> , A. DC.	739	<i>Sijelliris</i> , L.	* 62
<i>zeylanica</i> , Gaertn.	739	<i>media</i> , L.	DI
<i>Sphenodesme</i> , Jack	1194	<i>media</i> , W. & A.	81
<i>paniculata</i> , Cl.	1194	<i>paniculata</i> , Edgew.	62
<i>Silanthus</i> , L.	707	<i>paniculata</i> , Ham.	S
<i>acmella</i> , Murr.	708	<i>SUHHHLL</i> , L.	949
var. <i>oleracea</i>	708	<i>viscosa</i> , Roxb.	1514
<i>calva</i> , W.	708	<i>Stemona</i> , Lour.	1514
<i>inacia oleracea</i> , L.	1185	<i>minor</i> , HI: 1	1514
<i>olfex</i> , L.	1706	<i>tuberosa</i> , Lour.	1514
<i>ottoreus</i> , Merr.	1706	var. <i>minor</i> , C. Fisch.	1514
<i>squarrosus</i> , L.	1706	<i>Stemonurus foetidus</i> , W.	196
<i>Sirminea</i> , i. C. Rich.	1454	<i>Stenolobium stans</i> , D. Don	1000
<i>australis</i> , Lindl.	1454	<i>Stenosiphonium</i> , Nees	1019
<i>sinensis</i> , Ames	1454	<i>confertum</i> , Nees	1020
var. <i>Wightiana</i> , Lindl.	1454	<i>diandrum</i> , W.	1020
<i>Spilgerbera macrostachya</i> , V.	1387	<i>parviflorum</i> , T. And.	1020
<i>Spodiopogon</i> , Trin.	1710	<i>Russellianum</i> , Nees	1021
<i>albicus</i> , Benth.	1710	var. <i>subsericeum</i> , T. And.	1021
<i>Spodiopogon</i> , L.	261	<i>setosum</i> , T. And.	1020
<i>acuminata</i> , Roxb.	262	<i>Stenotaphrum</i> , Trin.	1772
<i>angifera</i> , Willd.	261	<i>dimidiatum</i> , Brogn	1773
<i>bonia Wightii</i> , Pl.	1350	<i>glabrum</i> , Trin.	1773
<i>Strobilanthus</i> , R. Br.	1815	<i>Stephanura</i> , Lour.	29
<i>commutatus</i> , Kunth	1817	<i>hernandifolia</i> , Walp.	M
<i>romandelianus</i> , Kunt	1817	<i>japonica</i> , Miers	M
<i>diander</i> , Beauv.	1817	<i>rotunda</i> , Hk. f. & T.	30
<i>indicus</i> , R. Br.	1817	<i>Wightii</i> , Dunn	30
<i>minutiflorus</i> , Link.	1817	<i>Stephegyne parvifolia</i> , Korth.	585
<i>orientalis</i> , Kurith	1817	<i>tubulosa</i> , Hk. f.	586
<i>viliferus</i> , Kunth	1817	<i>Stercutia</i> , L.	105
<i>cabrifolius</i> , Bhide	1818	<i>alata</i> , Roxb.	104
<i>picatus</i> , Kunt	1817	<i>Balanghas</i> , L.	106
<i>remulus</i> , Kunth	1817	<i>colorata</i> , Roxb.	107
<i>virginicus</i> , Kunth	1818	<i>foetida</i> , L.	105
<i>Vallichii</i> , Munro	1817	<i>guttata</i> , Roxb.	106
		<i>Haynii</i> , Bedd.	104
		<i>populnifolia</i> , Roxb.	106

	PAGE		PAGE
urens, Roxb.	106	Heyneanus, Nees	1041
villosa, Roxb.	106	var. <i>campanulata</i> , Cl.	1042
SU reuliaceae	102	var. <i>fusca</i> , Cl.	1041
St«reo»permiim , Cham.	997	var. <i>viridis</i> , Cl.	1043
angustifolium, Haines	998	homotropus, Nees	1035
<i>rhrlomoui</i> es, Cl.	998	humilis, Gamb.	1043
Kit <i>aveolens</i> , DC.	998	integrifolius, O. Kze.	1041
tetragonum, DC.	998	ixiocephalus, Benth.	1036
<i>xylocarpum</i> , B. & Hk. f.	999	Jeyporensis, Bedd.	1036
NILIMMI! -i, Hall. f.	904	Kunthianus, T. And.	1037
tilliaefolia, Hall. f.	904	Lawsoni, Gamb.	1041
<i>Stilago diandra</i> , Roxb.	1298	lupulinus, Nees	1042
SIT <i>blu</i> z , Lour.	1353	luridus, W.	1042
asper, Lour.	1353	var. <i>Bourneae</i> , Gamb.	1039
<i>Streptium asperum</i> , Roxb.	1091	Meeboldii, Craib	1040
Streptocaulon W. & A.	828	mieranthus, W.	1041
Kleinn, W. & A.	829	<i>Neesianus</i> , W.	1038
Streptogy It, I! <i>cauv.</i>	1854	neilgherrensis, Bedd.	1043
<i>crinita</i> , Thw.	1854	Newii, Bedd.	1044
gerontogea, Hk. I	1854	<i>paniculatus</i> , Bedd.	1039
Mrifti Lour.	966	papillosus, T. And.	1039
densiflora, Benth.	967	<i>parviflorus</i> , Bedd.	1043
euphrasioides, Benth.	968	<i>perfoliatus</i> , T. And.	1039
lutea, Lour.	968	Perrottetianus, Nees	1038
Masuria, Benth.	968	pulneyensis, Cl.	1044
orobanchoides, Benth.	967	rubicundus, T. And.	1041
Strobilanthes , Bl.	1025	<i>rugosus</i> , W.	1042
adenophorus, Bedd.	1040	sessilis, Nees	1043
amabilis, Cl.	1044	var. <i>sessiloides</i> , Cl.	1043
anceps, Nees var.	1038	<i>sexennis</i> , Bedd.	1037
microstachya, Cl.	1042	<i>tetrapterus</i> , Dalz.	1040
Andersonii, Bad d.	1041	tristis, T. And.	1038
asper, W.	1041	urceolaris, Gamb.	1044
asperrimus, Nees	1037	violaceus, Bedd.	1039
barbatus, Nees	1042	Warreensis, Dalz.	1037
bolampattianus, Bedd.	1042	Wightianus, Nees	1039
campanulatus, W.	1036	Zenkerianus, T. And.	191
canarius, Bedd.	1040	Sirombos A, Bl.	191
caudatus, T. And.	1039	ceylanica, Gardn.	816
ciliatus, Nees	1038	Strophai thus , DC.	817
circarensis, Gamb.	1036	<i>dichotomus</i> , Wall.	817
consanguineus, Cl.	1117	Wallichii, A. DC.	817
var. <i>Amomum</i> , Cl.	1037	Wightianus, Wall.	817
var. <i>hypoleucus</i> , Cl.	1036	Strychnoi , L.	866
cuspidatus, T. And.	1040	aenea, A. W. Hill	867
decurrens, Nees	1043	<i>Beddomei</i> , Cl.	868
Dupeni, Bedd.	1043	bicirrhosa, Lesch.	867
<i>extensus</i> , Bedd.	1035	<i>Bourdilloni</i> , Brandis	869
foliosus, T. And. i	1037	cinnamomifolia, Thw. va.	867
gossypinus, T. And.	1043	Wightii, A. W. Hill	86
gracilis, Bedd.	1040	<i>colubrina</i> , Cl.	86
UMHMUN <i>s</i> , T. And	1040	<i>colubrina</i> , L.	86

	PAGE		PAGE
Dalzellii, Cl.	868	foliosa, W.	783
var. lanceolifolium, A. W. Hill	188	Gardneriana, W.	782
Nux-vomica, L.	868	var. v>t 11 ohenackeri, Gamb.	782
lenticellata, A. W. Hill	868	ohenackeri, Cl.	782
potatorum, L. f.	888	Kanarana, Talb.	782
Rheedii, Brandis	867	Kurgensis, Cl.	782
Stylocorine, W. & A.	634	macrocarpa, W.	782
canarica, Gamb.	635	microphylla, W.	784
lucens, Gamb.	635	monantha, W.	784
monosperma, W. & A.	635	nervosa, W.	783
nilagirica, Gamb.	635	obtusa, W.	782
rigida, U	613	oligandra, Bedd.	782
Webera, tt * A	613	pendula, W.	784
Stylosanthes, Sw.	325	pulchra, W.	783
mucronata, Willd.	326	rosea, Bedd.	783
Slueda, Forsk.	1183	var. glabrior, Cl.	783
indica, Moq.	1184	sessilis, Cl.	781
maritima, Dum.	1184	spicata, Roxb. var.	
monoica, Forsk.	1184	laurina, W.	782
nudiflora, Moq.	1184	tenella, Brand	783
Sliciana, L.	1872	tlx-utifolia, D. Don	784
maritima, L.	1872	villosa, Brand	784
Sirera, Roth.	946	<i>Synantherias sylvatica</i> ,	
glandulosa, Roth	946	Schott	1587
Swertia, L.	879	Syiu'dtelta, Gaertn.	708
affinis, Cl.	880	nodiflora, Gaertn.	708
angustifolia, B. Ham. var.		Syzgium, Gaertn.	475
pulchella, Burk.	880	alternifolium, Walp.	481
Beddomei, Cl.	KH1	Arnottianum, Walp.	478
corymbosa, W.	881	Benthamianum, Gamb.	478
var. Grisebachiana, Cl.	881	calophyllifolium, Walp.	480
var. Lawii, Cl.	881	caryophyllaeum, Gaertn.	480
Lawii, Burk.	881	Chavaran, Gamb.	480
minor, Knohi.	880	densiflorum, Wall.	478
pulchella, Ham.	880	Gardneri, Thw.	479
trichotoma, Wall.	881	Heyneanum, U:il	482
<i>Swietenia Chloroxylon</i> , Roxb.	153	Jambolanum, DC.	481
febrifuga, Roxb.	185	var. axillare, Gamb.	482
Mahagoni, L.	187	lanceolatum, W. & A.	478
Symphorema, Roxb.	1103	incaere, Wall.	479
involveratum, Roxb.	1104	malabaricum, Gamb.	481
polyandrum, W.	1 KM	microphyllum, Gamb.	479
Symphyllia, Baill.	1323	montanum, Gamb.	479
mallotiformis, M. Arg.	1323	Mhendrae, Gamb.	478
Symplocaceae	778	operculatum, Gamb.	481
Symplocos, L.	778	var. obovatum, Gamb.	481
acuminat*, Beckl.	783	mkl(fhatan*c, >>unl)	181
anamallayana, Beckl.	784	rubicundum, W. & A.	479
Barberi, Gamb.	783	Stocksii, Gamb.	481
Beddomei, Cl.	781	travancoricum, Gamb.	480
Candolleana, Brand	782	Wightianum, Wall.	478
		zeylanicum, DC.	479

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Tabernaemontana coronaria</i> , R. Br.	813	<i>incana</i> , W. & A.	318
<i>dichotoma</i> , Roxb.	812	<i>lanceolata</i> , Grah.	319
<i>Heyneana</i> , Wall.	813	<i>maxima</i> , Pers.	318
<i>verticillata</i> , Bedd.	808	<i>noctiflora</i> , Boj.	318
Taceae , Forst.	1506	<i>pentaphylla</i> , Sweet	320
<i>pinnatifida</i> , Forst.	1506	<i>procumbens</i> , Ham.	319
Taccaceae	1505	<i>pulcherrima</i> , W.	319 (2), 320 (2)
Ta«nloph. <i>allium</i> , Bl.	1448	<i>purpurea</i> , Pers.	319 (2), 320 (2)
<i>Jerdonianum</i> , W.	1446	var. <i>maxima</i> , Baker	320
<i>scabellum</i> , Hk. f.	1449	var. <i>pumila</i> , Baker	322
Tagetes	733	<i>racemosa</i> , W. & A.	319
Tainia , Bl.	1427	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Drumm.	319
<i>bicornis</i> , Benth.	1427	<i>senticosa</i> , Pers.	318
Talinum , Adans.	66	<i>senticosa</i> , W.	320
<i>cuneifolium</i> , Willd.	66	<i>spinosa</i> , Pers.	314
<i>indicum</i> , W. & A.	66	<i>suberosa</i> , DC.	318
TV <i>narindus</i> , L.	409	<i>tenuis</i> , Wall.	319 (2)
<i>indica</i> , L.	409	<i>tinctoria</i> , Pers.	319
•AMMNHIII	67	var. <i>interrupta</i> , Baker	319
<i>maria</i> , L.	67	var. <i>pulcherrima</i> , Baker	318
<i>dicica</i> , Roxb.	67	<i>villosa</i> , W. & A.	318
<i>ericoides</i> , Rottl.	68	<i>wynaadensis</i> , Drumm.	352
<i>gallica</i> , L.	67	Teramnus , Sw.	352
<i>gallica</i> , W.	67	<i>labialis</i> , Spr.	352
Taraxacum officinale , Wigg.	731	var. <i>mollis</i> , Baker	352
Tavern #r , DC.	327	<i>mollis</i> , Benth.	461
<i>cuneifolia</i> , Arn.	327	TtrrolnaJla <i>L.</i>	464
<i>nummularia</i> , Baker	327	<i>angustifolia</i> , Roxb.	465
Ttetona , L. f.	1092	<i>Arjuna</i> , W. & A.	463
<i>grandis</i> , L. f.	1092	<i>bellerica</i> , Roxb.	465
Telnostachyum , Munro	1859	<i>Berryi</i> , W. & A.	463
<i>Beddomei</i> , C. Fisch.	1860	<i>Catappa</i> , L.	464
<i>Wightii</i> , Bedd.	1860	<i>Chebula</i> , Retz.	464
Telanthera ficoidea , Moq.	1179	var. <i>tomentella</i> , Cl.	464
Ttl <i>osma</i> , Cov.	844	<i>coriacea</i> , W. & A.	465
<i>minor</i> , Craib	844	<i>crenulata</i> , Roth	465
<i>pallida</i> , Craib	844	<i>Gella</i> , Dalz.	464
Tenagocharis , Hochst.	1597	<i>pallida</i> , Brandis	464
<i>1*ifolia</i> , Buchen.	1597	<i>paniculata</i> , Roth	465
Tephrosia , Pers.	314	<i>tomentosa</i> , W. & A.	465
<i>argentea</i> , W. & A.	318	var. <i>coriacea</i> , Cl.	465
<i>Barberi</i> , Drumm.	320	var. <i>crenulata</i> , Cl.	465
<i>calophylla</i> , Bedd.	318	var. <i>typica</i> , Cl.	465
<i>canarensis</i> , Drumm.	319	<i>travancorensis</i> , W. & A.	464
<i>candida</i> , DC.	318	Terniola ramosissima , Wedd.	1194
<i>diffusa</i> , W. & A.	320	<i>zeylanica</i> , Tul.	1195
<i>fusca</i> , W. & A.	318	Tern*tro«n)ia , L.	78
<i>Hamiltonii</i> , Drumm.	320	<i>japonica</i> , L.	78
<i>hirta</i> , Ham.	318	T«rn\$tro«inla«M4.	78
<i>Hookeriana</i> , Baker	318	Trtrat , L.	6
<i>Hookeriana</i> , W. & A.	320	<i>laevis</i> , Vahl	7
		<i>Rheedii</i> , DC.	7

	PAGE
Tetrameles , R. Br.	543
<i>Grahamiana</i> , W.	544
<i>nudiflora</i> , R. Br.	544
Tetranthera <i>apetala</i> , Roxb.	1235
<i>attenuata</i> , Nees var.	
<i>laevigata</i> , Nees	1236
<i>ligustrina</i> , Nees	1235
<i>monopetala</i> , Roxb.	1237
<i>Panamanja</i> , W.	1236
<i>tomentosa</i> , Roxb.	1235
<i>Wightiana</i> , Bedd.	1238
Tetrastigma , Planch.	228
<i>canarense</i> , Gamb.	228
<i>lanceolarium</i> , Planch.	228
<i>muricatum</i> , Gamb.	229
<i>sulcatum</i> , Gamb.	229
Teucrium , L.	1157
<i>plectranthoides</i> , Gamb.	1158
<i>tomentosum</i> , Heyne	1158
<i>tomentosum</i> , W.	1158
<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	1158
Thamulor M	1
Thalictrum , L.	4
<i>Dalzellii</i> , Hk.	5
<i>glyphocarpum</i> , W. & A.	4
<i>javanicum</i> , Bl.	4
<i>saniculaeforme</i> , DC.	4
Thelasis , Bl.	1450
<i>pygmaea</i> , Lindl.	1450
TMopogon , Roth	1892
<i>elegans</i> , Roth	1892
Themeda , Forsk.	1744
<i>cymbaria</i> , Hack.	1746
<i>laxa</i> , Stapf	1746
<i>quadrivalvis</i> , O. Ktz.	1746
<i>tremula</i> , Hack.	1746
<i>trial) dra</i> , Forsk.	1746
Theobroma <i>Cacao</i> , L.	113
Therlop <i>phonum</i> , Bl.	1578
<i>crenatum</i> , Hk.	1579
<i>Dalzellii</i> , Schott	1579
<i>indicum</i> , Engl.	1579
<i>infaustum</i> , N. Br.	1579
<i>minutum</i> , Engl.	1579
<i>Wightii</i> , Schott	1579
Theslum , L.	1260
<i>Wightianum</i> , Wall.	1260
Thespesia , Sol.	101
<i>Lampas</i> , B. & G.	101
<i>populnea</i> , Cav.	101
Thevetia <i>neriifolia</i> , JttM.	821

	PAGE
Thraulococcu <i>Radlk.</i>	250
<i>erectus</i> , Radlk.	251
Thunbergia , L. f.	1006
<i>alata</i> , Boj.	1008
<i>erecta</i> , T. And.	1008
<i>fragrans</i> , Roxb.	1007
var. <i>hispida</i> , Gamb.	1008
var. <i>laevis</i> , Cl.	1007
var. <i>vestita</i> , Cl.	1008
<i>grandiflora</i> , Roxb.	1008
<i>Hautayneana</i> , Wall.	1009
<i>mysorensis</i> , T. And.	1008
<i>tomentosa</i> , Wall.	1008
<i>Wightiana</i> , T. And.	1008
Thunia , Reichb. f.	1427
<i>venosa</i> , Rolfe	1427
Thynneleac M	1243
Thysano <i>Strob.</i>	1797
<i>Agrotis</i> , Nees	1797
<i>maxima</i> , O. Ktz.	1797
Tiarium <i>indicum</i> , W.	Kili
Tigilium <i>Klotzschianum</i> , W.	LI15
Tillaceae	113
Tit lac or* , > <i>Colebr.</i>	27
<i>luminata</i> , Miers	28
<i>racemosa</i> , Colebr.	30
Tillea , L.	449
<i>pentandra</i> , Royle	449
Tino%pora , Miers	26
<i>cordifolia</i> , Miers	26
Toddalla , Iuss.	150
<i>aculeata</i> , Pers.	150
<i>asiatica</i> , Lam.	150
var. <i>floribunda</i>	151
<i>n r , y t i i l l s</i>	151
var. <i>obtusifolia</i>	151
<i>bilocularis</i> , W. & A.	151
Torenta , L.	955
<i>asiatica</i> , Hk. f.	957
<i>hirsa</i> , Hk. f.	957
<i>bicolor</i> , Dalz.	957
<i>cordifolia</i> , Roxb.	956 (2)
<i>courtallensis</i> , Gamb.	956
<i>Fournieri</i> , Lind.	957
<i>hirsuta</i> , Benth.	957
<i>hirtella</i> , Hk. f.	957
<i>parviflora</i> , Ham.	957
<i>travancorica</i> , Ga nil	957
<i>vagans</i> , Roxb.	957
TournrlorUa , L.	893
<i>He</i> , Wall.	893
<i>reticos</i> , W.	893

	PAGE		PAGE
Wightii, Cl.	894	indicum, R. Br.	899
zeilanica, W.	896	zeilanicum, R. Br.	899
Toxocarpus , W. & A.	829	<i>Tricholaena</i> Wightii, N. & A.	1791
Beddomei, Gamb.	830	Tricholepis , DC.	725
ericarpus, Hk. f.	819	amplexicaulis, Cl.	727
Kleinii, W. & A.	830	angustifolia, DC.	726
laurifolius, W.	831	glaberrima, DC.	726
palghatensis, Gamb.	830	procumbens, W.	727
Roxburghii, W. & A.	830	radicans, DC.	726
Trachys , Pers.	1812	<i>Trichopodium</i> zeilanicum, Bedd.	1513
mucronata, Pers.	1813	Trichopus , Gaertn.	1513
muricata, Steud.	1813	zeilanicus, Gaertn.	1513
<i>Tradescantia</i> axillaris, Roxb.	1550	Trichosanthes , L.	528
paniculata, Roxb.	1552	anamalayana, Bedd.	530
tuberosa, Roxb.	1549	Anguina, L.	530
Tragia , L.	1331	bracteata, Voigt	529
bicolor, Miq.	1332	cucumerina, L.	529
cannabina, L. f.	1333	cuspidata, Lam.	529
hispida, Willd.	1332	Lepiniana, Cogn.	530
involuta, L.	1332 (2)	lobata, Roxb.	529
var. angustifolia, Hk. f.	1332	nervifolia, L.	529 (2)
var. cannabina, M. Arg.	1333	pubescens, Roxb.	529
var. cordata, M. Arg.	1332	v*r. tomentosa, Heyne	530
Muelleriana, Pax & Hoffm.	1332	Perrottetiana, Cogn.	529
Tragus , Hall.	1813	villosula, Cogn.	529
biflorus, Schult.	1813	Tridax , L.	711
racemosus, Hk. f.	1813	procumbens, L.	711
Trapa , L.	518	Trifolium , L.	302
hispinosa, Roxb.	518	dubium, Sibth.	302
var. incisa, Wall.	518	minus, Sm.	302
Trema , Lour.	1349	pratense, L.	302
orientalis, Bl.	1350	repens, L.	302
Trewia , L.	1318	Trigonella Foeniculum-Græcum, L.	303
nudiflora, L.	1319	Trigonostemon , Bl.	1341
nudiflora, W.	1319	Lauianus, Bedd.	1337
polycarpa, Benth.	1319	nemoralis, Thw.	1341
Trianthema , L.	550	<i>Triopteris</i> indica, Roxb.	129
crystallina, W. & A.	551	Triphasia , Lour.	156
decandra, L.	551	Aurantiola, Lour.	156
monogyna, L.	550	trifoliata, DC.	156
obcordata, Roxb.	550	<i>Triplectrum</i> radicans, W. & A.	496
Portulacastrum, L.	550	Tripogon , Roth	1832
triquetra, Rottl.	551	bromoides, Roth	1834
var. oblongifolia, Gamb.	551	capillatus, J. & Sp.	1833
Tribulus , L.	129	Jacquemontii, Stapf	1833
terrestris, L.	130	pauperculus, Stapf	1833
Tricalysia , A. Rich.	619	pungens, C. Fisch.	1834
apiocarpa, Gamb.	620	Roxburghianus, Bhide	1834
sphaerocarpa, Gamb.	620	Wightii, Hook. f.	1833
<i>Trichaurus</i> ericoides, W. & A.	68	Trichcha , Dup. Th.	1194
Trichodesma , R. Br.	898	ramosissima, Willis	1194
amplexicaule, DC.	899		

	PAGE		PAGE
Triiaik, i , Baill.	1340	<i>Ulmus integrifolia</i> , Roxb.	1348
<i>Beddomei</i> , Benth.	1341	Umbelliferae	554
Triticum , L.	1855	Unc*ria , Schreb.	555
<i>dicoccum</i> , Schr.	1856	* <i>ssilifuctus</i> , Roxb.	14
<i>vulgare</i> , Vill.	1856	Unona. L.	15
Trimmfetta , L.	119	<i>Lawii</i> , Hk. & T.	14
<i>angulata</i> , Lam.	120	<i>pannosa</i> , Dalz.	15
<i>annua</i> , L.	120	<i>Ramarowii</i> , Dunn	15
<i>neglecta</i> , W. & A.	120	<i>viridiflora</i> , Bedd.	15
<i>pentandra</i> , A. Rich.	120	UrarU. Desv.	335
<i>pilosa</i> , Roth	120	<i>aloppecuroides</i> , W.	336
<i>rhomboidea</i> , Jacq.	120	<i>hamosa</i> , Wall.	336
<i>rotundifolia</i> , Lam.	120	<i>lagopodioides</i> , Merr.	336
Triuridaceae	1593	<i>lagopoides</i> , DC.	336
<i>Trochisandra indica</i> , Bedd.	207	<i> picta</i> , Desv.	336
Tropidia , Lindl.	1452	<i>repanda</i> , Wall.	347
<i>angulosa</i> , Bl.	ir.2	<i>styracifolia</i> , W. & A.	91
Turnera ulmifolia , L.	523	Urena , L.	92
var. <i>angustifolia</i> , Willd.	523	<i>lobata</i> , L.	92
var. <i>elegans</i> , Urb.	523	<i>repanda</i> , Roxh.	92
Turneraci*ae	523	<i>sinuata</i> , L.	92
Turpjinla , Vent.	241	Urginea , Steinh.	1526
<i>malabarica</i> , Gamb.	241	<i>congesta</i> , W.	1527
<i>nepalensis</i> , Wall.	241	<i>coromandeliana</i> , Hk. f.	1527
<i>pomifera</i> , DC.	241	<i>indica</i> , Kunth	1527
Turraea , L.	174	<i>indica</i> , W.	1527
<i>villosa</i> , Benn.	174	<i>Wightiana</i> , Hk. f.	1527
Tylophora , H. Br.	840	Uttfci'a , Beauv.	1774
<i>asthmatica</i> , W. & A.	843	<i>panicoides</i> , Beauv.	1775
<i>capparidifolia</i> , W. & A.	843	<i>reptans</i> , Stapf	1775
<i>carnosa</i> , Wall.	843	<i>setigera</i> , Stapf	1775
<i>cordifolia</i> , Thw.	844	Uro	612
<i>fasciculata</i> , Ham.	842	<i>phyllum</i> , Wall.	612
<i>lphisia</i> , Dene.	842	<i>zeylanicum</i> , Thw.	612
<i>macrantha</i> , Hk. f.	843	Urostigma bengulense , Gasp.	1361
<i>mollissima</i> , W.	843	<i>religiosum</i> , Gasp.	1363
<i>pauciflora</i> , W. & A.	843	Urtica alienata , L.	1382
<i>rotundifolia</i> , Ham.	843	<i>crenulata</i> , Roxb.	1373
<i>tenuis</i> , Bl.	843	<i>heterophylla</i> , W.	1372
<i>tenuissima</i> , W. & A.	843	<i>in'erruptus</i> , L.	1383
<i>zeylanica</i> , Dene.	842	<i>pentandra</i> , Roxb.	1387
Typha , L.	1571	<i>tenacissima</i> , Roxb.	1387
<i>angustata</i> , B. & Ch.	1571	<i>tuberosa</i> , Roxb.	1382
Typhaceae	1570	<i>vesicaria</i> , Roxb.	1383
Typhonlum , Schott	1577	Urticaceae	1370
<i>cuspidatum</i> , Dene.	1578	Urtleria , Bedd.	826
<i>divaricatum</i> , Dene.	1578	<i>salicifolia</i> , Bedd.	827
<i>flagelliforme</i> , Bl.	1578	Urticularia , L.	978
<i>trilobatum</i> , Schott	1578	<i>arcuata</i> , W.	981
Urtica , L.	301	<i>bifida</i> , L.	982
Urticaceae	1347	<i>brachypoda</i> , W.	981
		<i>caerulea</i> , Cl.	981

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>caerulea</i> , L.	983	Vahlia , Thunb.	447
var. <i>filicaulis</i> , Cl.	983	<i>oldenlandioides</i> , Roxb.	447
var. <i>Smithiana</i> , Cl.	982	<i>viscosa</i> , Roxb.	656
var. <i>squamosa</i> , Cl.	981	Valeriana , L.	657
var. <i>stricticaulis</i> , Koen.	981	<i>Arnottiana</i> , W.	657
<i>conferta</i> , W.	981	<i>Beddomei</i> , Cl.	657
<i>diantha</i> , R. & S.	980	<i>Brunoniana</i> , W. & A.	657
<i>exoleta</i> , R. Br.	980	<i>Hardwickii</i> , Wall. var.	657
<i>fasciculata</i> , Roxb.	980	<i>Arnottiana</i> , Cl.	657
<i>flexuosa</i> , Vahl	980	<i>Hookeriana</i> , W. & A.	657
<i>glochidiata</i> , W.	983	<i>Leschenaultii</i> , DC.	656
E <i>aminifolia</i> , Vahl	981	Valerianaceae	814
<i>emilis</i> , W.	981	VAMATI , Burm.	815
<i>macrolepis</i> , W.	983	<i>dichotoma</i> , Wall.	815
<i>rivea</i> , Vahl	983	«tl.	815
<i>orbiculata</i> , Wall.	983	<i>Heynei</i> , Spr.	815
<i>pedicellata</i> , W.	981	<i>solanacea</i> , O. Kze.	815
<i>racemosa</i> , Wall.	983	Vallisneria , L.	1396
<i>reticulata</i> , Sm.	982	<i>alternifolia</i> , Roxb.	1396
var. <i>uliginosa</i> , Cl.	981	<i>octandra</i> , Roxb.	1397
<i>rosea</i> , Cl.	983	<i>spiralis</i> , L.	1396
<i>rosea-purpurea</i> , Stapf	983	Vanda , R. Br.	li 43
<i>scandens</i> , Oliv.	982	<i>parviflora</i> , Lindl.	KM
<i>Smithiana</i> , W.	982	<i>pulchella</i> , W.	1146
<i>squamosa</i> , W.	982	<i>Roxburghii</i> , R. Br.	1445
<i>stellaris</i> , L. f.	980	<i>spathulata</i> , Spr.	1444
<i>striatula</i> , Sitl	983	<i>teres</i> , Lindl.	U 44
<i>stricticaulis</i> , Stapf	981	<i>tessellata</i> , L.	1445
<i>uliginoides</i> , W.	981	<i>Wightiana</i> , W.	1447
<i>uliginosa</i> , Vahl	981	<i>Wightii</i> , Reichb. f.	1445
H4 <i>uliginosa</i> , W.	982	Vandellia , L.	958
n <i>allichiana</i> , W.	982	<i>crustacea</i> , Benth.	959
var. <i>macrolepis</i> , Gamb.	983	<i>erecta</i> , Benth.	960
Uvaria , L.	12	<i>hirsuta</i> , Ham.	959
<i>cerasoides</i> , Roxb.	17	<i>nummularifolia</i> , D. Don	959
<i>eucineta</i> , Bedd.	13	<i>perfoliata</i> , Benth.	959
<i>Hamiltonii</i> , Hk. f. & T.	12	<i>pyxidaria</i> , Max.	960
<i>Heyneana</i> , W. & A.	13	<i>scabra</i> , Benth.	959
<i>Hookeri</i> , King.	13	var. <i>laxa</i> , Hk. f.	959
<i>lutea</i> , W. & A.	19, 23	<i>sessilifolia</i> , Benth.	959
<i>macropoda</i> , Hk. f. & T.	13	VanKURIA , Juss.	626
<i>Narum</i> , Wall.	13	<i>edulis</i> , Vahl	626
<i>suberosa</i> , Roxb.	16	<i>spinosa</i> , Roxb.	626
m <i>ylanica</i> , L.	13	Vanilla , Sw.	1451
<i>Uvularia umbellata</i> , Wall.	1897	<i>aphylla</i> , W.	1451
V <i>leptiflora</i> , L.	741	<i>Walkeriae</i> , W.	1451
Vaccinium , L.	741	<i>Wightiana</i> , Lindl.	1451
<i>Leschenaultii</i> , W.	742	Vatrrta , 1	85
var. <i>rotundifolia</i> , Cl.	742	<i>indica</i> , L.	85
<i>neilgherrense</i> , W.	741	<i>malabarica</i> , Bl.	85
<i>Vachellia Farnesiana</i> , W. & A.	425	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , W.	84
		Vatica , L.	84
		<i>chinensis</i> , L.	84

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>laccifera</i> , W. & A.	83	<i>saligna</i> , DC. var. <i>nilghirensis</i> ,	
<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Bl.	84	Hk. f.	674
<i>Tumbaggaia</i> , W.	83	<i>salvifolia</i> , W.	675
Ventilago , Gaertn.	217	<i>setigera</i> , Arn.	674
<i>bombaiensis</i> , Dalz.	218	<i>shevaroyensis</i> , Gamb.	672
<i>calyculata</i> , T. & G.	218	<i>travancorica</i> , Hk. i.	673
<i>Goughii</i> , Gamb.	218	<i>volkameriaefolia</i> , Bedd.	673
<i>laiceolata</i> , Gamb.	218	Veronica , L.	965
<i>maderaspatana</i> , Gaertn.	218 (2)	<i>igrestis</i> , L.	965
V. pr.	151	<i>irvensis</i> , L.	965
<i>bilocularis</i> , Engl.	151	<i>javonica</i> , m.	966
Verbascum , !	944	<i>persica</i> , Poir.	965
<i>Thapsus</i> , L.	945	Vetiveria , Thouars	1732
<i>virgatum</i> , With.	945	<i>Lawsoni</i> , Blatt. 1 M	1733
<i>Verbena bonariensis</i> , L.	1106	<i>zizanioides</i> , Nash	1733
<i>chamaedrifolia</i> , Jun.	1106	Vilburnum , L.	574
<i>venosa</i> , G. & Hk.	1106	<i>acuminatum</i> , Wall.	575
Verb. <mac>	1085	<i>capitellatum</i> , W.	576
Vernonia , Schreb.	668	<i>capitellatum</i> , W. & A.	576
<i>albicans</i> , DC.	676	<i>coriaceum</i> , Bl.	576
<i>anamallica</i> , Bedd.	675	<i>erubescens</i> , Wall.	576
<i>antihelminthica</i> , Willd.	667	<i>hebanthum</i> , W.	576
<i>ardorea</i> , Ham. var.	672	<i>hebanthum</i> , W. & A.	576
<i>Wightii</i> , Hk. f.	672	<i>punctatum</i> , Ham. var.	
<i>bababudensis</i> , Talb.	675	<i>acuminatum</i> , Cl.	575
<i>Beddomei</i> , Hk. f.	674	<i>Wightii</i> , W. & A.	576
<i>Bourbillonii</i> , Gamb.	675	Viola , L.	348
<i>Bourneana</i> , W. W. Sm.	675	<i>Faba</i> , L.	348
<i>Candolleana</i> , W. & A.	675	<i>sativa</i> , L.	348
<i>cinerascens</i> , Sch.-Bip.	674	Vicoa , Cass.	700
<i>cinerea</i> , Less.	676 (3)	<i>auriculata</i> , Cass.	701
<i>comorinensis</i> , W. W. Sm.	675	<i>cernua</i> , Dalz.	701
<i>conyzoides</i> , W.	676	<i>multifida</i> , DC.	701
<i>Dalzelliana</i> ,		Vitsna , Savi	364
Dr. et Hutch.	674	<i>Bourneae</i> , Gamb.	365
<i>divergens</i> , Edg.	673	<i>Catjang</i> , W. kip	365
<i>Fysoni</i> , Cald.	673	<i>pilosa</i> , Baker	365
<i>gossypina</i> , G. & Hk.	675	<i>vexillata</i> , Benth.	364
<i>Heynei</i> , Bedd.	673	var. <i>Stocksii</i> , Benth.	365
<i>indica</i> , Cl.	674	<i>Wightii</i> , Benth.	MM
<i>malabarica</i> , Hk. f. !	675	Villebrunea , Gaud.	1388
<i>Meeboldii</i> , W. Sm.	673	<i>integrifolia</i> , Gaud.	1388
<i>membranacea</i> , Bedd.	1880	<i>Vinca pusilla</i> , Murr.	809
<i>Monosis</i> , Cl.	672	Viola , L.	48
<i>multibractea</i> , Gamb.	675	<i>distans</i> , Wall.	48
<i>nilgheryensis</i> , DC.	673	<i>Patrinii</i> , DC.	48
<i>pectiniformis</i> , DC.	673	<i>serpens</i> , Wall.	48
<i>peninsularis</i> , Cl.	674	<i>Walkerii</i> , W.	48
<i>pulneyensis</i> , Gamb.	673	<i>Wightiana</i> , W.	48
<i>Ramaswamii</i> , Hutch.	676	Violates ,	47
<i>recurva</i> , Bedd.	1880	<i>Virgilia aurea</i> , Lam.	389
<i>Roxburghii</i> , Less.	674	<i>capensis</i> , Lam.	390

	PAGE		PAGE
Viscum, L.	1256	<i>muricata</i> , Wall.	231
<i>angulatum</i> , Heyne	1259	<i>neilgherriensis</i> , W.	234
<i>articulatum</i> , Burm.	1259	<i>pallida</i> , W. & A.	236
var. <i>dichotomum</i> , Kurz	1259	<i>pedata</i> , Vahl	233
<i>attenuatum</i> , DC.	1259	<i>quadrangularis</i> , Wall.	234
<i>capitellatum</i> , Sm.	1258	<i>repanda</i> , W. & A.	233
<i>japonicum</i> , Thunb.	1256	<i>repens</i> , W. & A.	233
<i>moniliforme</i> , W. & A.	1256	<i>Rheedii</i> , W. & A.	236
var. <i>coralloides</i> , W.	1256	<i>Roxburghii</i> , W. & A.	228
<i>monoicum</i> , Roxb.	1258	<i>serratifolia</i> , W. & A.	235
<i>mysorensis</i> , Gamb.	1259	<i>setosa</i> , Wall.	229
<i>orbiculatum</i> , W.	1258	<i>sulcata</i> , Laws.	237 (2)
<i>orientale</i> , Willd.	1258	<i>tenuifolia</i> , W. & A.	230
<i>ramosissimum</i> , Wall.	1258	<i>tomentosa</i> , Heyne	227
<i>ramosissimum</i> , W.	1259	<i>vinifera</i> , L.	682
<i>trilobatum</i> , Talb.	1258	<i>Vitadina australis</i> , A. Rich.	727
<i>verruculosum</i> , W. & A.	1258	Volsmrrtla , Cass.	727
<i>Viscenia umbellata</i> , W.	110	<i>divaricata</i> , Benth.	1851
Vitaceae	226	Vitbit. , Gmel.	1852
Vitex, L.	1101	<i>Myuros</i> , Gmel.	397
<i>alata</i> , Heyne	1102	Wagatea , Dalz.	397
<i>altissima</i> , L. f.	1102	<i>spicata</i> , Dalz.	738
<i>arborea</i> , Roxb.	1103	Wahlenbergia , Schrad.	738
<i>leucoxydon</i> , L. f.	1103	<i>agrestis</i> , A. DC.	738
<i>Negundo</i> , L.	1102	<i>gracilis</i> , Schrad.	738
<i>peduncularis</i> , i all.	1103	<i>perotifolia</i> , W. & A.	1103
<i>pubescens</i> , Vahl	1103	Wallrothia leucoxydon , Roxb.	182
<i>trifolia</i> , L. f.	1102	Walsura , Roxb.	183
Vitis, L.	227	<i>piscidia</i> , Roxb.	183
<i>adnata</i> , Wall.	234	<i>ternata</i> , Roxb.	110
<i>anamalayana</i> , Bedd.	231	Waltheria , L.	635
<i>araneosus</i> , Laws.	230	<i>indica</i> , L.	613
<i>auriculata</i> , Wall.	237	Webera canarica , Hk. f.	613
<i>canarensis</i> , Dalz.	228	<i>eorymbosa</i> , Willd.	635
<i>carnosa</i> , Wall.	237	<i>lucens</i> , Hk. f.	635
<i>discolor</i> , i alz.	235	<i>monosperma</i> , Hk. f.	635
<i>divaricata</i> , Wall.	230	<i>nilagirica</i> , Hk. f.	706
<i>eriodlada</i> , W. & A.	231	Vedelia , Jacq.	707
<i>gigantea</i> , Bedd.	235	<i>biflora</i> , DC.	707
<i>glauca</i> , W. & A.	234	<i>calendulacea</i> , Less.	707
<i>glyptocarpa</i> , Thw.	235	<i>urticaefolia</i> , DC. var.	707
<i>Heyneana</i> , Wall.	234	<i>Wightii</i> , DC.	460
<i>himalayana</i> , Brandis	231	Welhea , Spr.	460
<i>inaequalis</i> , W. & A.	235	<i>zeylanica</i> , Baill.	586
<i>indica</i> , W. & A.	231	Wendlandia , Bartl.	588
<i>lanata</i> , Roxb.	227	<i>angustifolia</i> , W.	588
<i>lanceolaria</i> , i l.* wa.	229	<i>bicuspidata</i> , W. & A.	587
<i>lanceolaria</i> , Roxb.	228	<i>exserta</i> , DC.	1875
<i>latifolia</i> , Roxb.	230	<i>Gamblei</i> , Cowan	587
<i>Linnaei</i> , Wall.	234	<i>glabrata</i> , DC.	587
<i>mollissima</i> , W.	237		

INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES.

1987

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Heyneana</i> , WfcU.	587	<i>Xyris</i> , L.	1531
<i>Lawii</i> , Hook. f.	588	<i>anceps</i> , Hk. f.	1898
<i>Notoniana</i> , Wall.	588	<i>anceps</i> , Lam.	1532
var. <i>bicuspidata</i> , Hk. f.	588	<i>complanata</i> , R. Br.	1898
<i>tinctoria</i> , DC.	588	<i>indica</i> , L.	1532
subsp. <i>cinnamomea</i> , Cowan	1876	<i>pauciflora</i> , Willd.	1532
<i>Wiströmia viridiflora</i> , Meissn.	1245	<i>schoenoides</i> , Mart.	1532
<i>Willisia</i> , Warm.	1197	<i>Youngia napifolia</i> , W.	730
<i>selaginoides</i> , W. iin.	1198	<i>Yucca gloriosa</i> , L.	1528
<i>Withanla</i> , Pauq.	940	<i>Zanichellia</i> , L.	1601
<i>somnifera</i> , Dun.	940	<i>palustris</i> , L. subsp. <i>pedicellata</i> , Syme	1601
<i>Wolflia</i> , Hork.	1593	<i>Zanonta</i> , L.	542
<i>arrhiza</i> , Wimm.	1593	<i>indica</i> , L.	543
<i>Woodfordia</i> , Salisb.	511	<i>Zanthoxylum</i> , L.	149
<i>floribunda</i> , Salisb.	511	<i>alatum</i> , Roxb.	150
<i>fruticosa</i> , Kurz	511	<i>Budrunga</i> , Wall.	150
<i>Wormia bracteata</i> , Bedd.	7	<i>ovalifolium</i> , W.	150
<i>Wrightia</i> , R. Br.	815	<i>Rhetsa</i> , DC.	150
<i>Rothii</i> , G. Don	816	<i>tetraspermum</i> , W. & A.	150
<i>tinctoria</i> , R. Br.	815	<i>triphylllum</i> , Juss.	148
var. <i>Rothii</i> , Hk. f.	816	<i>Zea</i> , L.	1703
<i>tomentosa</i> , R. & S.	816	<i>Mays</i> , L.	1704
<i>Wallichii</i> , A. DC.	816	<i>Zehneria Baueriana</i> , Cl.	538
		<i>Hookeriana</i> , Arn.	538
<i>Xaiuhium</i> , L.	702	<i>umbellata</i> , Thw.	539
<i>indicum</i> , Roxb.	703	<i>umbellata</i> , Trin.	1805
<i>strumarium</i> , L.	703	<i>elegans</i> , Trin.	1805
<i>Xanthochytrium</i> *) • <i>ovalifolius</i> , Roxb.	74	<i>Stapfii</i> , Henr.	1805
<i>pictorius</i> , Roxb.	74	<i>Zephyranthes carinata</i> , HBK.	1505
<i>spicatus</i> , W. & A.	74	<i>tubispatha</i> , Herb.	1505
<i>tinctorius</i> , DC.	74	<i>Zeuxine</i> , Lindl.	1455
<i>Xanthophyllum</i> , Roxb.	59	<i>Blatteri</i> , C. Fisch.	1456
<i>flavescons</i> , Roxb.	59	<i>brevifolia</i> , W.	1456
<i>Ximecia</i> , L.	188	<i>longilabris</i> , Benth.	1456
<i>americana</i> , L.	189	<i>robusta</i> , W.	1456
<i>olacoides</i> , W. & A.	192	<i>strateumatica</i> , Schreb.	1456
<i>Xylla</i> , Benth.	416	<i>sulcata</i> , Lindl.	1456
<i>dolabriformis</i> , Benth.	417	<i>Zingiber</i> , Adans.	1487
<i>xylocarpa</i> , Taub.	417	<i>Casumunar</i> , Roxb.	1490
<i>Xylocarpus</i> , Koen.	184	<i>macrostachyum</i> , Dalz.	1490
<i>Granatum</i> , W. & A.	185	<i>Nimmonii</i> , Dalz.	1489
<i>obovatus</i> , A. Juss.	185	<i>officinale</i> , Rosc.	1489
<i>Xylopi</i> , L.	20	<i>roseum</i> , Rosc.	1489
<i>parvifolia</i> , Hk. f. & T.	20	<i>squarrosus</i> , W.	1489
<i>Xylosma</i> , Forst.	53	<i>Wightianum</i> , Thw.	1489
<i>latifolium</i> , Hk. f. & T.	53	<i>Zerumbet</i> , Sm.	1490
<i>longifolium</i> , Clos.	53	<i>Zingiberaceae</i> -	1590
		<i>Zingiberaceae</i> M	1478

	PAGE		PAGE
Zinnia	733	Xylopyrus, Willd.	220
Zizyphus, Juss.	218	var. <i>acuta</i> , Gamb.	324
<i>glabrata</i> , W.	220	Zornia, Gmel.	325
<i>horrida</i> , Roth	221	<i>angustifolia</i> , Sm.	325
Jujuba, Lam.	219	<i>diphylla</i> , Pers.	325
var. <i>fruticosa</i> , Haines	220	var. <i>zeylonensis</i> , Baker	325
<i>nummularia</i> , W. & A.	220	<i>zeylonensis</i> , Pers.	1814
Oenoplia, Mill.	220	Zoysla	1815
<i>rugosa</i> , Lam.	221	<i>matrella</i> , Merr.	1815
<i>trinervia</i> , Roxb.	220	<i>pungens</i> , Willd.	129
<i>wynadensis</i> , Bedd.	218	Zygophyllaceae	

F852

INDEX TO VERNACULAR NAMES

N.B.—Names occurring two or three times on the same page are indicated by (2) or (3). Non-Indian names are in italics.

It must be remembered that there is no definite standard for the spelling of the vernacular names; many have been taken from our herbarium sheets and the spelling is more or less phonetic.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbu karkai	1785	Agil	178
Abr	530	Aglay	186
Acha	412, 775	Agni sikha	1519
Achi	994	Ahn an	584
Achingudi	1353	Ahnau	585
Achu	651, 652	Aila	394
Adakka	1555	Aini	1369
Adakka pa yin	84	Aiya pala	816
Adamarram	463	Ajara	312
Adampa	487	Ak	651, 832 (2)
Adam's needle	1528	Akao-nim	995
Adanthei	178	Akee	254
Adstedei	172	Ah ki hullu	1786
Adavi-denda tiga	1511	Akki pillu	1764
Adavi-ginusu tiga	1511	Akku hullu	1750
Adavi sa	1783	Akola	572
Adavi-tella gadda	1528	Aku	1709
Adda	408	Akus	1321
Addasvruin	1082	Al	651
Adike	1555	Ala	1361
Adivi-gerenta	127	Alada	1361
Adivi nat'hi	1519	Alam MfM	1558
Adivi pala tiga	826	Alangi	572
Adivi utchinta	346	AMUk	1369
Ad	1490	AMUk	1558
Adrakam	1490	Alchi	1014
Adroko	1490	Alexandrian Jewrel	76
Adutinnathalai	1539	Alingi	744
Adruvi	1348	Alisi	1014
Agalesunthi	1490	Alla	1490
Agasa-tamarai	1573	Allamu	1490
Agati	323	Alli	504, 768

Acc. no. A-602

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Almond, Indian</i>		MI	
<i>MJ/Huf</i> %	367	Ankolamu	572
Alu	938	Ankula	572
Am	260	Annanas	1498
Amadam	1335	Ansandra	428
Amakaniyan	1363	Antamul	844
Amaltas	401	Antharai-dhaman	1573
Amāri	312, 1298	Anthi balai	1756
Amathalai	1350	Aonla	1295
Amb	262	Appa' ku	51
Ambalam	262	<i>Apple</i> Iftkk*	446
Ambaratthi	1350	Arali	1363
Ambati	753	Aramba	1861
<i>Amhbota</i>	407	Aranjelli	1368
<i>An</i> bi	260	Aranthal	1000
Ambo	260	Aranthelli	1368
Ambota	262	Arasa	1363
Ambri	846	Arasu	1363 (2)
Amera	338	Aratala	250
Amkulang	940	Aravi mamadi	262
	407	Archi	407
Anuvn		Are	407
Amala-kodi	1517	<i>Areca-nut, Hill</i>	1555
Amoiri	1863	<i>Areca-nut Palm</i>	1555
Amra		Arei-al	1363
Amrud	472	Arei-anjili	1368
Amra-choriya	1374	Arend	1335
Anachariya	530	Arikel	1772
Anaimalli	426	Arikelu	IT 72
Anai nerinji	1001	Arikota	469
Anai-tippili	1591	Arinjil	572
Anakuva	1490	Arishina	1483
Ananasu-hannu	1498	Arisi pillu	1764, 1774
Ananta gonde hullu	1623	Arivita	484
Ana-pendu	1392, 1885	Arjuna	465
Anasa-pandu	1498	Arjuno	465
Anashap-pazham	1498	Arkar dal	369
Anashovadi	677	Arlantha	1000
Anathondi	104	Arni	1350
Anathuvarai	1319	<i>Arnotto</i>	51
Anatippali	1591	<i>Arrack</i>	1557, 1560, 1562
Anavaya	74	Arrankigaddi	1789
Anchet hullu	1757	<i>Arrowroot</i>	i !(>••
Anchi	1491	<i>Artichoke, Jerusalem</i>	733
Andipunar	459	<i>Artillery plant</i>	1379
Anduga	168	Arugam pillu	1835
Anduvan	742	Arugu	1772
Ani kundamani	418	Arusha	1082
Anjan	412	Aruttuk-kilangu	1495
Anji hullu	1757	Asan	39, 465
Anjili	1369	Asana	1280
An kandal	457	Asgand	940
Ankola	572	Ashunkar	

INDEX TO VERNACULAR NAMES.

1991

	PAGE		PAGE
Asok	16, 409	Baibedanga	753
<i>Asoka tree</i>	409	Baiché	1390
Assothi	16	Baigun	937
Assul	624	Baikal	209
Atalai	1340	B ailo	109
Atanday	46	B aini	1560
Atha	759	H ains	1390
Athambu	358	Baisi	1390
Atonda	46	Bajai	1577
Atta illupai	764	Bajra	1736, 1792
Atta mayila	1103	Bakain	176
Atta nocchi	1103	Bakli	466, 513
Atta samba	474	Balai hutlu	1746
Atthi	1365 (2)	Balasu	626
Atthi-al	1365	Balibaincho	54
Atthi-kavali	1513	Balpalé	205
Atthi-kilangu	1512	Bambai	1756
Atti	407, 1365 (2)	<i>Bamboo, mnl.</i>	1858
Attuchankalai	52	<i>Bamboo, thorny</i>	1859
Attuneddi	331	Bamenia	619
Attu tek	583	Bana-bana	1353
Attu vanji	582	Banada	1490
Atundi	469	<i>Banana tree</i>	1497
Aval	1348	Bandaru	585
Avarai	367	Bandi guri venda	us
Avaram	402	Bandi murududu	467
Averi	313	Bandra	1789
Avesi	323	Bangi-aku	1351
<i>Avocado pear</i>	1241	Bania	1190
Avukaram	267	Bankasigarantha	1826
Awu-mari-gidda	1585	Ban nimbu	153
Aya	1348	Ban-oda	1»90
Ayani	1369	Halt nlhn	429
Ayil	1348	Bans	1858
Ayma	488	<i>Banyan</i>	1361
Ayri	478	<i>Baobab</i>	102
Ba ^M hi	314	Bapanga	313
Baberang	752, 753	Bapunga	314
B [!] oui tulsi	Mil	Baragadam	1361
Babul	425	Baragadam	309
<i>Babul tree</i>	425	Baragu	1782
Babi ^{ti}	1717	Barangi	1100
Badeki	1325	<i>Barbado* aloes</i>	1520
Badhai hullu	1755	Barhanta	938, 1332
Badi ^(mil.)	1739	Barigalu	1782
Badroni	45	<i>Barley plant</i>	1856
<i>Bael tree</i>	L6I	Baro-kala-goru	997
Baelo	161	Barokoli	220
Bagada	584	Barsali	1759
Bagberenda	1340	<i>Basil</i>	51
Bahera	464	Basana	1731
		Basari	1363

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Basil, Hoary</i>	1111	Bhur	1315
<i>Basil, Sacred</i>	MM	Bid	1859
<i>Basil, Shrubby</i>	111 1	Bijasai	385
<i>Basil, Sweet</i>	1111	Bikki	124
Basne	323	Bili akkabu hullu	1765 (2)
<i>Bastard Sago Palm</i>	1560	Bili dodda kachi hullu	1757
Basung	1082	Bili samai hullu	1782
Batraj	1099	Bili vunugada hullu	1809
Batsalla	1185	Billa	998
Batta	1845	Billibasari	1362
Baurio	888	Billi jambu hullu	1629
Bean	348	Billi nandi	513
<i>Beefwood tree</i>	1389	Billi sana jambu hullu	1645
Beet	1185	Bilhi	153
Bél	161	Bilwar	160
Belaparti	837	Bira	1300
Beli	157	Bisi	756
Bella gada	856	<i>Blackwood</i>	363
Bellarai	1512	<i>Blackwood, Malabar</i>	383
Bemmadu	1367	Blatti	515
Bendaka	1353	<i>Blue gum</i>	486
Bendekai	99	Bobbi	76
Bendi	93	Bockada	1100
<i>Belgaum</i>	1318	Boddamari	1367
Ber	220, 1361	Boderi	190
Beribogi	1867	Bodoka	589
Betta	1567	Bodula	107
Bettada akabu hullu	1827	Boja	417
Bettada Vusamani Hullu	1659	Bodula	1490
Bettam	1568	Bommamari	1367
Bettanchi hullu	1746	Bommamedi	1367
Betto	1568	Bondgu	997
<i>Betul-nut palm</i>	1555	Bongudu	1859
Bévu	176	Bonta shama	1777
Beyguna	1102	Bontha oodu	1777
Bhabar	1717	Boothgani	782
Bhadra hullu	1641	Bor	1361
Bhadrak	734	<i>Borage, Indian</i>	1124
Bhai-dimiri	1367	Borara	407
Bhallia	267	Borokoli	220
Bhandaru	254	Boromali	15^A
Bhandona	340	Boropatri	1092
Bhang	1351 (2)	Boru	1361
Bhangi gida	1351	Botha gaddi	1756
Bhânt	1100	<i>Bottle gourd</i>	MJ
ttkkuUn	589	Bovumara	82
Bhendi	101	<i>Bowstring hemp</i>	1520
Bhenta	157	Box	1265
Bhera	153	Brammadi	1M7
Bheru	153	<i>Bridal creeper</i>	921
Bhilawa	267	Brinjal	938
Bhimb	537	<i>Broom, white</i>	301

INDEX TO VERNACULAR NAMES.

1»93

	PAGE		PAGE
Buckwheat	1162	Charachi	118
Bukhorjuro	1162	Charai	221
Bullock's heart	20	Charalu	B3
Bulrush	1171	Charas	1351
Bumma-kachi k*i	1489	Charatta anjili	81
Bunepalé	994	Charcoal tree	1350
Bupana buri	892	Charu	258
Buraga	100	Charei	267, 268
Burdi gaddi	1111	Chauku	1390
Burla	100	Chaulai	587
Buroh	100	Chavakampu	167
Buroni	1366	Chavali	1111
Burraga	100	Chavandi	891
Butha	1349	Chavaran	480
Byasa	385	Chavaru	1511
		Chavú	1390 (2)
Cacao tree	113	Chavukku	1662
Camphor tree	1225	Chavuri Hullu	601
Cacutchouc	862	Chay-root	1111
Cape gooseberry	939	Chedukundi	1820
Cardamom	N91	Cheepura gaddi	1739
Carrot	533	Chello san kanni	182
Cashar >d*	401	Chemmaram	1782
Cashew-nut	260	Chena	177
Cassava plant	1346	Chend-bera	1627
Cassie	426	Chendu Cheni Hullu	1220
Castor-oil plant	1335	Chenthanam	407
Casuarina	1389	Cheppura	268
Ceara rubber	1346	Chera	309
Cegilwood	1300	Cheragadam	1512
Celery	566	Cheranga	268
Chachinda	530	Chéri	601
Chadicha	118	Cherivelu	1363
Chakota	1111	Cherla	446
Chakunda	401	Cherry	897
Cheldua	354	Cherry Pie	1872
Challane	81	Cheru	1567
Challe	887	Cheru churel	1111
Chalta	8	Cheru kilangu	1709
Chamakad w.i>r	1520	Cheruku	220
Chamalu	791	Cherumali	868
Chamk.i	9	Cherupinna	76
Champa	9	Chetenda	344
Champakam	9	Chettupulukodi	1111
Chamror	891	Chhatiana	810
Chana	349	Chigiri	73
Chandan	1261	Chikka nHTttU htilu	1735
Chandanum	1261	Chik li-tita	1789
Changalakoshta	1490	Chikrasi	iM
Chani	233	Chikua	1235
	119	Chilaka duddi	521
		Chilanti	166

	PAGE		PAGE
Chilka duduga	16	<i>Citronella grass</i>	1756
Chills	520, 521, 868	<i>Clearing nut</i>	868
Chillari	394	<i>Clover, Dutch</i>	302
<i>Chillies</i>	941	<i>Clover, Red</i>	302
Chilodai	426	<i>Clover, White</i>	904
Chima	1369	<i>Clove-scented creeper</i>	304
Chinangi	513	<i>Cluster-bean</i>	1585
Chinduga	432	<i>Cobra-flower</i>	1166
Chini	544	<i>Cockscomb</i>	1851
Chinna garikai gaddi	1826	<i>Cock's-foot grass</i>	1557
Chinna kadambu	585	<i>Cocoanut palm</i>	1558
Chinna kalinga	8	<i>Cocoanut, Wild</i>	637
Chinna-karai pullu	1731	<i>Coffee, Liberian</i>	636
Chinna thuvarei	777	<i>Coffee plant</i>	858
Chinta	210, 409	<i>Commoo manda</i>	85
Chintil	26	<i>Copal tree, Indian</i>	1192
Chippa gaddi	1756	<i>Coral creeper</i>	1340
Chiriman	466	<i>Coral plant</i>	353
Chironji	258	<i>Coral-tree</i>	566
Chiru dekku	1100	<i>Coriander</i>	994
Chiru-illantai	189	<i>Cork tree, Indian</i>	1856
Chiru kandal	457	<i>Corn plant</i>	1707
Chiru ki I*	805	<i>Cotton grass</i>	102
Chiru piyari	211	<i>Cottons</i>	99
Chiruta-ite	1559	<i>Cotton tree, Red</i>	100
Chita	744	<i>Cotton tree, White</i>	356
Chitre km	171	<i>Cowhage</i>	1346
Chitta	1*	<i>" Crotons "</i>	535
Chitta bikke	618	<i>Cucumber</i>	1733
Chittakatti	322	<i>Cus-cus grass</i>	20 (2)
Chittila madakku	253	<i>Custard apple</i>	427, 428
Chittilei polavu	109	<i>Cutch</i>	
Chitti-sita	1559	<i>Dabbai Jambu Hullu</i>	1640
Chittivadi	996	<i>Dabh</i>	1707
Chittu	1860	<i>Dahu</i>	1369
Chivan amelpodi	807	<i>Dain</i>	570
Chodalu	1840	<i>Daiyal</i>	1353
Chokkala	180	<i>Dalchini</i>	1224
Cholam	1736	<i>Dalme</i>	1296
Chona atthi	1367	<i>Dandelion</i>	731
Chora panu	1215	<i>Danshir</i>	213
Chora patthiri	1215	<i>Danti</i>	209, 1342
Choruna	16	<i>Dari</i>	361
Chota chand	807	<i>Date palm, Wild</i>	1559
Chota shadai ghans	1724	<i>Daurango</i>	1348
Chukkunari pillu	1756	<i>Dawi</i>	511
Chukkunari pullu	1756	<i>Daya-mull¹</i>	1353
Chunda-pana	1560	<i>Delibuda</i>	106
Chunu koli	221	<i>Deshi-badam</i>	463
Churel	1568	<i>Devadara</i>	127
<i>Cinnamon</i>	1224	<i>Devadaram</i>	127
<i>Citron</i>	161		

INDEX TO VERNACULAR NAMES.

1995

	PAGE		PAGE
Deva-garige	74	Eduri gaddi	1364
Devidari	16	Eechamaram	1863
Devil nettle	1373	Eera-katti	1863
Dhák	357	Eeral	1863
Dhalasinipi	624, 1103	Eetta	383
Dhamin	11*	Eotti	937, 1528
Dhamono	118	Egg-plant	1491
Dhan	1845	Elaki	1491
Dhanno	1845	Elakki	1191
Dhappa fAjiftiliullu	1733	Elattari	766
Dharba	1707	Elengi	907
Dharbai pul	1707	Elephant creeper	1373
Dhatura	941	Elephant nettle	1491
Dhengan	888	Ellam	763
Dhóp	163	Ellupi	81
Dhupa	85	Ennei	1591
Dhupi	383	Enuganalleru	1590
Dhurpi Sáq	1150	Enugu-tippa	383
Dikemáli	618, 619	Eravadi	1746
Dill	509	Erigai thattu pullu	384
Diniiri	1365	Erigei	1748
Dino	240	Erra chengali gaddi	1721
Dirasana	432	Erruthota gaddi	832
Divi-divi	394	Erukku	1367
Dodda anta purlai hullu	1789	Erumanakku	1513
Dodda purlai hullu	1827	Eyami-Chavali	
Dodda hanchi hullu	1809	Fennel	566
Dodda tippali	1591	Fenugreek	303
Doekoe	182	Fescue-grass, Mouse-tail	1852
Dohu	466	Fescue-grass, Sheep's	1852
Domakalu gacIdi	1769	Fever nettle	1373
Domsal	21	Flamboyant tree	396
Dongi	1859	Flax plant	125
Dopate luta	917	Foxglove	973
Dorai ganji	1856	French bean	MI
Dub	1835	Furze	301
Dubba gasari gaddi	1843	Gáb	777
Dubbula ghanso	1835	Gada-neHi	1350
D>uititi	816 (2), 833	Gadava	488
Dudhi pala	IS!	Gaddai vadaviti» hu!lu	1774
Dudippa	589	Gále	777
Dudippi	488	Gaigal	51
Dudumara	757	Galuga	322
Duka-pendalam	1511	Gambari	1098
Dukka-pendalam	1513	Gambhar	1319
Dumpa-rasmi	i\ 92	Gamboge	73
Dupada	38	Gangareni	101
Ebony	775	Ganga samalu	1782
Eda-kula	810	Gangwa	1345
Edana	796	Ganj	322
Eddi gaddi	1743		

	PAGE		PAGE
Ganja	1351 (2)	Gondapalasu	887, 888
Ganja-chedi	1351	Gondi	427
Ganja-chettu	1351	Gonharea	1362
Ganjari-chettu	1351	Goni-mara	153
Ganjeri	1319	Gonji	1366
Ganji	1856	Gonhi-sahada	1827
Gantelu	1792	Goob-bai gaddi	304
Gantiya	17M	Goor chikurkai	457
Garagatti	1366	Goran	514
Gari	39	Gorantu	1577
Gariki	164	Gorbach	514
Garlic	223	Gorinta	652
Garrar	1528	Gorivi	301
Garuga	1282	Gorse	221
Gatharu	169	Got	221
Geranium grass	457	Goto	221
Geredi	1757	Gourd melon, White	543
Gericha gaddi	418	Gourds	210
Getsakeia	1835	Gouro kosai	Id
Gheru	394	Cowindi	349
G-imUrof	267	Gram	326
Gila	533	Ground nut	724
Gilo	418	Groundsel	768
Gingelly	394	Guakoli	472
Ginger grass	1002	Guava	1828
Ginger plant	1756, 1783	Gubbikal gaddi	81
Gini ghans	1489	Gudukanko	83
Gini hulla	1783	Guga	757
Ginio pillu	1783	Gugal	85
Ginnuna	866	Guggilam	168
Girari	521	Gugli	378
Giridi	520	Gugulu	1783
Girili	313	Guidda	474
Globe amaranth	1179	Guinea grass	106
Glory lily	1519	Gulab jaman	46
Goal's foot creeper	917	Gular	396
Godanibft	260	Guli	1099 (2)
Godda	263	Gul Mohr	1098
Goddu-ichel	1394	Gumadi	361
Goddumitle	1366	Gumar tek	263
Godi	1856	Gumhar	349
Godima	1367	Gumodi	1106
Godokodika	792	Gumpini	1379
Godumai	1856	Gunchi	1746
Godumalu	1856	Gundu mada	407
Gokara	1001	Gunpowder plant	1835
Gol kaddu	543	Guntu 11*11 hullu	1350
Golla-gundi	1550	Gurial	1739
Golncha	26	Gurki	618
Gonda bena	1732	Gurki haruUi	
Gondamanchi hullu	1746	Gurra batto k • In	
		Gurudu	

INDEX TO VERNACULAR NAMES.

1907

	PAGE		PAGE
Gururna	1750	Horralu	200
Guru singu gaddi	1758	Horse gram	367
Gusva kendhu	777	Horse-radish tree	269
Gutta-percha	1277	Huli Mak	256
Gutti	17	Huluni	79
		Huruli	367
Haiga	82	Huvarasi	101
Hakki varji h alln	1801		1559
Halase	Kr.!		1559
Haldi	75	Icham	800
Haldu	585	Ichanka	1361
Hala	757	Ichchi	487
Hambu haraka hullu	1:!*'		1096
Hanikay	1308	Ije	1514
Haralu	1335	Ijedigadda	473
Haraku hullu	1772	Ilambih	220
Harduli	190	Ilantha	82
Hargoza	1010	Ila pongu	100
Hariali grass	1835	Ilavu	775
Haricot bean	363	MUKatl*	1859
Harin-hara	182	Illi	779
Harra	464	Illinda	763 (2)
Harsinghy	792	Illupeii	409
M>rtli	1296	Imli	1490
Hati WIKUM	11*'\	Inchi	1783
Heb beyu	176	Inchi kanu pillu	312
Hebbidru	1859	Indigo, Bengal	312
Heggenasu	1511	Indigo, Madras	312
Hemp plant	1350	Indigo, Surat	536
Hemp, Deccan	99	Indrawan	1560
Henna plant	514	Inji	1783
Hennu akkibu htillu	1764	Inji p>llu	1394
Hennu ganjalu garikai		Intha	1511
		Inthi-kachchil	844
Hentai nniiii! hatlft kftlu	1732	Ipecacuanha	763 (2)
		Ippa	763 (2)
Hessare	22	Ippi	76
Hill gooseberry	471	Irai	768
Hingu	164	Irambilh	366
Hinjolo	487	Irambarattam	624
Hira	1300	Irambaratthan	630
Hirandoli	846	Iramburippi	560
Hodakai hullu	1709	Irani jtunft	887
Hodikai hullu	1787	Iriki	417
Hog-plum, Indian	261	Irul	417
Holay	760	Irum.ila	867
Holigar	268	11 !iini>akani	42
Mlonda	590	Iruvalli	202
Hommagali Hullu	1666	Isara	1202
Honnai Hu Hullu	1640	Ishirashi	248
Honné	198	Ishi rashi	553
Hoom	17	Ishi-rash kurft	

	PAGE		PAGE
Ithi	1559	Jola	1736
Itthi	1363, 1366	Jonna	1736 (2)
Itthilei	589	Jonnalu	1736
Ittiyl	1362	Jori	1362, 1363
Iwara mamadi	74	Juari	1736
Iyamalai	434	Jungli dhan	1845
Jabburu korlai hullu	1814	Jute	122
Jabjabal	1348	Juvi	1361, 1362, 1363
Jack tree	1369	Kaat-amunak	1340
Jafra	51	Kachchi	1581
" Jageri "	1557, 1562	Kachchil-kilangu	1513
Jaipal	1315	Kach-churi-kishanna	1483
Jait	323	Kachi gaddi	1757
Jajikai	1214	Kachila	869
Jalari	83	Kachnar	406, 407
Jali	426	Kachu	1581
Jalkhumbi	1573	Kachur	1490
Jama	472	Kadai kanai	1782
Jaman	482	Kadai-kanni	1782
Jambu	417, 1571	Kadakai	464
Jamo	482	Kada konna	401
Jamrasi	212	Kadali	513
Jantia	619, 793	Kadalranchi	190
Janu gaddi	1731	Kadam	583, 585
Janupu	298	Kada ma	806
Jar-amla	1527	Kadamban	588
Jargi	M 1	Kn dambe	583
Jarul	513	Kadambo	583
Jasmine, Arabian	788	Kadambu	576
Jasmine, Cape	619	Kadapla	208
Jati	1363	Kadarasai	1363
Jatiko	511	Kada samai hullu	1769
Java fig	1367	Kad atthi	1367
Jayaphal	1214	Kadavari	673
Jeddubetta	1567	Kaddu	543
Jelledu	832	Kadivi	468
Jhabuko	1390	Kadna	756
Jhal	799	Kadrajivi	1311
Jhand	419	Kadsamba ¹	359
Jharambi	74	Kadu baraga hullu ¹	1775
Jhanu		Kadu bili sajjabu hullu	1840
Jiaputa	1511	Kadu billi samai hullu	1775
Jidi mamidi	260	Kadu cholam	1735
Jilledu	832	Kadu dabhai hullu	1777 (2)
Jinjini	312	Kadu gasagasai hullu	1826
Jiri	267	Kadu Gundu Hullu	1658
Jitegi	383	Kadu-kambu hullu	1735, 1736
Jitti	845	Kadu kapai	1840
Jivani	1350	Kadu karai	1733
Jivi	1361	Kadu karai samai hullu	1783
Job's tears	1705	Kadukken pillu	1722

INDEX TO VERNAacular NAMES.

1999

	PAGE		PAGE
Kadu korai	1658	Kal-juvi	1361
Kadumulla	1517	Knil	1361
Kadu nawanai hullu	1825	Kalli	1277
Ka -Kadu Sabbasigai Hullu	1658	Kalluviri	1349
Kadu sanna harka hullu	1758	Kal manikkam	916
Kadu ^{siAItin} ^{Luri} ^{k>} ^{jjai}	1820	Kalmi	1858
bttUu	1820	Kal mungil	435
Kadu sannft «iiiiAt hultu	1797, 1827	Kal pakku	81
Kadu Vusamani Hullu	1658	Kalpayin	1361
Kadwa-sirid	589	Kal perukam	773
Kagsha	1367	Kaluchia	1848
Kahir	731	Kalvaragu	1757
Kaida	1570	Kamakshi pillu	1757
Kaida Tsjerria	1570	Kamancha hullu	1757
Kaidonda	537	Kamanchi gaddi	782
Kaincho	349	K« mbli vetti	1792, 1861
Kaitha	1570	Kambu	1322
Kaiva	107	Kamela	1792
Kaj	1280	Kampam	412
Kaju	260	Kamra	1555
Kakaipalai	1343	Kamugu	1214
Kaka palla	844	Kanagi	12
Kaka mi	957	Kana kaitha	1556
Kaku suroli	773	Ki nakamugu	252
K< ka valh	418	Kanakindeh	148
Kaki-mushti	1349	Kanali	766
Kakke	401	Kanapalei	407
^{Kalanka} IMMMHU	805	Kanchanam	1351
Kaladi	1581	Kanchava chetti	773
Kala goru	998	K't nehia	406
Kal al	1361, 1364	Kanchini	456 (2)
Kal ala	1362	Kandagang	51
Kalalai	1364	Kandal	1789 (2)
Kalam pillu	1782	Kandalu	1514
Kalanga	Ki'J	Kanda veltu	1826
Kala-pana	1060	Kandugogu	865
Kalappa-gadda	i519	Kangu	1512
Kalap-paik-kilarig0	1519	Kanipu tiga	1559
Kal uriutu	t363	Kanjilft {MIJU	1858
Kalasan	263	Kanjeram	458
Kala siris	432	Kanji	1834
Kal-atthi	t362	" Kanji "	1519
Kalavi	1 ifl	Kanka	54
Kalavu	742 (2)	Kankra	1709
Kal-ichehi	1361, 1362 (2)	Kannai pillu	917
Kalichikai	394	Kannam pillu	759
Kalilambili	630	Kannuvelli	
Kal ilivu	100	Kanregu	
Kal-itthi	1363, t p M < ~ I	Kans	
Kali tulsi	111)	Kansarinata	
1\Ail * t	805	Kanta bobul	

	PAGE		PAGE
Kantakalia	1015	Kari jontu hullu	1827
Kanta nutiya	1170	Kari korlai hullu	1787
Kanthakanugu	1556	Karimbu	1709
Kanthai	1369, 1556	Karingkura	998
Kanthari gaddi	1838	Karingotta	163
Kanuga	386	Karin-pola	1576
Kanum	460	Kari nyar	480
Kanvel	856	Kari ottai hullu	1789
Kanwal	34	Kari sanna hanchi hullu	1809
Kapai	1840	Kari Sanna Jambu Hullu	1640
Kapok	100	Karitti	383
Kapli	1322	Karivella	775
Kappa-kavali	1513	Karivemp	1743
Kappalei	759	Kari vunugada hullu	I W
Kappam-kachehil	1513	Karkala	Iti
Kaproda gaddi	1777	Karka kartun	Mi
Karadia	16	Karkapilly	434
Kar agil	178	Karkeri hullu	1835
Karai hull	1733	Karodei	427
Kar aini	101	Karporgam	314
Karaka	107, 464	Karpura pillu	1756
Kar *k*Uxidu	1366	Karre vemba	162
Kar-al	1362	Karrumpanei	1562
Karalli	459 (2)	Karruwa	1224
Kar allum	861	Karu	775, 776
Karalsona	362	Karukanda	1511
Karamani	365	Karu & ft VII	220
Karamara	773	Karu marathu	465
Karambu	1875	Karumbu	1709
Karangali	III	Karum pul	1777
Karang kunthrikam	172	Karu-naik-kishangu	1587
Karanj	386	Karuna kishannai	1587
Kar anjili	81	Karun charei	268
Karanta	826	Karun chatthi	778
Karapu kangilam	172	Karungani	1767
Karatha anj .i hullu	1756	Karung kon	82
Karaunda	805 (2)	Karunili	312
Karaychedi	81	Karun kali	775
Karchi	812	Karu nochi	1079
Kare	464	Karunsi pullu	1743
Kare .Ih*	1863	Karun thagara	431
Kar-cetta	615	Karunth .ai:	775
Karei	532	Karunthumbi	1393
Karéla	775	Karun thuvarei	775
Karemara	156	Karupala	1311
Karepaku	773, 775, 777, 778	Karu-pasapu	1490
Kari	1362	Karuva	1224
Karibasari	156	Karu vagei	432
Kari bévu	1789	Karuvai	211, 212
Kari biragu	1783	Karu varagu	1772
Kari gaddi	208	Karuvelam	II 5
Kariganne	1519	Karuvelam	348
Karihari			

	PAGE		PAGE
Kasari gaddi	1743	Katu-On;vai	1394
Kasi gaddi	1757	Katuvarsana	996
Kasi hullu	1757 (2)	Kavalai	1512
Kasondi	401 (2)	Kavala-kodi	1512
Kasrike	1390	Kavalam	106 (3)
Kassi	1280	Kavali	RIO
Kastel	52	Kavattan pillu	1757
Kasturi-arishina	1483	Kavili-gadga	1513
Kasturi-manjal	1483	Kavai	82
Kasturi-pasupa	1483	Kavugu	1555
Kat-allári	1333	Kavuki	995
Kata	159	Kay	484, 504
Kata peng	756	Kein	1312
Kata perge	930	Kemp	1642
Kat arali	806	Kendhu	773
.	160	Keora	1570
Katber	221	Kerendo kuli	805
Kathalei	1520	Keynjee	1238
Kathsola	323	Khabbu	1709
Kathu jathikai	1214	Khagin	366
Kathupulitai	1538	Khair	427
Kftt illtii-i	IP	Khairwal	407
.	M	Khajur	1559
.	1490	. . . . .	1343
Kat karanj	394	. . . . .	999
Kat kolingi	320	Khansing	535
Kat máa	262	Kharboj	850
K*t milli	995	Kharkhoda	169
Katnim	156	Kharput	1733
Katsareya	1058	Khas-khas	1733
Kattai-jen	1276	Khas-khas grass	1559
Katt « k*r&	m	Khejuri	1743
Katta-kilatig*	1512	. . . . .	812
Katta murakku	150	Kherwa	1570
Katta naragam	159	Khia	535
Katta ockkali	192	Khira	766
Katta pinna	76	Khiri	1772
Katta pinnei	76	Khoddi	427
Katta puvan	252	Khoiru	107
Katta samba	473	Khowsey	79
Katta veppilei	156	Kiamonu	1483
Kattu-kodi	1519	Kichchili-gaddala	1483
Kattu kundamani	1705	Kichchilik-kishangu	459
Kattu mannar	1485	Kierpa	425
Kattu moringa	270	Kikar	1793
Kattupira	1321	Kikiy ii grass	805
Kattu puvarasu	741	KiU	632
Kattu shenkottei	261	Kil»kerwa	171
Katu churel	1567	Kihiv At	1758
Katukali	54	Kinan	357 (2), 385
Katu-nochchi	1389	Kino	766
K	1369	Kirakuli	82
Kalu-senai	1585	Kiralboghi	

	PAGE		PAGE
Kiramar	1202	Kolungai	1246
Kirballi	77	Kolupu gaddi	1761
Kirgali	1362	Komatti	1345
Kiri	67	Komi	613
Kirithi	749	Konakaran	576
Kirna	626	Konda-amadi kada	1552
Kirmi	833	Konda anthrika gaddi	1778
Kirugoli	1362	Konda chiragu	433
Kithondi	106	Konda kondagurvatiga	1519
<i>Kitul palm</i>	1560	Kondai javara hullu	1838
Kiwach	356	Konda-ita	1560
Kobari	1557	Konda-jajain	1137
Kodaga	812	Konda-jeri	1734
Kodagapala	812	Kondajivalaggu	1560
Kodai balla pullu	1800	Konda-juvi	1362, 1366
Kodaikanal	1782	Kondala	432
Kodai pillu	1838	Konda mamidi	171
Kodakkapuli	73	Kondamanga	616
Kodal	778	Konda mavu	171
Kodalimuriki	1349	Konda mayur	756
Kodapana	1561	Konda munga	270
Kodapuli	73	Konda-panei	1560
Kodialur	104	Konda panuku	1759
Kodavara	583	Konda patli	99
Koddapail	1573	Kondaravi	1363
Koddapanna	8	Konda tangedu	402, ii 7
Kodi	52	Konda vaghe	431
Kodiari	1353	Kongillam	51
Kodi-atthi	1366	Kongora	417
Kodi jutti	1778	Kongu	82, 585, 1867
Kodi mara hullu	1828	Konhaia	1221
Kodi muli	788	Konkudu	250
Kodi-tamarai	1573	Konna	401
Koditani	1349	Konnei	401
Kodo	1772	Kont	1859
<i>Kohl-Rabi</i>	38	Kontopalas	51
Koito	160	Kopasia	93
Kojari	1559	Kora	18, 1789
Kojiri	1560	Korada	1282
Kokili	751	Korakadi	183
Kokottai	75	Koramlu	1789
Kokundia	407	Koramaddi	1280
Kolakatta	1096	Koranjū	386
Kolamavu	100, MO	Koranna gaddi	1769
Kolanji	1863	Koratta	471
Kola vacchi	1314	Koratthi	411
Koli	796	Korei	1282
Koli-al	1MM	Korgi	632
Koli kav	1310	Kori	632
Koilavavu	1227	Koriti	1181
Kollu	367	Korivi	247, 632
Kolukkattai pillu	1794	Korna-pidan	1511

INDEX TO VERNACULAR NAMES.

JO.S

	PAGE		PAGE
K ₁ rotosani	1366	Kurangan	398
Korotosano	1366	Kuri	1775
Korsano	208	Kuriel	271
Kosai	776	Kurincha	846
Kosi	1280	Kurma	1227
Kosse kuli	776	Kurpa	487
Kota gandhal	632	Kurpodur	190
Kotaki	868	Kuru jedanai gaddi	1758
Kotampam	1856	Kuruntu	160
Kota ranga	619	Kusam	248, 727
Koth-averay	304	<i>-----</i>	727
Koti-bira	1349	Kusamo	248
Kotta	221	Kusavi	L'MI
Kotta kadakai	465	Kustu	426
Kottam	1490	Ku ₁ iri	1495
Kottei	220 (2), 221	Kuva mavu	1348
Kottha panu		Kuviya	515
Kovalam	161	Kyalanki	
Kovay	577		
Kroma	1227	<i>Laburnum, Indian</i>	400
Kuchila	869	Ladda gaddi	1783
Kuchur	1483	Lajwati	421
Kudi garikai	1835	Lakuch	169
Kudraivalli pillu	1777	Lal sag	1) 71
Kudrai-val pillu	1814	Lamtani	820
Kuka-moi	166	Lantana	1088
Kukka tulasi	tut	Lasora	887
Kul ₁ « auyrmii »	465	Latken	51
Kula pannai	153	Lemon	161
Kulti	367	Lemon grass	1756
Kumara	1228	Lemon pr ₁ M ₁ oil, Malabar	1756
Kumbay	619	Lendwa	1346
Kumbi	488, 619	Lentil	348
Kumbil	1098	Lesser wart-cress	39
Kumil	1098	Lettuce	731
Kumkuma	1322	Lichi	252
Kunda	789	Lima bean	363
Kunt ₁ tt ₁ jut ₁ gara	521	Lime, sour	161
Kunt ₁ tril ₁	1723	Lime, sweet	161
Kundet ₁ gaddi	1809	Lobia	365
Kungli	168	Lodh	782
Kunnagorai	1640	Lokandi	632
Kunni	349	Lolagu	109
Kunth ₁	411	Longan tree	252
Kunthay	796	Loofa	533
Kunthi hullu	1757	Looha bena	1826
Kunthirikka payin	172	Loquat	446
Kuntumani	349	Lotus, Sacred	34
K ₁ ipatun ₁	1330	Love-grass	1738
Kura	613	Love-lies-bleeding	1170
Kuradakori gaddi	1789	Lucerne	304
Kura itti	1724	Luki	1103

	PAGE		PAGE
Maá	260	Mamadi	1483
Mada	1106 (2)	Mamidi-allam	262
Madagari vembu	186	Mám pulicchi	1793
Madana	652	Manai geddai	1756
Madana-kaman	1394	Manakru pillu	418
Madayan sampráni	413	Manchádi	1318
Maddaka	59	Mancharei	618
<i>Madder, Indian</i>	655	Manchi bíkiki	857
Maddi	652 (2)	Manchi HMKKA	481
Madpulantí	1296	Manchi moyadi	172
Madu karei	615	Manda dhup	1750, 1756
Magadam	766	Manda pillu	1757
Maha-bari	1490	Mandap pillu	354
Mahalimbu	187	Mandara	407 (2)
Mahanim	163	Mandari	413
Maharukh	163	Mandayan sampráni	655
Mahila	766	Mandesti	829
<i>Mahimsy tree</i>	187	Mandi pillu	1840
M>hut	712 (2)	Mandiyá	615
Maida	1235, 1237	Manga	514
Mai ita	1860	Manghati	259
M*	103	<i>Mango</i>	1483
Mailam pala	816	<i>Mango-ginger plant</i>	456
MA inphal	16	<i>Mangrove</i>	1105
Makka cholam	1704 (2)	<i>Mangrove, White</i>	97
Makkai jola	1704	<i>Manilla hemp</i>	513
Makkam	793	Mani maruthu	240
Makki	73	Maniporandi	1304
Makoh	220	Manipulnati	585
Makta mayá	250	Manja kadambe	74
Malai haiga	1867	Manja kánji	402
Malsi-icham	1560	Manja Konnei	1483
Malai-ichchi	1363	Manjal	1322
Malai-inchi	1489	Manjana	75
Mala mávu	259	Manja nángu	651
MJ*m konné	398	Manjanatthi	792
Malam parala	782	Manjhapu	1756
Malam paratthi	107	Manjin pillu	655
Malam pongu	74	Manji't	655
Malam puli	404	Manjiti	1770
M*Um trtn	1558	Manju hullu	1582
Malam thodali	109	Mankanda	1483
Malan thumba	586	Mannal	1587
Mala payin	1302	Manshi-kanda	522
Mala vuram	108	Manthala mukki	1801
Malei manchádi	390	Maraga thattu hullu	515
Malei vagei	434	Marama	1366
Malei veppu	186	M* v: i - I S H I E - r t t i u	1014
Maljan	408	Marandi	1014
Malkagni	208	Mara-uri	1012
Mallay vembu	176 (2)	Maravetti	1236
Malsari	766	Maravetti thali	1236

	PAGE		PAGE
JUrohxiU		Mogr*	788
Marecin	131	Moha	763
V<*rg,>Ma	177	Mohajolo	1817
Man	1361, 1560 (2)	Moholo	763
MortnalU	1483	Moi	I6S
M rithondi	514	Moka	793
Marking-nut tree	266	Mokka	1704
Varmati	426	Mokka jonti&lu	1704
Marorphal	107	Molam pullu	18
Maru kanchiram	466	Mondu	1319
Marul	1520 (2)	Monkey nut	326
Marvel of Per ^H	1164	Moonflower	920
Marvili	47	Mora kuthi	1221
Masur	348	Morala	258
Mathankababu	187	Morgatchie	465
Mathanka pillu	1767	Moringa	270
Mattei	59	Morli	258
Mattipal	163	Morli sara	259
Mauja nara	12	Morning Glory	919
Maula	358	Mosonea	891, 1237
Mavu	260	Mot* krttiinti	8
Mayilai	1103	Moth	363
Meadow-grass, Annual	1850	Motia	1757
Meadow-grass, Floating	1850	Motira kanni	124
Meadow-grass, Rough	1850	Mottamanji	1520
Meheria-phulo	1519	Moyakku-pendalam	1511
Mehndi	514	Muchival piliu	1757
Melamalai hullu	1838	Mudalei	1350
Melon	535	Mudamah	259
M ruvalam	774	Mudar	832 (2)
M ettoni	1519	Mudkondai	46
Midnapore creeper	904	Mugani	363
M lachityan	1312	Mukampalei	M 0
Millakumari	1315	Mukannen peru	246
Millet, Bull-rush	1792	Mukkayini	1280
Millet, Common	1782	Mukki	74
Millet, Great	1736	Mukkutikorei	1662
Millet, Italian	1789	Mulberry	1370
Millet, Liu's	1782	Mulen-shéna	1587
Millet, Pearl	1792	Muli	39
Millet, Spiked	1717	MuitlUin	150
Mini	1350	Mulimpa It	till
Mitli	1353	Muli polava	108
Mi in	1519	Mulla	H 59
^{xi} Mobbu ganjalu garikai	1721	Mulla veduru	1859
hullu	1721	Mulli	220
Modewa gaddi	1707	Mulla kilangu	1111
Modugu	357	Mulla kilangu	1170
Moga-bira	1140	Mulla polavu	1321
Mogali	Iftl 0	Mulla-valli	1613
Mogalinga	793	Mulu govinda	1058
Mogi	481	Mulu maruthu	1280

	PAGE		PAGE
Mulu modugu	354	Nakka toka	1814
Mummule Jambu Hullu	1627	Nakka-toka gaddi	1789
Mundagam	473	Nakkeri	887
Mundi-mundi	585	Nakulsi	17
Mung	363	Nakurmaral	1826
Munga	270	Nalai hullu	1724
Munga péra	258	Nalbila	177
Mungil	1859	Nal kashina	332
Mungil pillu	1750, 1778	Nalla b	624
Munigha	270	Nalla ghentana	366
Munja pillu	1793	Nallaika	615
Muratthan	106	Nalla kara	123
Murukku	354	Nallamanthanam	624
Mushti	869	Nal	1760
Mushtimbi	775	Nalla renga	433
Musilam valli kilangu	1511	Nalla-tadi	1503
Musk Melon	543	Nalla tiga	387, 1511
Mustard, Indian	38	Nalla toma	425
Mutha kolappan	435	Nalleru	233
Mutta nari	152	Nallupi	46
Mutta thuri	1310	Nalluti	775
Myladi	1103	Nalveli-kilangu	1511
<i>Vt yrnimitam trrr</i>	464	Namma	1598
<i>Myrabolam, Belleric</i>	464	Nanal	1863
<i>Myrabolam, Emblic</i>	1295	Nandunarai	210
Myrole	1103	Nanga	77
Nacchi nar	1244	Nangu	77
Nadang	1511	Nanj hullu	1757
Naga	482	Nanju	1244
Naga golunga	156	Nanjunda	164
Naga kesara	77	Nannari	825
Nagal	1096	Nanyura	1860
Naga-mu-valli	408	Narala	482
Naga sampige	77	Naramamidi	1235
Nagavamu gaddi	1831	Narambali	1393
Nagay	478	Nar botku	110
Nagechampa	77	Narebikki	124
Nagetta	80	Nari balada gandu hullu	1841
Naggara	124	Nari balada hennu hullu	1817
Nág kuda	814	Nari balana gaddi	1809
Nagphana	549	Nari kandam	757
Nai anchi katti	1809	Nari misai hullu	1814
Nai Irupu	1867	Narinci	313
Nai kambagam	439	Narival	1814
Nai kuriel	272	Narivengayam	1528
Nai-tekku	8	Nariyal	1557
Nakanaru	310	Narole	166
Nak-chikni	846	Narra alagi	ISM
Nakka kora	1789	Narvilli	888
Nakka peeche	1814	Narvu	1096
Nakkarenu	1369	Nassiam pilin	1783
		Nat	463

	PAGE		PAGE
Nauli	1348	Nirmali	868
Naval	478, 482	Nir mathalam	47
Navalu h&ftti* 1	1831	Nir mulei	181
Navalu dondi hullu	1817	Nirmuli	1015
Navanai	1789	Nir naval	480
Nedunar	16	Nir nocchi	1102, 1103
Nedunarai	16	Niroli	249
Neduvai kongu	82	Nirondi	407
Neem tree	177	Nirpa	1528
Neemeeri	466	Nirpanai	98
Nei kottei	253	Nir paratthi	487
Nekota	247	Nir perzha	BQn
Nela-amia	1340	Nir pongilium	1529
Nela antaba hullu	1843	Nir-tamara	V.
Nela bidaru hullu	1728	Nirubetta	1573
Nelanaregam	175	Niru buduki	1658
Nella purududu	1295	Niru Sabbasigai Hullu	1766
Nella ulimir*	776	Niru sajjai hu lu	416
Nelli	1295	Niru tavulupu	47
Nellu	1845	Nirvala	1315
Nemiburo	793	Nirvalam	1315
Nemili adaga	1103	Nir valli pullu	1390
Nepalam	1340	Nir vanji	1398
Neredu	482	Nir veneki	52
Netha kin*	1549	Nirvetti	1102
Nidra yung	416	Nisinda	1772
Niger	j* m	Nita ari gaddi	1302
Nil	312	Nocchi	1557
Nila	240	Nodia	1828
Nilamunga hullu	1722	Nooli gaddi	1793, 1828
Nila palai	s j	Nosai hullu	1746
Nilgiri elm	j, 11*	Noshia palai p til hi *	j, 11**
Nilgiri lily	1522	Nowli eragu	1511
Nilgiri nettle	I 372, 1373	Nôli	651, 652
Nili	312	Nuna	1298 (2)
Nili chedi	1517	Nuniari	753
Nim	177	Nuninunika	467
Nimbar	427	Nunnera	1511
Nimda	865	Nuran	258
Nimma gaddi	1756	Nurkul	1214
Ningal	249	Nutmeg tree	1214
Nira	1312	Nutmeg, Wild	654
Nir-al	1364	Nutti choori	1002
Nirambali	1393	Nuvvu lu	868
Nirâsa	504	Nux vomica tree	480
Nir chappay	1311	Nyara	240
Nirija	212	Nyekki	240
Nir jiluzâ	331	Nyeru	1803
Nir kadambe	585	Oats	496.1863
Nir kancha	1530	Odai	91
Nir kocki	1311	Okra	
Nir kurunda	460		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Oleander, Indian</i>	821	Palei	74
Oma	1348	Pali maranga	67
Omal	866	Palivi	816
Oman	1350	Pal kurwán	766
Onion	1528	Palla	1562
Oosi pullu	1743, 1809	<i>Palmyra</i> P Ww	783
Opa	796	Pal velloday	269
<i>Opium poppy</i>	35	Pal vidinyán	1319
Orange	162	Pambara kumbil	167
Orei	1106	Pambaram	994
Orua	1394	Pamba veti	994
Oserwa	46	Par< MMkft	994
Oshoko	409	Pampini	1208
Otha gaddi	1777	Pán	994
Othaiyadi f*rant1bu	1568	Pana	794
Othalam	806	Panagam	153
Ottal	1863	Pánal	1369
Ott • ft n AM	240	Panása	467
Otta-pilavu	1374	Panchman	764
Ounla	1295	Panchoti	1314
Oura	1295	Panduray	1562
Ovia	107	Panei	1641 (2)
		Pangorei	354 (2)
		Pangra	777
Pabba	186	Paniccha	363
Pachónda	45	Pani payir	1743
Padal	998	Pani pullu	1607
Padappen	273	Paniri	1507
<i>Pachypleura plani</i>	1844	Panni thali	385
<i>Pachypleura</i> Irnar*	396	Panni vagei	100
Padri	998 (2)	Panji	1294
Paduppai Korai	1642	Panjuli	1511
Pagadi tangedu	402	Pannu kilangu	467
<i>Pagoda tree</i>	821	Pansi	1281
Pairi-ita	i !•t	Pantenga	888
Paishandia	1311	Panugeri	1761
Paki tumma	427	Panuku	100
Pakki	1353, 1366	Panya	890
Pakku	1555	Panyan	525
Pakodo	1363	<i>Papaw tree</i>	525
Pakri	1363	Papaya	619
Pakuru gaddi	1765	Papra	1348
P • !* 76 i.76(, 810, 812, 816		Papri	73
Palaga	III	Pára	1100
Palaga-paiyani	994	Paragu	1367
Palaguntha	1495	Parakam	782
Palan kacchi	439	Paralei	220
Pala oodalu	1777	Paranu	1346
Palás	357	<i>Para rubber tree</i>	1353
Palasin samatha	357	Parava	100
Paldatam	891	Parei ilavu	1353
Paldua	H t	Pareukeu	

	PAGE		PAGE
Pariki	220	Pei kadakai	489
Paringi mávu	260	Pei-perendai	1511
<i>Parsley</i>	559	Peka	1859
<i>Parsnip</i>	563	Pekarakai	466
Parua-kelanga	1598	Pela	472
Paról	998	Pella gumudu	1298
Pasakotta	250, 252	Pendalam	1513
Pasi	467	Pendi-muka-tiga	1511
Passi	383	Pendra	615
<i>Passion fruit</i>	M*	Penki-tiga	225
Pasupu	1483	Pennerugadda	940
Patalgani	807	Pen veduru	1858
Pathiri	999	Pen-ratta	1369
Pathor chur	1124	Pepla	1208
Patsa kaya	536	<i>Pepper, Betel</i>	1206
Patsaru	383	<i>Pepper, Black</i>	1205
Pattha pánu	1214	<i>Pepper, Long</i>	1206
Patthiri	1214	<i>Pepper, White</i>	1361
Pattú pillu	1782	Per-al	1492
Patuli	998	Pera-ratta	1492
Pava kai	532	Pera-rattai	183
Paviri mulei	252	Per illa piccha	1394
Payani	1000	Per-ita, Perita	1171
Payar	796	Periya-kuhai-valai	1859
Payaverai	401	Periya mungil	176
Payin	85	<i>Persian lilac</i>	1171 (2)
Pay minnay	1096	Peru	1100
<i>Pea</i>	349	Perugilai	1235
<i>Pea, Field</i>	349	Perumbandi	419
<i>Peach</i>	446	Perumbe	1782
<i>Pear</i>	446	Peru samai	1859
Pedalli	617	Peru varai mungil	488
Pedda batava	888	Perzha	1111
Pedda bikki	619	Peyameratti	1111
Peddadumpa-rashtrakam	1492	Phalsa	118
Pedda garikai	1826	Phulsar	1340
Pedda-ita	1559	<i>Physic nut</i>	150
Pedda jamadu	1277	Piaman	258
Pedda-juvi	1362	Piar	369
Pedda kalinga	8	<i>Pigeon pea</i>	1709
Pedda malli	7DQ	Pi karumbu	1369
Peddaman	163	Pila	358
Pedda mari	5 it-1	Pilacchi valli	124
Pedda morali	259	Pilahi	1362
Pedda 'inrva	1095	Pilala	314
Pedda nella kura	1096	Pilavaram	1369
Pedda panuku	1758	Pilavu	356
Pedda wundu	1777	Piliadagu kaila	433
Pei	994	Pili vagei	466
Pei-al	1364	Pillai marúthu	1517
Pei-atthi	1367	Pilli-gaddai	MS
Pei-ithu	1394	Pilli-persai	191
		<i>Pimpernel</i>	

	PAGE		PAGE
Pinari	106, 1349	Porasu	101, 357 (2)
Pinaru	73	<i>Portia tree</i>	938
Pinchil	1099	<i>Potato</i>	616
Pindalu	615	Potowa	93
Pindi	1212, 1511	Potri	433
<i>Pine apple</i>	1498	Potta vaga	889
<i>Piney varnish tree</i>	85	Potta virasu	155
Pini hullu	1826	Potti	1519
Pinisu pillu	1783	Potti-dumpa	250
Pinja	1097	Pounanga	532
<i>Pink lily</i>	1505	Puagakara	617
Pinna	76	Pudan	93, 479, 1294
Pinnai	76	Pula	1294
Pinnapai	76	Pulanti	409
Pipal	1363	Puli	1511
Pipamal	1205	Puli-dumpa	177
<i>Pipul tree</i>	1363	Pulippan chedi	407
Pirasu	1353	Puli shinta	432
Pisul	998	Puli vaga	78
Pisung	1099	Puli vayila	1298
Pitella	1242	Pulsur	513
Piva pillu	1782	Pu maruthu	996
Piyari	211	Pumbadri	162
<i>Plantain</i>	1160	<i>Pumelo</i>	543
<i>Plantain, Ribwort</i>	1160	<i>Pumpkin</i>	76
<i>Plantain tree</i>	1497	Pona	75
<i>Plantain tree, Wild</i>	1497	Punay	124
Podava-kilangu	1511	Pungari	1170
Pogada	766	Pungi kirai	794
Poghada	792	Punisi	1353
Poi	1185	Punjai	180
<i>Poinsettia</i>	1278	Punyava	1353
Poka-vakka	1555	Pura	177
Polari	1298	Purudona	153
Polavu	108	Purush	248
Pollaparakam	1367	Puska	185
Pomanti	1095	Pussur	77, 78
Pombathiri	998	Puthankolli	1298
Pomponia	994	Puthara val	1311
Ponaveri	401	Putranjiva	1738
Ponga	386	Putthi gaddi	248
Pongilyam	163	Puvam	248
Pongu	82	Puvan	101
Pon-ichchi	1362	Puvarasam	252
Ponnam panu	1214	Puvatti	179
Poo nagay	479	Puvil agil	588
Poonang	76	Puvu	401
Poonaykali	356	Pydi-tangedu	1849
<i>Poon spar tree</i>	76	<i>Quaker-grass, Large</i>	1849
Popai	525	<i>Quaker-grass, Small</i>	1849
Popli	1262	<i>Quaking-grass, Large</i>	1849
Poraso	358		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Quaking-grass, Small</i>	1849	Ru-	1757
Quinine	589	<i>Rusa oil.</i>	1757
<i>Rabbits' ears</i>	296	Rutthrachem	124
Radish	39	<i>Rye grass</i>	1855
Ragi	1363, 1840 (3)	Sabai	1717
Ragula	1840	Sadanapa veduru	1858
Ragota	46	Sadura-kalli	1277
<i>Ragwort, Nilgiri</i>	721	Safed babel	427
<i>Ragwort, Swamp</i>	722	Safed siris	431
Rai	8 (2), 38, 1363	<i>Safflower</i>	727
Rai gaddi	1728	Saga	1445
Rail pillu	1777	Sagal	1520
<i>Railway creeper</i>	918	Sagarabatna	484
Raini	1322	<i>Sage, Bengal</i>	1159
<i>Rain tree</i>	435	<i>Sage plant</i>	1156
Rakti	349	<i>Sage, Wild</i>	1088
Rala	1782	Sagun	1093
Ramanchi	167	Sahada	1353
Rama tulasi	1111	Sahaju	465
Ramsar	815	Sailari	432
Ram-til	708	Saillee kumpa	326
Ram tulsi	1111	Saj	465
Ranabili	177	Sajja	1792
Ran palai	996	Sajjai	1792
<i>Rape</i>	38	Sajjalu	1792
<i>Raspberry</i>	442	Sal	83 (2)
Ratthi	1350	Salad	731
Ravanan meesai	1706	Salai	168
Ravani suruni misalu	1706	Sali	1309
Ravi	1363	Salia bhanso	1858
Reda	1783	Salimbo bhanso	1858
<i>Red Sanders</i>	385	Salla wudu	1775
<i>Reed mace</i>	1571	Salwa	83
Rekorlo	322	Samai	1777, 1782 (3)
Rela	401	Samai-karunai	1783
Relu gaddi	1709	Sambu	1571
Renga	766	Samdulun	677
Rengha	220	Sampirani	1390
Rengua	1394	Samu	1777
<i>Rhea plant</i>	1387	Samundar-sok	907
Rhesta mau	150	Samuthraccham	487
<i>Rice plant</i>	1844	Samuthrum	487
Ritha	250	Sanalinga	1224
<i>Rocket</i>	39	Sanatta	254
Rohan	185	<i>Sandal</i>	1261
Rose	445	Sandan	340
<i>Rose-apple</i>	474	<i>Sand-paper tree</i>	1367
Roselle	99	Sandra	428
<i>Rosewood</i>	383	Sangam	1099
<i>Rubber fig</i>	1367	Sani	1782
Rukt maru	1215	Sanka	1774

	PAGE		PAGE
San ...	396	<i>Shaddock</i>	1782
Sankru	1705	Shama	1782 (2)
Sanna anta purlai hullu	1789	Shamai	1581
Senna dabbai hullu	1707	Shamai gaddai	1102
Sanna Gundu Hullu	1666	Shambalu	171
Sanna kari kachi hullu	1750	Shamula	1581
Sanna purlai hullu	1804, 1826	Shana-dumpa	20
Santhana vembu	187	Shanama	1775
Santhana viri	182	Shani pillu	20
Sanwa	1777	Sharipha	1511
fi» Sanwak	1777	Shaval-kilangu	185
<i>Sapodilla plum</i>	759	Shem	9 (2)
<i>Sapota</i>	759	Shembuga	1587
<i>Sappan wood</i>	394	Shena	261
Sara	258	Shencurani	267
Sarapappu	259	Shenkottei	38
Sarapatri	431	<i>Shepherd's purse</i>	1762
Saru	1581	Shervu panuku	408
<i>Satin wood</i>	153	Shiali	1809
Sation	810	Shigam pulhi	1098
Saun ¹	994	Shivani	1490
Sauri	100, 1777	Shukku	632
Savai	1777, 1782	Shulundu	413
Savan	1782	Shurali	673
Savaya	106	Shutthi	513
Savuku	1390	Sida	1351
Sawa	1777	Siddhi	513
S ...	1777	Sidha	429
i • unkl S ...	1777	Sigekai	166
wu Saya	601	Silimbi	1243
Sayar	100	<i>Silk oak</i>	100
<i>Scarlet runner</i>	363	Simal	1896
Schovanna	917	Sima tumma	1322
<i>Screw pine</i>	1570	Sinduri	518
<i>Sea holly</i>	1014	Singhara	1093
Sebe	472	Singuru	397
Seetha Kaagaddi	1756	Sinia tumana	1743
Segapu	359, 472	Sinkolo	1724
Segapu-manchori	407	Sinna shadai hullu	313
Sehnd	1276	Siralli	433
Sem	367	Siran	432
<i>Semaphore plant</i>	348	Siris	431
Semla	407	Sirsi	432
Sendurkem	727	Sirai tentura	1513
Sengamani malai pillu	1756	Siru-valli	1511
Sengamanri pillu	1750	Siruvalli kilangu	1505
Sengana pillu	1756	<i>Sisal hemp</i>	383
Sengeni	1103	Sissua	20
<i>Senna, Tinnerelly</i>	404	Sita	20
<i>Sensitive plant</i>	421	Sita pandu	20
Seringi	511	Sitaphal	20
Sevarugu pulitu	1838	Sitsal	383

INDEX TO VERNACULAR NAMES.

2013

	PAGE		PAGE
Sittamunuk		<i>Sweet flag</i>	1577
<i>Snake climber</i>	408	<i>Sweet potato</i>	919
<i>Snapdragon</i>	973	<i>Sweet sop</i>	8
<i>Soapnut</i>	250	<i>Sweet vernal grass</i>	1847
Sohajna	270	<i>Sword-bean</i>	359
Sohan	185	<i>Syalita</i>	8
Sola			
Solopo	1560	Tabso	106
Soma	838	Ta	108, 109
Sombi	185	Am.	1093, 1562
Somraj	667	Tadi	1562
Sompotri	169	Tadu	998
Somunthiri	185	Tagada	401
Sonnai-ala	1362	Tagerai	1764
Sonti hullu	1783	Takri takra	1562
<i>Sorrel, Sheep</i>	1192	Tal	83
Sorupotri moi	171	Talari	1859
Sothu alagu pillu	1758	Talda bans	1562
Sothu perambu	1568	Tali	1561
<i>Spear-grass</i>	1743	<i>Talipot palm</i>	1346
<i>Spinach</i>	1185	<i>Tallow tree, Chinese</i>	1015
<i>Spinach, Indian</i>	1185	Talmakhana	1562
<i>Squash-Gourd</i>	543	Talo	1679
<i>Squill, Indian</i>	1528	Taluda	
Srigandam	1207	Talura	34
<i>Star apple</i>	759 (2)	Tamaray	409
<i>Star gooseberry</i>	1346	<i>Tamarind</i>	1348
<i>Strawberry</i>	443	Tambachi	83
<i>Strychnine tree</i>	868	Tambagam	1312
Sufia	1757	Tampar	51, 1242
Sugandapala	825	Tanaku	1767
<i>Sugar-cane</i>	1709	Tandambaran pillu	1787
Suiminta	323	Tandan pillu	209
Sukali	1352	Tandrasi	402
Sukkunari pillu	1756	Tangedu	464, 465 (2)
Suku dabhu	1706	Tani	1333
Su!	1309	Taniki	401
Sulli	1589	Tantip	1765
Sultana champa	76	Tapari hullu	1346
Sumi	185	<i>Tapioca</i>	1562
Sunari	166, 401	Tar	176
Suniva	1782	Taraka vepa	39
Sunkari hullu	1743	Taranuri	536
Sun	1761	Tarbuj	348
Sunn	298	Tare	759
Sunna	401	Tarsi	402
Supari	1555	Tarwar	868
Suragada	1343	Tattan kottei	1495
Suran	221	Tavaksha	1092
Surati chekka	218 (2)	<i>Teak</i>	80
Surguja	708	<i>Tea plant</i>	1511
Suringi	75 (2)	Tegadumpa	387
		Tekil	

	PAGE		PAGE
Tel ¹	1093	Thigavomi gaddi	1757
Tel ¹ ffcj	1099	Thilla	1345
Tella chinduga	431	Thingan	263
Tella gada	773	Thin perivelam	1092
Tella gini-geddala	1511	Thippa ragi	1839
Tellai-kori mara	1369	Thippili panei	1557
Tella juvi	891	Thirala	1312
Tel ¹ k*r*kfc	464	Thirippu	1369
Tel ¹ ku	340	Thitti-pilavu	221
Tella pala	HI 6 (2)	Thodali	1746
Tella puliki	1342	Thodda anji hullu	1827
Tella purugudu	1296	Thodda karakai hullu	261
Tella tãma	427	Thoddapei	1733
Tella upi	800	Thoddu karai hullu	1817
Tena	1789	Thoddu karai kandaka hullu	1312
Tenai	1789	Thondi	106, 1814
Tendu	772, 773, 776	Thopparai pillu	941
Tenga	1557 (2)	Thorn apple	383
Tenga nari pillu	1748	Thothagatti	777
Tengina	1557	Thovara kari	458
Tenkai	1557	Thuddu ponna	458
Tentuli	409	Thuvar kandan	1277
Teppadi	1315	Tidhars-ahnd	331
Thagari	256	Tiga jeluga	1003
Thalli	172	Tiger ¹ fair ftitiHt	363
Thamba	83	Tikari kalai	1495
Thambaga	82	Tikhor	587, 1002
Thamban	1513	Til	587, 1345
Thamidalu	1840	Tilai	1783
Thandara	468	Tinei pillu	432
Thandidiyan	763	Tinia	939
Thanella	619	Tipari	468
Thani	464	Tipparathai	26, 1511
Thaontay	471	Tippa tiga	361
Thapasi	1348	Tirra	1276
Thapparakai hullu	1770	Tiru kalli	1511
Thara	464	Tivvi tiga	340
Tharpai pullu	1797	Tiwas	1517
Thavai kaohchu	1512	Toalla-gaddala	45
Thavasai	1348	Toaratti	941
Thavatta-al	1364	Tobacco plant	1809
Thavatta polavu	1312	Toddy	1557, 1558 (2), 1559, 1560, 1562
Thekku	1093	Tode	256
Thembarai	267	Togar	813
Thembava	465	Togari	652
Thenkotta	267	Tomato	941
Thennei	1557	Tongus	845
Thenpu	673	Toon tree	187
Theragam	1366	Toora	553
Therikka	778	Tooth-brush tree	799
Thetti	631		
Thavatharam	187		

	PA.*«		PAGE
Torate	46	Uppurutnam pillu	1817
Toratti	52	Uragadam	1782
Torch tree	632	Uranechra	189
Tor-elaga	157	Uravu	1227
Total vadi	421	Urd	363
Traveller's tree	1107	Urenkai	1826
Tree lettuce	1164	Uri	1289
Tree tomato	**L'	Urni	1099
Trincomali wood <i>mi</i>	122	Urranki	1723
Trinpali	1758	Uruk	832
Tulasi	1112	Urukun hullu	1741
Tulda	1859	Usiriki	1271
Tulip tree, Indian	101	Uskia man	47
Tulka payir	363	Usto	1362
Tulsi	1112	Uthi	263
Tumbetten kaya	359	Uti	768, 790
Tumbi	775	Utleer	827
Tumbika	777	Uva	8
Tumi	772		716
Tumika	777	Vackana	419
Tumki	772	Vadatalla	999
Tun	187	Vadencarni	1845
Tuna genasu	1513	Vadlu	432
Tundu	187	Vaga	432
Turaka cholam	1704	Vagei	401
Turmeric	1483	Vakai	106
Turmeric, Wild	1483	Vakka	1512
Turnip	2IK	V>11	1567
Turri gaddi	1731	Valia chural	123
Tuvadi	223	Valiya kara	1511
Tuvarai	369	Vallai-kodi	85
		Vallei kuntrikam	865
Uda gaddi	1774	Vallerai	1846
Udai vel	426	Valli pullu	249
Udal	106	Val muriccha	208
Udara gaddi	1826	Valuluvai	182
Udda	996	Vandakamin	1390 (2)
Udu jati	1074	Vanji	433
Ukh	1709	Varacchi	1782
Ulang karei	123	Varagalu	1772
Ullu	994	Varagu	1512
Umbrella thorn	426	Vara kilangu	459
Umi	1098	Varanga	1556
Umtoa	1298	Varei-kanugu	1777
Undai panu	1212	Varsanum pillu	1756
Undi	76	Vasana gaddi	1756
Unó	118	Vasana pillu	1756
Upas tree	1368	Vasana pullu	1577
Upattha	1 H10	Vasa vadaga	1577
Upoc	456	Vashambu	1577
Uppu gaddi	1 A39	Vashanpa	1326
Uppukrat rullu	1828	Vatta	

	PAGE		PAGE
Vattakanni	1326	Verragay	469
Vatta kumbil	1321	Verri karaka	1280
Vatta perivelam	1100	Vetch, Chickling	348
Vatta polavu	109	Vetch, Common	348
Vatti-veru	1733	Vetta tholi	383
Vavili	1102 (2)	Vetti	1309
Vayal tenai	1843	Vettilai	1205
Vayila	77	Vettilai patta	1092
Vedam	463	Vettilai valli	1513
Vedangkonnai	999	Vettiver	1733 (2)
Vedchi	631	Veunti	1512
Vedda vala	426	Vevala	513
Vedukka nari	777	Vididi	887
Vedupia	101	Vidu kanalei	152
Veduru	1859	Vila	160
Vegetable marrow	543	Vilatti	160
Vei	1863	Villa	16
Velaga	160	Vilpadri	996
Vela padri	998	Vilva	160
Vella agil	179	Vimba	585
Vella cadambu	583	Vine	227
Vellaini	81	Vini	203
Vella kasavu	1300	Virai	1300
Vella kunnan	521	Virali	254
Vella marda	465	Virkel	1733
Vellaragu	875	Virusham	887
Vellay naga	466	Vitti	383
Vellei charei	267	Vittil	1309
Vellei kadambu	589	Viyal	1733
Vellei karunkali	774	Voolemara	47
Vellei nyaral	474	Vrali	254
Vellei payin	84	Vurada	459
Vellei pillei	1300	Vurtuli	419
Vellei thavarai	774 (2)	Vusumani Hullu	1640
Vellelambu	1300		
Velloday	200	Wadata toka gaddi	1841
Velturu	419	Wadu	419
Velvelam	427, 428	Wag	46
Vem-marôthu	466	Wagatta	615
Vempadam	218	Walekaduda	395
Vendalai	1342	Walsura	183
Venga	385	Walursi	183
Vengai	385	Waragu-wenki	799
Venkandan	1106	Warang	93
Venkotta	205	Warigalu	1782
Venkottei	205	Waritsira pillu	1760
Vennyâra	474	Water-chestnut	518
Ventaku	513	Water cress	37
Venthekku	513	Water hyacinth	1530
Vepa	177	Water soldier	536
Vepali	812	Water soldier	1573
Verbena, Lemon-scented	1089	Wattai	1861

INDEX TO VERNACULAR NAMES.

2017

	PAGE		PAGE
Wattle, Black	429	Yegi	385
Wattle, Silver	429	Yelchi	220
Wheat plant	1856	Yella-gadda	1512
White cedar	178	Yellande	220
Wilayati kikar	426	Yellari	1304, 1325
Wilayati tulsi	1129	Yellé sundé	576
Willow, Indian	1390	Yelli kallí	1277
Winter cress	38	Yellu chedi	1002
Wodan	1282	Yemika-bira	1349
Wodayu	1282	Yepa	177
Wodesh	1282	Yepi	412
Wodi	996	Yerikan	832
Wodier	263	Yerikku	832
Wolam	1787	Yermaddi	465
Womai	1350	Yerra aduga	180
Wonta	1369	Yerra bikki	619
Wood-apple	160	Yerra chandanam	385
Wooda tallum	1828	Yerragoda	776
Wuckoo	298	Yerragoyi	1743
Wudige	996	Yerra-juvi	1111
Wulawala	367	Yerralai	1350
Wumb	252	Yerra manukudu	159
Wúndi	75	Yerra patsaru	384
Wúnja	433	Yerri bikki	619
Wuragi	1782	Yerri chilla	1315
Yalai Jambu Hulim	1641	Yetti	868
Yapa	177	Zaitun	1242
Yedalai	796	Zamin-kand	1587

FLORA

OF THE

PRESIDENT *m* OF MAHARAJAS

.f. S. GAMBLE

VOL. *in.*

BY

C. E. C. HISCHEIB

*ULMACEAE TO GRAMINEAE, ADDENDA, CORRIGENDA
AND INDEX.*

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL

LONDON

ADLARD & SON, *li* MITED
21, HART STREET, *U1* C.

Mad and printed in Ormt Britain.*

Made and printed in Great Britain.

FLORA

OF THE

PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS

I. S. GAMBLE

VOL. II.

RUBIACEAE TO EUPHORBIACEAE.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL

LONDON

ADLARD & SON, LIMITED

21, BART STREET, W.C.

FLORA

OF THE

PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS

J. S. GAMBLE

VOL. I.

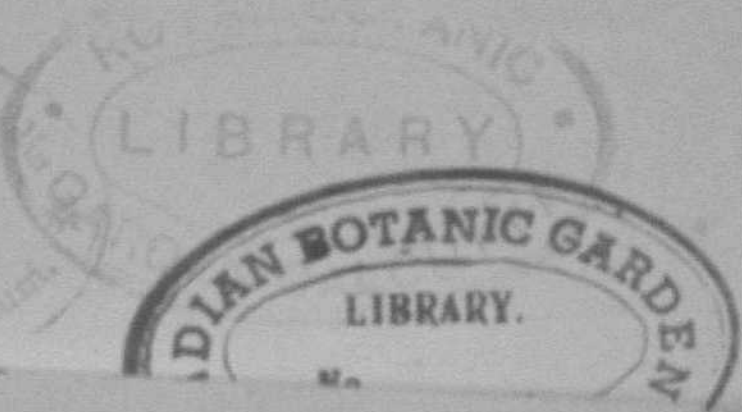
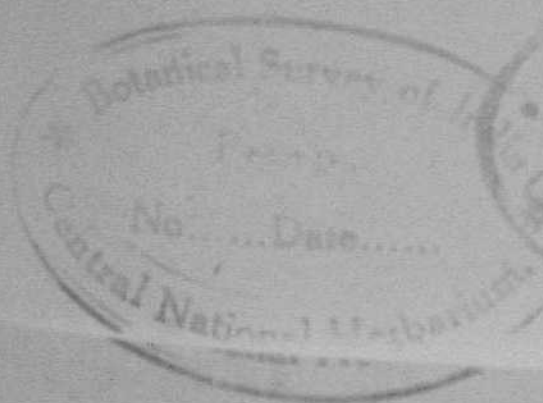
FOREWORD, PREFACE, AUTHOR'S NOTE, NOTES ON
PART XI, GENERAL DESCRIPTION, ABBREVIATIONS,
GLOSSARY AND KEY TO FAMILIES.
FLORA: RANUNCULACEAE TO CAPRIFOLIACEAE.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL

LONDON

ADLARD & SON, LIMITED
21, HART STREET, W.C.

*Made and printed in Onat **Britain.***



SUGGESTION FOR BINDING.

It is suggested that the work should be bound in three volumes, as follows:

VOLUME I.	
FOREWORD, PREFACE, AUTHOR'S NOTE, NOTES ON	PAGES
PART XI. GENERAL DESCRIPTION, ABBREVIATIONS, GLOSSARY AND KEY TO FAMILIES.	
PART XI	i-iiiv
FLORA: RANUNCULACEAE TO CAPHRIPOLIACEAE.	
PARTS I-III	1-577
VOLUME II.	
FLORA: RUBIACEAE TO EUPHORBIACEAE. PARTS	
IV-VII	579-1346
VOLUME III.	
FLORA: ULMACEAE TO GRAMINEAE. PARTS VIII	
-X	1347-1864
ADDENDA, CORRIGENDA, INDEX AND MAP. PART	
XI	1865-2017

Botanical Survey of India
 No. Date.....
 Central National Herbarium



CONTENTS OF THE WHOLE

FOREWORD	iii
PREFACE	v
AUTHOR'S NOTE	vii
NOTES ON PART XI	ix
GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE FLORA	xi
ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS, INCLUDING	xvi
GLYPHIC or BOTANICAL TERMS USED	xx
ARTIFICIAL KEY TO THE FAMILIES	xxxv
FLORA	I
ADDENDUM	, IS66
	1895
	1899
INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES	* * 1989
INDEX TO VERNACULAR NAMES	

FOREWORD

With this last part of the 'Flora of the Presidency' I should like to take the opportunity of thanking Mr. Fischer for his conscientious and thorough way in which he has completed my late husband's work, which was undertaken at the request of the Government of India in 1912.

Mr. Gamble told me that Mr. Fisher was the only man he knew who could carry on the work if he did not live to complete it himself. I am much gratified that my husband's wish has been so ably fulfilled.

I should also like to thank Sir Arthur Hill for his kind and valuable help in furthering the work.

GERTRUDE GAMBLE.

18, CUMBERLAND ROAD,

KEW,

SURREY ;

August, 1935.

Transferred to B S I Library from
the Indian Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

PREFACE

IN 1912 the late Mr. J. S. Gamble, i.L.E., F.R.S., was re-
cognized as the preparation of a 'Flora of the Presidency of Madras'
for which he was remarkably well qualified owing to his
exceptional knowledge of the Flora of the Presidency of Madras.
During the course of his extensive and careful work, he made
very complete collections of plants of the Presidency, and formed and maintained
a very complete private Herbarium, which he subsequently pre-
sented to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Mr. Gamble retired
from the Indian Forest Service in 1899, and at the time he was
occupied with the publication of his 'Materials for a Flora of the
Malayan Peninsula'. The first part of the 'Flora of the Presidency
of Madras' (the *Umbelliferae* to *Utriculariaceae*) botanical
portion of about the first 138 pages was prepared by Mr. T. Dunn,
as explained by Mr. Gamble in his introduction to this part, since
Mr. Gamble had not at the time completed his Malayan work.
The remainder of this part and the editing of the whole
preparation of Parts ii-VII were undertaken entirely by
Mr. Gamble. Part II was published in 1918 and was followed by
Part III in 1919, Parts I, V, VI, VII in 1921, 1923, 1924 and
1925 respectively; Part VII being published very shortly after Mr.
Gamble's death on October 16th, 1925. The publication of this part
carried the work to the end of the *Euphorbiaceae*. With the consent
of the Government of India and of Mrs. Gamble, the completion of
the 'Flora' was entrusted to Mr. C. E. C. Fischer, late of the Indian
Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
I am indebted to his knowledge of the Botanic Garden, Madras, for the
materials used in the preparation of this work, and thank him for his
kindness in placing them at my disposal.

July, 1891.

Dear Sir,

V. W. Hill.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the purchase of the stock of the
 company, and in reply to inform you that the same has been
 forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours truly,
 J. W. Hill.

STORY OF A MAN.

AUTHOR'S NOTE

It is a very real source of personal gratification to be allowed to complete the work left unfinished at the lamented death of Mr. J. S. Gamble, and this not so much as a botanist, but rather as a tribute to the memory of one for whom I have a sincere admiration and affection.

I have endeavoured to adhere as precisely to Mr. Gamble's scheme as I was in my power.

I have to acknowledge with thanks the assistance of several of my colleagues, and the assistance of several of my colleagues with all the shortcomings. I must also acknowledge the advice and help from my friends Mr. J. B. Danforth and the Professor W. G. Craib. I am indebted to Mrs. Gamble, who proved unfailingly encouraging and patient. I am indebted to Sir Arthit 11th, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., for his kind support. Finally, I thank my wife for her help in preparing the Indexes.

A very large number of botanical specimens have been examined and compared in connection with the flora; not only those in the Kew Herbarium, to which, during the progress of the work, Mr. Gamble's own herbarium and that from South India collected and presented by Sir A. G. and Lady Bourne were added, but also the large sets obtained from the Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, the Principal of the Government Agricultural College at Coimbatore, and the Conservator of Forests, Travancore. Further, the Professors of Botany at Oxford, Cambridge and Edinburgh kindly placed the Indian specimens in their charge at the disposal of Mr. Gamble and myself. Through Mr. A. Meebold, the collection of Indian specimens from 1908 to 1912 were lent to me by the Director of the Herbarium. A number of the type-specimens of species described by Retzius from South India by F. G. Koenig were kindly sent on loan from the Lund Herbarium. Smaller, but

val.vhlr, recent collections were received b©0 Profenor E. Barnes and the Botanical Assistant a • t h e Government Museum. Madras, Mr. I. V. Mayuranathan. To all MM thanks are due ft*id here expressed.

It WM Mr. Gamble*! practice to publish txpUiatory no n r r r r the 'Kew Bulletin' soon af tort ho a ppearance of each part—a practice wN * h« kindly permit led me to continue. These notes appeared as follows:

- For Part I in 'Kew BoBi • tin,' 1916, p. 87.
- " > II (, " HH ^, p. 222.
- " .. in „ „ 1920, p. to.
- " .. " " 1921, p. 312.
- " Parts V and V! in 'Kew Bulletin,' 1934, p. 8³⁵.
- " Part VI M bo ' Ktm \Ui\u- in,' 1928, p. £1.
- " .. IX " " 1981, p. 257.
- " .. \ " " 1935, p. 143.

Mr. ...unl ble appears to have made no observation* for P ^ x / d .

PorPari XI the not s ^ i j i be found on p. ix below.

It H->W int>Mitt.MI that • the map accompanying the (linulp part should include every locality mentioned in the work, Imt a very few have been omitted iMtbejoonld i not be traced, and three or four to avoid further congestion on the map. Absolute accuracy is not c ed for every item indicated becaus y of the places cited are t recorded on any publishxl map; tl.eir positi>'« are sufficiertty proximate i however, lo make it oa»y to locate tlx-tn in *tu.

CEC ii. E. C. nscffl ER.

H'SY M. BOTANIC GARDENS,
KEW ;
9th September, 1935.

NOTES ON PART M

LYTHRACEAE.

RODALA FYSONI, Blatt. f. 1111, i, J. B. N.H.S. xxv, 709, is, I consider,
a. illecebroides, Koehne.

ONAGRACEAE.

J. N. Hull. / 1924, 236, Mr. Can. drew attention to a paper by
N. Ridley, Journ. Bot., 1921, 257, in which it was shown that
Jussieua suffruticosa is described in F. B. I. ii. 587, com. 1, 1, ^
than one species. Mr. Ridley further identifies the true *J.*
suffruticosa, Linn., with *J. fissendocarpa*, Haines, of which one sheet
from Malabar is in the Herbarium. This latter is not, which
is not to differ from Haines's specimens from Purnea. **f. J.**
inifolia, Vahl. **v**
comparing the Malabar sheet with American specimens of the last-
mentioned species. I agree with Dr. Lewin's determination. It is not
the *J. suffruticosa*, Linn., based on the description of "Karambu" in
Port. Malab. ii., 55, t. 49. For the rest I agree with Mr. Ridley, and
the specimens of *Jussieua* have been added.

GRAMINEAE.

too late for quoting in May part of the 'Flora,' I have seen a
<*> of 'Bonny Grasses' by Rev. E. Blatter and C. McCann, with
illustrations by R. K. Bhide. The illustrations will greatly facilitate
identification, and as many of the grasses are common to the two
areas this work is mentioned here.

... with the Gramineae
... since the one collected in the northern part of the ...
State has come to hand.

ANDBOPOON M. CRANTHUS • Kimth. No specimen of the species
forthcoming until after publication of Part X. One sheet
from ... Ada baa fenmtdup. »d tl ... the species has been included
in the Addead* us OAFXLLXFBVUM PARVIFLORUM, >tlp f,

FLORA OF MADRAS.

EHRHARTA ABYSSINICA, Hochst. The genus EHRHARTA is African ; it has not been reported hitherto from India, and so not find place in the ' F. B. I.' Since the publication of Part the present work, Mr. C. E. Hubbard had drawn my attention to a sheet of the species mentioned above collected not later than 1835 in the Nilgiri Hills by B. Schmid and now in the Kew Herbarium. On the label is a note, not in the collector's hand, suggesting that it is an introduction, but as the species occurs in the mountains of Abyssinia and also in E. Africa, it is not at all a likely plant to be introduced either intentionally or accidentally. Moreover, certain plants are known to be common to India and E. Africa. In view of the fact that no further specimens have been collected since B. Schrad's time, it seems to be the safest course to include this species in the Addenda. Unfortunately there is no mention of precise locality where Schmid found it.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE FLORA

THE Presidency of Madras presents, probably, a more varied flora than any other tract of equal area in India, possibly in the world.

This phenomenon is due to the combined effects of its geographical situation and its topography.

A double coast line with the Indian Ocean on the West and the Bay of Bengal on the East, yet the two sufficiently distant from each other to allow of continental conditions in the interspace ; two main hill ranges of the Eastern and Western Ghats within the direct influence of these expanses of water and numerous other lesser connected and isolated hill masses ; considerable tracts of open plain or plateau land within the said heights ; elevations ranging from sea-level to almost 9,000 ft; the proximity of the southernmost part to the Equator ; all these, with the climatic features they connote, are the factors which contribute to this variation.

The most interesting feature, and one that distinguishes it from that of the rest of the Indian Peninsula, is found in the dense, evergreen forests of the West and South with their wealth of sub-tropical species.

The flora falls into the 4th (Malabar) and 5th (Deccan) Provinces described by Sir Joseph Hooker in 1847 in his 'Sketch of the Flora of British India'. As there stated, the flora comprised upwards of 4,000 species of flowering plants. Since then a number of new species have been described, so that the total in the present work amounts to 4,516. This figure must not be accepted as final; further botanical exploration is bound to yield more species new to botanical science, as indeed is indicated by the results of Professor E. Barnes's collections made during the past three years, as well as discoveries by others. This is particularly marked in the genus

... Sir Joseph attributed about 50 species, whereas
Impattern*. to vUflh S
thr)r**nt w^k |rv h

It w totaimtng to <CNB|... MB B H H B H H B I... families with
<itnitikr i>*.* <lr>> n n|> by Sir Joseph ; factor, <<Mk>*

Madras Presidency.		Position in list for—		
		U! i38f*	Western Peninsula.	Hum*
1. Leguminosae	432 species .	t	a	2
2. Gramineae	388 ..	a	i	3
3. Rubiaceae	226 ..	4	7	4
4. Acanthaceae	202 ..	6	a	6
5 and 6 (Euphorbiaceae)	199 ..	5	6	5
6 (Orchidaceae)	IM ..	1	4	1
7. Compositae	IW ..	7	H	9
8. Cyperaceae	j | : ..	1	5	7
9. Labiales	128 ..	9	2	..
10. Asclep**4me**m*	93 ..	..	10	..
14. Urticaceae	76 ..	10	..	H
25. Scitamineae	40 ..	..	..	10

Geraniaceae with 10 *Jr<<ies (including Balsaminaceae) comes
close to Asclepiadaceae, and !• Uk*iy u> woutnp it to *b* <<

The number of Dicotyledons is slightly <> than three times
that of Monocotyledons. mi* *i> .<#> am only * iwHfM>><>

In spite of, perhaps because of, its <> components it is
difficult to < }dii up th> we* Int. very <<<tt40fe<t << # << *
BK* << t-t ft* tfe* limits to them, although the typical characteristics

of each are susceptible of differentiation. There is so much over-
Upt*mt, tefftttfotfc <n >kk <| fr'.m <n>^ i" mm B P " .
a minutely detailed description turn of r*rb CM giv<< ft <fe<f 1

•cwitngtol to dy void involve the compilation of several volumes.
Marh Utt <*m> wtwi4 *I*pl ly to the vari oii* > tttfcto* h region

4i>e to tin* infiimi) Of ii biottu •IwimiAwtr* to&G* hie and
4 to |luAtfM in nl |. On th > Htt* the flora

pwmU*r to t**> lofthMrttopM o a lower
Mtd dtytr nflon tilm the s <> ore re <> species
tihwn dimb u|tw*ni I >><ytM>id *Atl *fadid >f>u> Unfor-
tunately, detailed ecological investigation is lacking. The examina-
tion, 10 tmxv m Ww detail, of one range of f h>IU h** >>^own that

within a few miles—certainly within fifteen miles—one may meet with a series of distinct types, ranging from semi-desertic through dry and deciduous hill forest, dense evergreen forest varying with elevation to the open grass lands and alpine flora of the higher peaks.

Subject to the limitations indicated, the Madras Presidency may be divided roughly into five main floristic regions as follows :

I. The *Sal Region* in the North ; comprising the district of G... and the hill tracts of the Agency of that district and of Vizagapatam and Godavary. As its title implies, the region is characterized by the presence of *Sal* or *Um*... Gaertn., which species does not occur south of the Godavari River.

The species of more northern tracts that appear on Madgole, etc.), the region presents no very obvious line of cleavage from the... of their species are identical.

II. The *Dekkan Region*, comprising the Lower Godavari, Kistna, Guntur, Kurnool, Bellary, Anantapur, Cuddapah, Nellore, Chingleput and North and South Arcot and also parts of the... and also parts of the... districts.

The forest is deciduous, and includes *Tectona grandis*, *Terminalia*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, Wall., and numerous other trees of the more or less dry forest tracts. In some of the valleys evergreen trees of comparatively small size are found, e. g. *Memecylon edule*, Roxb., *Maba nigrescens*, Dalz., and *Gelonium*...

The forest is... part of... *Terminalia*... *Ami*...

Lankamallais, Pal... Hills of the Cuddapah, etc. The first three also...

TM, ,, r. .i., ... - ' » « - Kuniooi and Cuddftp* dUtrioU.

III. The *Semi Desert Region*, comprising the lower parts of the districts of Coimbatore, Salem, Trichinopoly, Madura and Tinnevely.

The rainfall is lo... per annum. The

flora is characterized by *thnray* small trees and shrubs with small leaves, such as *Dalbergia spinosa*, Roxb., *Dalbergia coromandelina*, Prain, and *Atmem phmt/mm**, W. & A.

IV. T to WH *Kwgimt* atNnprfafaqt tbe ooartal l racts and the Western Gháts iB IW dMftot s of South -vanam. HalabaT. Nilgiri, Coimbatore and Tbuwvally, and tb» Native States of Cochin and Travancore, up to an vWralkm of about ft.000 feet.

Ta» flam of Uue r«0on k parikmkrity diversified and rich, so that a nubar of •tibmt»*» rli|imding <on elevation, aspect and latitude tad on lbs r—HIIM mlnf all and temperature define themselves.

Thr characteristic species are *Hopsea parviflora*, Bedd., *Vateria indica*, Linn., and *Xylia xylocarpa*, Taub. near the coast; the enormous *tfnmth* Oj Fl *Actinon grandis*, Linn., *Dalbergia latifolia*, Roxb., *Pterocarpus Marsupium*, Roxb., *Terminalia crenulata*, Roth., *Lagerstroemia lanceolata*, Walp., &c., in the moist deciduous forests further away from the coastline», and ante of evergreen species of *Guttiferae*, *Myrtaceae*, *Rubiaceae*, *Acanthaceae*, *Euphorbiaceae*, *Orchidaceae* and *Scitamineae* among others in the wet forests higher up the mountains. In t to laUar an found Unc Ua«to covered with a dense growth of t to nad-ttka bamboo, ObUbnaV* *travancorica*, Benth., generally along streams, andalaoagrwalwwUlhaf mosses and ferns, including several tree-ferns.

It is in th» Mb.rnjkMi Ibat OOMI In* only indigenous conifer, *Podocarpus* faftM, Wall., and tm the two corej««tr», *Vernonia monosis*, C. B. Clarke, and I*. tn§—affwini. >Hook. f.

\. Tba Ai/HM *tomtom*; oompyin« tb» blgnar h hills of *» Nilgiri, Pulney and Anamalais ranges and the higher ranges of Travancore and TimvrvUy abov* ««<» ft.

Th*. met oontpatea opan giam lamb vita «mall al pine plants and bushes. Among them way Uc4tod /VIUIA ^I !••» "•", Ham., *Hypericum mysorensis*, DC., « - - J /nMltfili *Olden-* Itadta. .4-o ^iiM. Xawam. JbmHh «raad^lara. W all., ** tarr—fatal oronkk, *Arimwmm** and *Mntmwhn*

n «• uMiaUy abatur paicbm of •laigiww to** (^*T among which may be mentioned *Rhododendron nilagaricum*, 6^njfMMH .4rw4t««NiiMi, Walp., and other *Myrtaceae*, *Microtropis* •I*P., *H'ltrnf+tn* I • *Vightiana*, Mez., *Elaeocarpus ferrugineus*, Wight, and

Daphniphyllum *glaucostylis*, Bl. On the banks of these fragments of evergreen are found *Andropogon Kunthianus*, T. And., *Gaultheria fragrantissima*, Wall., and *Rubus* spp.

A* tlmfedy indicated, within all Uw rafkuMi aro * o«-mber of ser distinctive fe«*tun** wnl awaM uf tlwa» mwit be fmtKrr

Along both MMH »» the deltas OfitUATitWr bult* Of TtUttmr »Vf* occur, such as *Avicennia alba*, Linn., *Lumnitzera racemosa*, Willd., *Bruguiera* spp., *Rhizophora* spp. Hand of halophytes *Chenopodiaceae*.

On the dry foreshore imtt» the exotic *Casuarina equisetifolia*, Forst., has been planted extensively. but ih« nalunU 6m» oooimtU of herbs and creeping shrubs such as *Hydrophilax maritima*, Linn. f., *Portulaca bitubo*, Forst., *Nimittium proalraliwi*, Retz., and *Spinifex murrosus* Linn.

* A feature of the coastal tract in Region II is the shrubby and small tree growth of evergreen species that clothe the low-lying parts and the small hillocks within 20 miles or so of the sea. These may be in a tract of 3 to 6 ft. of wind-blown sand overlying better soil, or they may grow directly on the soil which has descended from the high hills. Some of these evergreens are: *Eugenia bracteata*, Roxb., *Memecylon umbellatum*, Burm. f., *Cappadocia brevispina*, DC., *Carallia integerrima*, DC., *Livodendron nmiabavioa*, Wall., and *Mimusops hexandra*, Roxb.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS

WORKS CITED AND ABBREVIATIONS USED.

- Acta Hort. Petrop.* : Acta horti Petropolitani.
Andr. Repos. : H. Andrew's Botanist's Repository.
Ann. Bot. : Annals of Botany.
Ann. Calc. : Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
Arn. Pug. : Pugillus plantarum Indise orientalis, by G. Walker-Arnott.
Bedd. Fl. }
Bedd. Fl. Sylv. } Flora sylvatica, by R. H. Beddome.
Bedd. For. Man. : Forester's Manual of Botany, by R. H. Beddome.
Bedd. Ic. }
Bedd. Ic. Pl. Ind. Or. } Icones plantarum Indicae orientalis, by R. H.
Bedd. Ic. Pl. Or. } Beddome.
Benth. Fl. Aust. : Floraaustraliensis, by G. Bentham.
Bidie : Report on Neilgherry loranthaceous parasitical plants, by
G. Bidie.
Bot. Cent.-Blatt. : Botanisches Centralblatt.
Bot. Mag. : Curtis's Botanical Magazine.
Bourd. For. Trees Trav. : The Forest Trees of Travancore, by T. F.
Bourdillon.
Brand. For. Fl. : Illustrations of the Forest Flora of North-West and
Central India, by D. Brandis.
Brandis Ind. Trees : Indian Trees, by D. Brandis.
Brand. Monog. : Das Pflanzenreich iv. 242—Symlocaceae.
Bull. Herb. Boiss. : Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier.
Bull. Jard. Bot. Buit. : Bulletin du jardin botanique de Buitenzorg.
Bull. Madr. Gov. Mus. : Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum.
Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. : Bulletin de la Société Imperiale des
Naturalistes de Moscou.
Burm. f. Fl. Ind. : Flora indica, by N. L. Burmann.
Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. : Calcutta Journal of Natural History.

- Clarke Comp. Ind.* : Compositae Indicae, by C. B. Clarke.
- Cogn. Monog.* : de Candolle's Monographiae phanerogamarum—Melastomaceae.
- Comm. Beng.* : *Comm. Beng.* Cyrtandraceae bengalensis, by C. B. Clarke.
- Contr. Gray Herb.* : Contributions to the Gray Herbarium.
- Cooke Bomb. FL.* } Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, by T. Cooke.
Cooke Fl. Bomb. }
- Cor. Pl.* : Corolla Plants, by W. Roxburgh.
- DC. Fl. Fr.* : Flore française, by A. P. de Candolle.
- DC. Monog.* : de Candolle's Monographiae phanerogamarum.
- DC. Prodr.* : A. de Candolle's Prodomus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis.
-
- D. Don Prodr. Fl. Nep.* } Prodomus florae Nepalicæ, by D. Don.
Don Prodr. }
- Denkschr. Akad. Wien.* Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien.
- Desc. et Ic.* : Descriptionum et iconum plantarum, by C. I. Rottboell.
- Ingl. & Prantl. Naturl. Pflanz.* : Natürlichen Pflanzenreich.
- Engl. Naturl. Nacht.* : Nachtrag.
- Engl. Jahrb.* : Englische Jahrbücher.
- Engl. Pflanzenr.* } Das Pflanzenreich.
Engl. Pflzreich. }
- Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* : Enumeratio plantarum zeylanicae, by G. H. K. Thwaites.
- Enum. Subst. Braz.* : Enumeração das substancias brazileiras, etc., by Silveira Mariso.
- Ex. Bot.* : J. E. Smith's Excursion Botany.
- F. B. I.* : The Flora of British India.
- Fl. Cap.* : Flora capensis.
- Fl. Gang. Pl.* : Flora of the Upper Ganges, by J. F. Duthie.
- Fl. Madr.* : Flora of the Presidency of Madras. iwkh
- Fl. Nilg.* : Flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney Hill-tops, by P. F. Fyson.
- Fl. N. Z.* : Handbook of the New Zealand Flora, by J. D. Hooker.
- Fl. Trop. Afr.* : Flora of Tropical Africa.
- Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Ar.* : Flora Aegyptiaco-Arabica, by P. Forskaal.
- F. R.* : Fedde's Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis.
- Gaertn. Fruct.* : De fructibus omnibus plantarum, by J. Gaertner.
- Bfenf. Chron.** : The Gardener's Chronicle.

- G. Don. Gen. Syst.* : A General System of Gardening and Botany, by UVOIN Don.
- Hook. Bot. Misc.* : W. J. Hooker's Botanical Miscellany.
- Hook. Ic. Pl.* : J. D. Hooker's Icones plantarum.
- Hort. Mal.* }
Hort. Maia> } H. van Rheede's Hortus Indicus Malabaricus.
- Ic. Pl.* : J. D. Hooker's Icones plantarum.
- Ind. For.* : The Indian Forester.
- Ind. For. Rec.* : Indian Forest Records.
- Interp. Rumph. II*?K. Amb.* : An Interpretation of Rumphius's Herbarium Amboinense, by E. D. Merrill.
- Journ. As. Soc. Beng.* : Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.* : Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society.
- Journ. Bot.* : The Journal of Botany.
- Journ. Ind. Bot. Soc.* : Journal of the Indian Botanical Society.
- Journ. Linn. Soc.* : The Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
- Kew Bull.* : Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Botanic Garden, Kew.
- Lamk. Encycl.* : Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes dt || Bature, by de la Mark.
- Linn. Mant.* : Mantissa plantarum, by C. von Linné.
- Madr. Journ.* : The Madras Journal of Literature and Science.
- Mez Monog. Myrs.* : Das Pflanzenreich IV—Myrsinaceae.
- Monog. Myrist.* : Monographie der Myristicaceen, by O. Warburg.
- Mus. Bot. Lugd. Bat.* : Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum, by C. L. Blume.
- Nilg. Hill. Fl.* : Flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney Hill-tops, by P. F. Fyson.
- Not. Bot. Gard. Edin.* : Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.
- Nov. Sp. Pl.* : Novae plantarurn »p<.:s, by A. G. Roth.
- O. Kze. Rev. Gen.* : Revisio generum plantarum, by O. Kuntze.
- Pflanzenr.* : Das Pflanzenreich.
- Philipp. J. Sc.* }
Phil. Journ. Sc. } The Philippine Journal of Science.
- Phyt.* : Phytographia, by C. L. Willdenow.
- Planch. Monog. Vitaceae* : de Candolle's Monographiae phanerogamarum—Ampelideae.
- Pl. As. Rar.* : Plantae asiaticae rariores, by N. Wallich.
- Pl. Hohenack.* : F. A. W. Miquel's MS. identifications on Hohenacker's specimens.

- Pl. Ind. Coimb.*: Plantae indicae qua in montibus coimbatoricis
coeruleis collegit B. Schmid, by J. C. Zenker.
- Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind.*: Records of the Botanical Survey of India.
- Rees Cycl.*: Cyclopaedia, by A. Rees.
- Royle Ill.*: Illustrations of the Botany of the Himalayan Mountains,
by J. F. Royle.
- S. I. G.*: Handbook of Some South Indian Grasses, by K. Ranga
Achariyar and C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar.
- S. I. H. S.*: Flora of the South Indian Hill-stations, by P. F. Fyson.
- Sim's Bot. Mag.*: Curtis's Botanical Magazine, vols. xv-lviii.
- Syst. Laur.*: Systema laurinarum, by C. G. Nees.
- Talb. Bomb. List*
Talb. Trees and Shrubs, Bomb. } The Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers
of the Bombay Presidency, by W. A.
Talbot.
- Trans. Linn. Soc.*: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- v. Trees*: The Forest Trees of Travancore, by T. F. Bourdillon.
- Trimen Fl. Ceyl.*: Handbook of the Flora of Ceylon, by H. Trimen.
- Wall. Cat.*: Catalogue of the Wallich Herbarium.
- W. & A.*: Prodrromus florae Peninsulae Indae orientalis, by R. Wight
and G. Walker-Arnott.
- Wt. Contrib.*: Contributions to the Botany of India, by R. Wight.
- Wt. Ic.*: Icones plantarum Indiae orientalis, by R. Wight.
- Wt. Ill.*: Illustrations of Indian Botany, by R. Wight.
- Wt. Spic. Neilgh.*: Spicilegium neilgherrense, by R. Wight.

OTHER ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>diam.</i> , diameter.	<i>n. sp.</i> , new species.
<i>fig.</i> , figure.	<i>n. var.</i> , new variety.
<i>ft.</i> , foot or feet.	<i>pl.</i> , plate.
<i>Hind.</i> , Hindi.	<i>subsp.</i> , subspecies.
<i>in.</i> , inch or inches.	<i>t.</i> , table.
<i>Kan.</i> , Kanarese.	<i>Tam.</i> , Tamil.
<i>Mal.</i> , Malayalam.	<i>Tel.</i> , Telugu.
<i>Mar.</i> , Marathi.	<i>Ur.</i> , Uriya.
<i>n. comb.</i> , new combination.	<i>Var.</i> , variety.
<i>Nilg.</i> , Nilgiri.	<i>Vern.</i> , vernacular.

SIGNS.

♂ male; ♀ female; ♂ ♀ bisexual.

GLOSSARY OF BOTANICAL TERMS USED

- ACCRESCENT : increasing in size with age.
- ACCUMBENT : lying against.
- ACHENE : » **tm*H, h*r** dry, *indehiscent*, 1-seeded fruit ; in a strict sense of a single free *carpel*, but also used when more.
- ACTINOMORPHIC : symmetrical in several planes.
- ACUMINATE : tapering to an acute end.
- ADELPHOUS : of *stamens* united into one or more bundles.
- ADNATE : attached by the whole length.
- ADVENTITIOUS : arising irregularly and not in the normal order.
- ADVENTITIOUS : the manner in which the parts of a flower are arranged and folded before **ww r*f*tt»ian.**
- ALBUMEN : the nutritive material stored within the seed outside the *embryo*.
- ALGIFORM : resembling an alga.
- ALVEOLA : a surface cavity.
- AMPHITROPOUS : said of an *ovule* curved to bring its two ends near together.
- »V* r ALEXICAUL : stem-clasping, as the bases of **tone l«*ri»** or *petioles*.
- ANASTOMOSING : when veins meet and join to **form a net.**
- ANATROPOUS : said of an *ovule* inverted on its *funicle* so that the **oprnini i* CSM* to I fa* A W t»*** and the *chalaza* at the other end.
- ANDROECIUM : the entire male parts of a flower.
- ANDROGYNOUS : male and female flowers in the same *inflorescence*.
- ANISOMEROUS : when the different **serie • tv | » flo* are -iiuMiti** in number.
- ANNULAR : in the form of a ring.
- ANTHER : that part of the *stamen* which contains the *pollen*.
- ANTHOCARP : a false-fruit formed by **D fa ←- dM » t • • • i * i * ;'** of the flower with the fruit itself.
- ANTICUS : the forepart, that most remote or turned away from the *axis*.
- APICULA : a short, sharp, but not rigid point.
- APOCARPUS : when the *carpels* are free and separate.

- AREOLE**: a space marked out in any way; • ftmaU c#li or cavity.
- ARIL** or **ARILLUS**: an appftnrftftgi arising from the *Adum* and more or less enveloping the Md, *« tb* n*o* of 111* natmef.
- ARISTA**: t. 3ristle-like appendage, common in grasses.
- ARMED**: pro vided with spines or thorns.
- AR TICULATE**: jointed.
- ATTENUATE**: narrowed, tapered.
- AURICLE**: a.m.:ll lobe; an ear-shaped app:rn<ia.
- ARISTATE**: 3ristle-like appendage longer than an *arista*.
- AXIL**: the upper angle formed between th I *mmis* and •ny organ arising from it, M lh»' betwe'ii a it* m and a !«*(on it.
- AXILLARY**: M longing to th* «< is.
- AXILLARY**: situated in an *axil*.
- AXILLARY**: an trHatttnar: line around which org<n* v* d#r*Iopec<l | any »*mt»er which b^mr* lateral »ub»i<li*ry mcmovn.
- BACCATE**: berry-like.
- BARBELLATE**: provided •itlkt]ort, stiff hair m, «ap««i»lly if retrorse.
- KEAK**: * n<r rowed, usuallj »oUd proloftf**! tip; not ua<d for leartftt.
- BERRY**: A p<cl]y fruit with imtwitted MH-da.
- BICONVEX**: convex on bo:
- BR *CT**: » modified, reduced leaf, usually on an inAorekecnov, often Waring a flower in its *axil*.
- BR ACT*OLE**: « Muall hra:ct, often on lh*» pttioU or iminediately Wlow or on the e»T, x.
- BULT**: ft modified bud, u«u«lly un<iergromtd and with flwhy M«IM of QOfitt.
- BULL**: a «mall. HMfttlly axillary bu:!*.
- BULLATH**: purkertxl; a nurfac* with portiOM thro*n out which »rr coi: i OHO »kl* Wld oonca vr on I be otlMT.
- CADUCOUS**: itilitjf off • * * !y.
- CAESPITOSE**: tufted, M tQMY grasses.
- CALLUS**: aft ftbnoop&llickenod p»r'; in »TWMM» an ex i«wton of the flowering bract below it I pota< of insert ion ftdkortaft to th* axiI u(t»» *ptk*let>
- CALYCINE**: herbaceous; resembling a *calyx* in texture.
- CALYCVLUS**: » »hot I of *bnets oaUiUi* the t rw r*lyx.
- CALYPTRA**: a csp hk« oorwing of a flo*er.
- OAIYX**: tIM ottUtrmoat t«riM of thr j»art« of ft flower; also the itivrfti oping (bart«uf* flower with only otw |ww#i nth-series.
- C4MI-A NULAT** i-1 heli-shaped.

- CAMPYLOTROPOUS : said of an *ovule* curved by unilateral growth so that the true apex is brought near the *hilum*.
- CANCELLATE : latticed.
- CANESCENT : becoming grey or hoary.
- CAPILLARY : so slender as to be hair-like.
- CAPSULE : a dry *dehiscent* fruit.
- CARPEL : a single modified leaf forming a *H* or *ry* or *pa*rt of it and bearing the *ovules*.
- CARPOPHORE : the *axis* of an ovary from which the ripe *carpels* eventually separate.
- CARPOPHYLL : = *carpel*, but often used sp. <mly wh<rr lbc- *carpel* is open and the *ovules* exposed.
- CARTILAGINOUS : hard and tough, like the rind of an apple-pip.
- CARUNCLE : protuberance or peculiar growth nr*f thi- << attachment of a seed.
- CATAPHYLL : the early leaf-forms of a plant, usually without blades.
- CATKIN : a *spike* consisting usually of unisexual flowers without *petals*, solitary or twin in the *axils* of *bracts*.
- CAUDATE : with a tail-like tip.
- CAUDEX : the *axis* of a plant consisting of stem and roots.
- CAUDICLE : a small tail-like organ; in orchids thr stalk of the *pollinium*.
- CAULESCENT : having an obvious, though not large stem.
- CAULINE : belonging to or arising from the stem.
- CENTRIFUGAL : developing from the centre outwards.
- CENTRIPETAL : developing from the outside towards the centre.
- CHALAZA : that part of the *ovule* or seed where the nucleus, nearest the *integuments*.
- CHARTACEOUS : papery.
- CHLOROPHYLL : the green colouring matter of plants.
- CIDAL : a suffix denoting *dehiscence*; e. g. *loculicidal*, splitting down the middle of the *carpel*, and *septicidal*, splitting along the *septum*.
- CILIA : a marginal hair.
- CINERACEOUS : somewhat ashy in tint.
- CINEREUS : the grey of wood-ashes.
- CINNAMOMEUS : the light yellowish-brown tint of cinnamon.
- CIRCINNATE OR CIRCINATE : coiled.
- CIRCUMSCISS : splitting as if cut around transversely.
- CIRRHUS OR CIRRUS : a tendril.
- CLADODE : i bnutoh or single i*twmod< simulati- a » Ira!.
- CLADOPHYLL : a branch assuming the form and function of * *Umi*.
- CLAVATE : club-shaped.

- CLAW : the narrowed base of an organ, especially of a *petal*.
- CLEISTOGAMOUS : flowers that are fertilized within the unopened *perianth*.
- COCCUS : one part of a *lobed* fruit becoming more or less detached from the rest and usually derived from a single *carpel*.
- COLLATERAL : placed side by side at the same level.
- COLUMELLA : a persistent axis around which the *carpels* of some fruits *T« anrained.
- COLUMN : the fusion of 4t*m<ma or of m amens ami «yles into a solid body.
- COMA : the tuft of hairs at the end of some *<ds ; the tuft of empty bracts at the summit of some *inflorescences*.
- COMMISSURE : the face of adherence of 2 *carpels*.
- COMPLICATE : folded lengthwise upon itself.
- COMPOUND : formed of similar parts grouped in a whole ; of leaves when composed of more than one separate leaflet.
- CONCOLOROUS : uniform in colour.
- CONDUPLICATE : folded together lengthwise.
- CONFERRUMINATE : adhering by adjacent faces, cc into one.
- CONNATE : joined to one another.
- CONNECTIVE : the portion of a *stamen* distinct from the *filament* which connects the lobes of an *anther*.
- CONTACT : in contact or weakly cohering.
- CONTORTUPLICATE : twisted br on itself.
- CONVOLUT I: rolled >p from one or both margins.
- CUHUATK : heart-shaped, i. e. more or less deeply notched at the base and in form like a conventional heart.
- CORIACEOUS : leathery.
- CORM : a bulb-like fleshy stem or base of a stem.
- CORNICULATE : iK*aring one or more little horns.
- COROLLA : the interior series of the *perianth*.
- COROLLINE : resembling *petals* in texture.
- CORONA : a more or less interrupted outer appendage to the *stamens*, like a coronet, or a
- OOEVMB : a form of *centripetal inflorescence* with branches or pedice:* trite at different levels but attain to nearly the same height to form a flat-topped or slightly domed cluster.
- COSTATE : ribbed.
- COTYLEDON : the leaf or pair of leaves present on the embryonic plant while still in the seed.
- OMPHALOT : scalloped or toothed with rounded teeth.

CRISTATE : crested.

CUCULLATE : hood*«hft»ed.

CULM : the stem, usually hollow, of grasses and bamboos.

CCWKAT* : wedge*»h*p<d.

CUPFLE : ft until cup,

CURVE : » «hft»p, uftunly rigid terminal joint or *beak*.

CYKBTRO** : bost-«h»p<*d,

CYML : ft *ctntrifugnl nflort*ctnc* in which the second b*y or lateral branches continue to grow »nd may extend beyond the m»*o axis.

CYSTOLITH : » mineral concretion in ft cell of I leaf.

DWDOU4; fflting off. not *p-ttiMnt*.

DKCRISATE : bent or curved **downward** or forward.

DSOOIOOUND : repeatedly divided or branched or *compound*.

DECURRENT : prolonged down w*nU from Ibr b»«.

DECUSSATE : in pftirst) ternately at right t *ngki.

DKTUTRC : not n im<rou>. of *i*m*n<not exceed>\$ 16*

DSIISCENR : upIntiny Into definite parts.

DELTOID : shaped like an equilateral triangle.

DENTATE : sharply toothed, especially with t<*th not point*» forward.

DICHASIU•I : *rrrtrifupxl inflorescencer m **whkh** All the « » M »^d in flow•ITH from below **wh**ich lateral >ppo>it# br*nchJet» arise.

DICHOTOMOUS : forked.

DICLINOUS : unjftIKBl, the *tc mens and pistil in separate flowe n

DITMIOUS : in equal pftir or connected halves !>

DITMIOUS : in two unequal pairs.

DIGITATE : n\reading like the fin^TM of « hftml : in ft compound leaf, **wh**en the leaflet• are ftll borne *t the **ftpex** of the *pthole*.

DIMIDITE : one half wfting or rudimentary or •ppftrently tO.

DIMORPHOUS : occurring in two different forms.

DIOECIOUS : the two sexes segregated on different plants.

DITK or Disc : ft development of the /om* «within the calyx and under ot outside the *pistil*.

DISSEPIENT : ft pftTition in an ovary or *ptrk-arp*.

DISTICHOUS : arranged in two vertical rows

DIVARICATE : extremely diverge!t.

DORSAL : relating to the bftck j the •urfft* turned »w»y from the axis.






DREPANIFORM : sickle-shaped.

DRUPE : a fruit with ft more or less succulent flesh enclosing a single, It: many-celled stone.,

- ECHINATE** : set with prickles or spines.
- EFFUSE** : spreading widely and loosely.
- ELLIPSOID** : an elliptical solid body.
- EMERGENT** : rather deeply notched at the apex.
- EMBRYO** : the incipient new plant within the ovule.
- ENDOCARP** : the inner layer of the wall of a fertilized ovary or a fruit.
- ENSIFORM** : sword-shaped.
- EPICALYX** : a whorl of sepals on or just below the calyx.
- EPICHLIS** : the terminal part of the lip of an orchid flower when it is distinct from the hypochile.
- EPIGYNOUS** : borne on the ovary or apparently so.
- EPIPHYTIC** : a plant growing on another.
- EQUILIBRIAL** : even; uniform.
- ERECT** : folded over; upright; as of leaflets in verticillate rows. With the bracts of the outer sheathing the inner.
- ERODE** : eroded; appearing worn or frayed at the edge.
- EXCURSIVE** : extending out beyond the tip or margin.
- EXOCARP** : the outer layer of a pericarp.
- EXORISE** : arising from the base of the ovary.
- EXserted** : directed outwardly; often referring to the opening of anther.
- FALCATE** : sickle-shaped.
- FARIOUS** : a suffix indicating part, e. g. *various*, first 2 part; *adri-farior*, in 4 parts.
- FASCICULATE** : a close cluster or bundle.
- FASTIGIATE** : with branches all clustered and opposite.
- FENESTRATE** : pierced with holes.
- FERROUS** : a term meaning bearing, e. g. *fiorifera*, bearing flower.
- FERTILE** : capable of producing fruit; as of a stigma provided with pollen.
- FIDUCIAL** : cleft; e. g. *hijid*, 2-cleft.
- FILAMENT** : the stalk of an anther; any thread-like body.
- FILIFORM** : thread-shaped.
- FIMBRIATE** : fringed.
- FISTULAR** : hollow throughout the length.
- FLABELLATE** : fan-shaped.
- FLACCID** : limp, flabby.
- FLAGELLUM** : a whip-like appendage.

- FLOCCOSE OR FLOCCULENT : bearing or clothed with locks of soft hair or wool.
- FOLIACEOUS : of the texture or shape of a leaf; also leafy.
- FOLLICLE : a fruit of one carpel opening by a ventral suture to which the
- OVULE or OVEOLA : a pit or depression.
- FRAGAL : a suffix indicating breaking or splitting.
- FUCOID : resembling seaweed.
- FUGACIOUS : soon perishing; rapidly falling off.
- FULVOUS : tawny.
- FUNICLE : the stalk present in many ovules or seeds.
- FURCATE : forked.
- FURFURACEOUS : scurfy, covered with bran-like scales or powder.
- FUSCOUS : dusky, greyish-brown.
- FUSIFORM : spindle-shaped.
- OALKATK ; helmet-shaped.
- GAMO prefix indicating union, e. g. *gamopetalous*. petals united by their edges into one piece.
- GEMINATE : in pairs.
- GENICULATE : bent abruptly like a knee.
- GIBBOUS : swollen on one side; humped.
- GLABROUS : without any kind of hairs.
- GLABRESCENT : with deciduous hairs and becoming glabrous.
- GLAUCCOUS : sea-green or blue-green.
- GLOCHIDIATE : bearing barbed bristles.
- GLUMACEOUS : resembling the outer empty floral part of a grain.
- GONOPHORE : an elongation of the axis of a flower bearing the stamens and carpels.
- GONOUS : a suffix indicating an angled body, e. g. *trigonous*, 3-angled.
- GYNAECIUM : the entire female part of a flower.
- GYNANDROUS : the stamens borne on the pistil.
- GYNOBASIC : applied to a style arising from the base of the carpels.
- GYNOPHORE : an elongation of the axis forming a base to the ovary.
- HASTATE : halberd-shaped; with 2 acute basal lobes turned outwards.
- HELICOID : coiled like a snake-shell; applied to an inflorescence which is more or less coiled with all the flowers on one side.
- HETEROGAMOUS : with the flowers bisexual.
- HETEROGAMOUS : bearing 2 kinds of flowers sexually dissimilar.
- HETEROGENEOUS : not uniform in kind.
- HETEROMORPHOUS : not uniform in structure.

- HILUM** : the M»r left c ,n % M d at the former point of attachment.
- HIRSUTE** : bearing long tolerably distinct hairs.
- HISPID** : with rough or bristly hairs.
- HOMOGAMOUS** : bearing only one kind of flower.
- HOMOGENEOUS** : all of the same kind.
- HYALINE** : thin and transparent.
- HYGROSCOPIC** : apt to swell and expand on the application of water, and shrink cm tU rotii oval.
- HYP**KAUF : an tttkogtmi nt of the pedicel below the fruit.*
- HYPOCHILE** : the basal portion of the lip in an orchid flower.
- HYPOCRATERIFORM** : salver-shaped.
- HYPOGYNOUS** : free from but inserted below the pistil.
- IMBRICATE** : overlapping like the tilM on u roof.
- IMM-ALHPINNATE** : pinnate with an odd terminal member.
- tMi'EIU'J.r.r** ; whl re certain parts usually present are not developed, e. g. when one sex is absent in a flower.
- INCUMBENT** : resting or leaning upon.
- INDEFINITE** : too many for oa*y enumeration, of stamens when exceeding 15.
- INDUMENTUM** : a covering, *oeh an of hm rs.
- INDUPLICATE** : with the edges folded inw*t ds.
- IND; HATKi*** : har dened.
- INFLORESCEN(CE** : tho dwpoBhi...: «f tho Bowers on the floral axis; the flower chiHt*r» M a w/ole.
- INFUNDIBUL\K** : funnel-shaped.
- INNOVAT**tew : * new-formed shoot.
- istTicoiM***NT : the cover ring of an organ or body.
- INTERCALATED** : interposed.
- INTERNODE** : the portion of an axis between two adjacent, l nodw.
- IN('KltrKTIuLAK** : between two* OppO site petioles.
- ISTIAPETIOLAR** : within the petiole, or between it and the stem.
- INTRORSE** : directed inwards, usually referring to the opening of
- INVOLUCEL** : an inner wrapping >g
- INVOLUCR** K, a ri ng of free or more or Mt united bract* »arroj anding several, rarely l, flowers or their supports.
- INVOLUTE** : rolled in from both hat the upper side is within.
- IRREGULAR** : symmetric only on either side of a median plane. margin* ao I
- ISOMEROUS** : having the members of successive series in equ. ll IIUM: ders.
- KEEL** : ridge like the kec t.

- LABIATE** : lipped, i. e. divided at the apex to shape like lips, usually 2.
- LACINIATE** : irregularly cut into narrow lobes.
- LACUNOSE** : a surface covered with depressions, or perforated with holes.
- LAMELLA** : * thm plate.
- LAMINA** : the blade of a leaf.
- LANATE** : clothed with woolly and intergrown hairs.
- LANCEOLATE** : shaped like  lance-head.
- LEGUME** : # 1-celled, 2-valved, *dehiscent* fruit.
- LETTICEL** : *lentiginosus* on young bark.
- LENTIGINOSUS** : shaped like  convex lens.
- LEPIDOTE** : beset with small scurfy scales.
- LIGNIFIED** : converted into wood.
- LIGULE** : a strap-shaped  in *Gramineae* and some *Utriculariaceae*; nar¹*
- LINEAR** : several times longer than wide.
- LINEOLATE** : marked with fine or obscure lines.
- LIP** : one of the sections of a lipped organ; in orchids the third petal, which is usually enlarged and dissimilar to the other *lip*; »\$»0 «..'' in other flowers for a petal distinct in form from the others.
- LOBE** : any division of an organ, or specially a rounded division or projection.
- LOCULE** : a cell.
- LOMENTUM** : *loquax* contracted between the *loquax* and falling apart when mat^h the constriction between the seeds.
- LORATE** : strap-shaped.
- LUNATE** : crescent- or halfmoon-shaped.
- LYRATE** : *pinnatifid* with the terminal *lob*. large and rounded « and the lower lobes small.
- LYRIFID** : long-footed or long  ilked.
- MARCESCENT** : remaining attached  after withering.
- MARCESCENT** : fruit which splits away and simulates a perfect fruit.
- MEROUS** : • iuffix a*. d in combination to indicate the number of the *mer*ts, e. g. *trimerous* in threes.
- MESOCARP** : the middle layer of a *pericarp*.
- MITRIFORM** : mitre-shaped.
- MONILIFORM** : resembling a string of beads.
- MONOECIOUS** : with the male and female parts *HI .iitTrrrnt* flowers but on the same individual plant.
- MUCOUS** : slimy.

MUCRO : a short sharp terminal excrescence, rather longer than an *apicula* but shorter than a *cuspid*.

MURICATE : rough with short, hard, tubercular excrescences.

MUTICOUS : blunt ; without any apical excrescence.

-NATE : a suffix used in combination to indicate the number of parts, *e. g. binate*, in pairs ; *ternate*, in threes.

NECTARY : an organ in which nectar is excreted ; sometimes applied to any anomalous part of a flower, such as a *spurred* petal.

NOE : the **MI** of an axis whence a secondary member or whorl of members arises.

NODOSE : knotty or knobby.

NUT : * **hint**, dry. **infeAu** cent 1-seeded fruit ; often also applied to a similar single part of a several-celled fruit.

OB- : used as a prefix inverts the term affixed.

OBLATE : spherical but flattened at the poles.

OCHREA OR OCHEA : a tubular *stipule* or pair of combined *stipules*.

-OID : a suffix indicating similarity to the term prefixed, *e. g. petaloid*, **res hi ing** *petal**

OLIVACEOUS : olive-colour d.

OPERCULUM : a lip or cover which **tptrtti** by transverse *dehiscence*.

ORBICULAR : **ulfr hi outln** circular.

ORTHOMORPHOUS : * **n uvub-** with **ft ttnij** right axis, the **ch;U«o CIOM IO** the **Aii«m *nd** the orifice * **t the <** opposite end.

OVARY : **t U*t** part of **ihtt j>i«(i{** which contain * **-he** ovules.

OVATE : egg-shaped.

OVUM : the **incl|Aetxl** toed before **fetiUii«Uott**.

PALEATE : the prominent lower **li»** of certain *corollas* ; the throat of some 2-lipped *corollas*.

PALEA : chaffy **c** *hyaline* scale present in the *inflorescence* of some plant*.

PALMATE : diverging **lik«** the widely **<prt«** ding fingers of a hand.

PANDURIFORM : **Hirottii: addk».*h*|Md.**

PANICLE : **> itrpi** atedly **brvnehwJ** *inflorescence*.

PAPILLA : a soft super **tioitU** protabwrnoM or gland.

PAPPUS ; **Vkr tour. tuft*** of hair* on **MOM** » **chenes** or fruits, * **P"** ally the **scaly, l.niily,** hairy or feathery modified *calyx* in the *Compositae*.

PARIETAL : borne on the wall.

PARIPINNATE: *pinnate* with an equal number of members on each side of the axis and no odd terminal one.

-PARTITE: a suffix denoting division deeper than to the middle.

PATENT: spreading.

PECTINATE: *pinnately* cut in narrow **f*gm**nt* »rt ch**e ihi.' fh«* trc**
of 1 K COR!b.

PEDATE: *palmately* divided with the lateral divisions 2-cleft.

PEDICEL: the stalk of a single flower.

PEDUNCLE: the common stalk of 2-many flowers or of a complete inflorescence.

FELTATE: shield-shaped; said of leaves of which the *petiole* is attached to the lower surface of the blade and not at the margin.

PENICILLATE: shaped like **•u artist'*** brush, with a terminal tuft of hairs.

PENNATE: with members or incisions more or less regularly placed on either side of the median line, resembling the arrangement in a feather.

PERFECT: an organ **«f * 1lower i i *|** which all the normal parts are present.

PERGAMENTACEOUS: parchment-like.

PERIANTH: the flower envelopes of 1 or 2 series, *i. e.* *calyx* and *corolla*; **Itllirf** commonly used when the two series are not differentiated or when only one of them is present.

MARK AHI: **thi. W*il <f** a fertilized *ovary*; sometimes improperly used for **•** the protective husks of a fruit.

PERIGYNOUS: said of the floral parts other than the pistil when they ***'" iuaertvd •>•** are above the level of the base of the *ovary*, but not above **tfcoowry.**

PERISPERM: the nutritive tissue outside the **embryo «*o** which remains in the seed until absorbed; **fcMorbfed ; Komrti** sometimes the *pericarp* **«rt or ©vrn toe** ****uf*m*nu of • M**

PERSISTENT: remaining attached until the part bearing it is wholly matured.

PERULATE: furnished with protective **tin.,**

P»TAL: 1 (tgto ^ **t Ihm wroiia.**

P«TIOL>: the stalk of

PHYLLODE: a *petiole* assuming the form **WI** function of **« Us«f.**

PILOSE: hairy with rather long, soft, **itioct b*irs.**

PINNATE: organs or **»*fl»U arr*uK"** on each side of a common axis **ft* in a feathof.**

rtsirmM: **p4i-sh»ped.**

PISTIL: the complete **rtnn** part of a flower.

GLOSSARY OF BOTANICAL TERMS USED.

3333

- FISTILLODE** : a rudimentary *patil*.
- PLACENTA** : the part of the *ovary* that bears the *ovules*.
- PLANO-CONVEX** : flat on one side and convex on the other.
- PLICATE** : folded into plaits, usually lengthwise.
- PLUMOSE** : feathery or feathered.
- PLUMULE** : the primary leaf-bud of an *embryo*.
- POLLEN** : the fertilizing powdery, granular or waxy bodies produced in the *anthers*.
- POLLINIA** : a *pollen* mass, especially in orchids.
- POLLINIFEROUS** : bearing or containing *pollen*.
- POLY-** : a prefix indicating the presence of many of the affixed objects.
- POLYGAMOUS** : with both bisexual and unisexual flowers on the same or on different individual plants.
- POSTICOUS** : on the back-part ; next to the *axis*.
- PREMORSE** : as though bitten off, *i. e.* the end *truncated* and more or less irregular.
- PROCUMBENT** : lying along the ground.
- PROLIFEROUS** : bearing progeny as offshoots.
- PRUINOSE** : with a waxy-powdery secretion ; bloom.
- PUBERULOUS** : slightly hairy with very short hairs.
- PUNESCKKT** ; *clt* > thed with soft, rather short hairs or down.
- PULVIT. vs** : **an** enlargement *do* > e to the insertion of a leaf or the swollen base of the *pttUA*t.
- PUNCTVrt** ; *nuur*] ed with dots, *depre* ^ *tionm* or *glw* da.
- PUKGIvt** : ending in « rigid umi tb arp point ; » eburp i « *i « or * > i ell.
- PUSTULATE** : pimply ; as though blister.
- PUTAMEN** : the shell of a nut ; the *hirden* < d *ndocatp* of a * *torn* * -fruit.
- PYREvB** : a *i. utlet* ; one o *I tin* ? email » Ume » of a *dmpc* or *RimiUr* fruit.
- PYRIF. >RM** : *peft* r-shaped.
- QUADKATE** : squared.
- RACMKK** : a € > *ntripetal inflorescence* with length « *Mf* d « *EW* and equally *pedice* .fe/e *fi* » mf.
- RADIANT** : when the flowers on the outer rim ol an *imtii arc larf* « * than the inner.
- RADICAL. : at** rising from the root or *i* i e* « > wn.
- RADICLE** : the rudimentary root of the *embryo*.
- RAUCJ. US** : branchlet.
- RK* PHE** : the ridge formed by the adherent *funic* *i# alogtb* < i *ide* of
- RAPHIDES** or *w* **LAPHIDES** : *B. ^ dlfr* -ahaped *oryrtato* in the cells.

- RECEPTACLE**: that part of the axis that bears one or more organs or flowers.
- REGULAR**: symmetrical in several planes.
- RENIFORM**: kidney-shaped.
- REPAND**: with wavy margin, but less so than if *sinate*.
- REPLICATE**: folded down so that the upper part comes against the lower.
- SUPINATE**: upside down.
- RETICULATE**: resembling network.
- RETINACULUM**: the horny curved *funicle* of many *Acanthaceae*.
- RETRORSE**: directed backwards or *recurved*.
- REVOLUTE**: rolled back from the margins or apex so that the upper face is outside.
- RHACHEOLA OR RHACHILLA**: a secondary axis in the inflorescence of *Gramineae*.
- RHACHIS OR RHACHIS**: the axis of an inflorescence or of a compound leaf.
- RHIZOME**: an underground stem, usually horizontal and elongated.
- ROSELLUM**: a narrow extension of the upper edge of the stigma in *Orchidaceae*.
- ROSTRATE**: beaked with a long lip.
- ROSULATE**: with leaves collected into a rosette.
- ROTATE**: wheel-shaped or of a *gamopetalous corolla* with a short tube and spreading limb.
- RUFIOUS**: reddish.
- RUGOSE**: thrown into wrinkles.
- RUMINATE**: said of a seed with the embryo projected as points and plates into the *albumen*.
- RUNCINATE**: incised with the teeth or lobes directed backwards.
- SACCATE**: bag-shaped.
- SAGITTATE**: arrow-head-shaped with two straight, acute lobes.
- SAMARA**: an indehiscent winged fruit, or winged parts of a dehiscent fruit.
- SAPROPHYTIC**: feeding on decayed organic matter, such as humus.
- SARMENTOSE**: producing long and lithe runners.
- SCABRID**: covered with small hard hairs or points and feeling rough.
- SCABROUS**: very *scabrid*.
- SCANDENT**: climbing.
- SCAPE**: a leafless, most 1-leaved, floral axis or peduncle arising directly from the root.

- SCAPIGEROUS : scape-bearing.
- SCARIOUS : thin, dry and membranous, not green.
- SCORPIOID : said of an *inflorescence* with flowers in 2 ranks and the axis coiled like the tail of a scorpion.
- SCROBICULATE : pitted.
- SECT : suffix used to denote division of an organ to its base or nearly into the number of parts stated by the prefix.
- SECUND : with the parts or members all directed to one side.
- SEPAL : a single member of the *calyx*.
- SEPTUM : any kind of interior wall or partition.
- SERRATE : with forward-pointing, sharp marginal teeth.
- SESSILE : without stalk.
- SETA : a bristle or long, stiff, needle-like hair.
- SIGMOID : doubly curved in opposite directions, like the letter S.
- SILIQUE : a fruit with two valves falling away from each other and across which a false partition is formed.
- SINUATE : with a deeply wavy margin.
- SINUS : a re-entrant or re-entering angle.
- SPADIX : a flower spike with a fleshy axis.
- SPATHULIFLOROUS : more or less modified bract enclosing or subtending a flower cluster or complete inflorescence.
- SPATHULIFLOROUS : a secondary whorl on a partial inflorescence.
- SPATHULIFLOROUS : natively oblong with the end expanded and broader, more or less like a spatula.
- SPHACELLATE : darkened and withered, as though with dew.
- SPICIFORM : spike-like.
- SPICIFORM : a primary or secondary spike.
- SPICIFORM : an inflorescence with several flowers on a single axis.
- SPIKET : a cluster of two or more flowers each in the axil of one or a pair of bracts and terminated by 2, rarely 1, empty bracts.
- SPINULOSE : bearing small spines.
- »PIR : a hollow, or sometimes solid, extension of some part of a flower.
- »SPURIOUS : with numerous sprouting protrusions.
- STAMEN ; the floral organ bearing the anther and pollen.
- STAMINOIDEUS : a sterile or abortive stamen without pollen.
- STELLATE : with its parts radiating like the points of a conventional star.
- §Ur.
- STERILE : barren; devoid of one or other of the sexual parts.
- STIGMA : that part of the pistil which receives the pollen.
- STIPITE : the stalk or support of an ovary or carpel.
- STIPULE : the stipule of a leaflet.

- STIPITE: stalked.
- STIPULE: «t« of» pair of appendages borne on each side of the b ^ of the leaves or *petioles* of many plants.
- STOLON: a sucker; any basal branch that is disposed to form roots.
- STOMA: an aperture in the epidermis of young leaves. iy bnut«iw«*
- *TUAMINEOUS: straw-coloured.
- STRIATE: marked with longitudinal, parallel fine lines.
- STRIGOSE: beset with sharp-pointed, appressed, straight, stiff hairs.
- STROBILATE: resembling the cone of conifers; MI mjlofOW^* ***** made up of *imbricating* scales.
- STROPHIOLE: an appendage to the *UM kilmm* of some seeds.
- TYLOR: that part of the *pistil* between the *carpel* and the *stigma*.
- STYLOPOD: an enlargement at the base of some styles.
- SUB-: a prefix implying approach to the condition indicated by the suffix without quite attaining to it; also giving the sense of subordinate to.
- SUBULATE: *w|«! aped; «)« under, terete and tapering to a sharp tip.
- SUCCULENT: Kftt ind juicy.
- SULCATE: groOTd -r furrow ed.
- SUTURE: A junction or seam of union; line of opening.
- SYNDRIUM: where the *stamens* are united throughout.
- SYNCARPIUM: a multiple or fleshy aggregate fruit.
- SYNCARPOUS: composed of 2 or more united *carpels*.
- TABESCENT: wasting or shrivelling.
- TEGUMEN: the inner coat of a seed.
- TEPAL: a division of a *perianth*, usually empty, when tb*i is no distinction between the 2 series; one of the 2 unchanged *petals* of orchids.
- TI:«1T1: cylindrical and circular in cross-section.
- TESSELLATE: chequered.
- TESTA: the outer coat of a seed.
- THALLUS: a vegetative body without differentiation into stem and leaf; the organ of attachment of the plant to the substrate. UBMPit Of iwim? ^ftjppawMMNiacw*
- THECOUS: celled.
- TIRASA: close panicle, more or less spindle-shaped. ftiiftpr*]oroxlf*
- TIGELLUS: a miniature or initial stem.
- TOMENTOSUS: densely matted with woolly hairs.
- TORULOSE: more or less cylindrical but with alternate swellings and constrictions.
- TORUS: that portion of the «»M Of * flower on which its parts are inserted.

- TRABECULATE : cross-barréd.
- TRANSLUCENT : allowing light to pass through.
- TRICHOTOMOUS : an axis successively 3-forked.
- TRIGONOUS : 3-angled.
- TRIQUETROUS : 3-edged with salient angles.
- TRUNCATE : u thouK cut off at the end.
- TUBER : a »K art, thickened subterranean branch beset with buds ;
the swollen end of a root attached to the upper end of a rootstock.
- TURBID : inflated, swollen.
- TURBID : swollen, but not with air.
- UMBEL : an tn/»r«**M* in which a cluster of *pedicels* springs from the same point.
- UMBILICUS : a *vascular* strand by which some seeds are attached.
- UMBONATE : embossed in the centre.
- UNCINATE : hooked.
- UNGUICULATE : *TK : contracted at the base in *claw*.
- URCEOLATE : urn- or pitcher-shaped.
- UTRICULAR : *t nembrvuou» »ac_r or a bladder-like appendage.
- VAGITANT : I AT« : «he»th©d or nhoathing.
- VALVATE : opening by valves ; or the several MilparUofanorgan which
miHt CXA ctly without overlap.
- VASCULAR : relating to or JurnUhed with v«»elt,
- VASCULATED : having vein*.
- VENTRAL : the front side (th^i.i kf^tlM axis.
- VENTRICOSE : WB*i ; twollen or inflated or one side.
- VERMICULIFORM : A»ped Hke » smalt worm,
- VERMIFORM : worm i-«b»ped.
- VERRUCOSE :
- VERSATILE : turning freely on its support ; said of *anthers* attached
above the filament winging freely on the acute tip of the *filament*.
- VERTICILLATE OR VERTICILLA : ,,, : .ranged i»» ring around an axis.
- VEVILLARY : pertaining to the *vevillum*, t, , . M or less modified
anterior or posterior.
- VEVILLARY : h.. ggy with lon K,wMkb»ir«. n
amy owing to a.. exudation.
- VEVILLARY : and while still
attached to the parent plant.
- ZYGOMORPHIC : symmetrical on either side of a median plane only.

ARTIFICIAL KEY TO THE FAMILIES

N.B.—This key is based on the characters given in Sir D. Prain's 'Flora of British India,' with such modifications as have been suggested by the present flora. Dr. J. G. Smith's 'Families of Flowering Plants' has also been of help.

Ovules naked, not enclosed in carpel, devoid of stigma. Wood usually with no true secondary xylem (Gymnospermae); cotyledons 2-many; flowers usually 1-sexual (Gymnospermae):—

Large climbers; leaves simple; flowers monoecious, whorled in the axils of bracts on solitary or branched spike; present

CXLIII. GNETACEAE.

Trees or shrubs; flowers in cymes or panicles; corolla 5-lobed; fruit a drupe.

Leaves simple, scale-like, needle-like or linear; flowers in cymes or panicles; fruit a drupe, up to 8 in. long.

CXLIV. CONIFERACEAE.

Leaves pinnate, resembling fern fronds; flowers in cymes or panicles; fruit a cone, more or less spiny.

CXLV. CYCADACEAE.

Ovules enclosed in carpels; fruit a drupe.

Plants consisting of a stem with 1-2 cotyledons (Angiospermae).

Stem with a pith, surrounded by one or more rings of wood; leaves usually 2, opposite, the young stem arising between the nodes; veins reticulated; cotyledons usually 2, opposite, the young stem arising between the nodes.

Calyx and corolla usually 5-lobed; flowers mostly bisexual (Dichlamydeae).

Petals usually 5; many of them (Polypetalae):—

Stamens hypogynous, arising from the calyx directly or from the disk crowning the pedicel; segments of calyx usually free (Chamaeniflorae):—

Sepals usually imbricate in bud; if valvate, then free, leaves opposite, stamens many and; (rarely) separate; or with 5-10 and arillate seeds:—

With 5-10, mostly 5-10 and arillate seeds:—

Stipules usually 1 or 2; if united below, then the petals dissimilar (*Resedaceae*); or leaves opposite and simple or imparipinnate; or leaves alternate and paripinnate:—

Stamens more than 12; if fewer, then sepals 4 and petals 4 with a 2-valved capsule or a berried fruit on a long gynophore; or sepals 2 with a central placenta; or the stamens attached to the base of the petals:—

Sepals 2-3, deciduous:—

Petals more or less like the sepals, in 2-many more or less distinct 3-nate whorls; carpels usually in several whorls; trees, shrubs or climbers

III. MAGNOLIACEAE.

Petals coloured, unlike the green sepals; herbs:—

Sepals 2 and petals 4, or sepals 3 and petals 6;

Placentas parietal. Leaves alternate, more or less lobed or cut; sap milky or yellow

VIII. PAPAVERACEAE.

Sepals 2, petals 4-6; placentas free-central.

Leaves opposite or alternate, entire, sometimes terete; sap watery

XV. III. PORTULACACEAE. II.

Sepals 4 or more; if 2-3, then trees with opposite or subopposite, leathery leaves and resinous juice:—

Petals many in several whorls in a continuous spiral with the sepals; aquatic plants with submerged rootlets . . . VII. NYMPHAEACEAE.

Petals usually 4-5, rarely 6-12, in 1 or 2 whorls; or if petals many then terrestrial climbers with the petals like staminodes and with opposite cirriform umbels:—

Petals all similar and entire:—

Sepals deciduous:—

Carpels quite free when ripe; ovules ascending or pendulous

I. RANUNCULACEAE. BAB.

Carpels cohering in a 1-locular ovary with parietal or intruded placentas; ovules 2-many:—

Herbs; or small trees, then with ovary and fruit borne on a long gynophore; sepals 4 . . . XI. CAPPARIDACEAE.

FLORA OF MADRAS.

Tree • Of *n rtl 1 » » ;> I M P
fruit ; sepals Mtially 5 90fil
ovary and sometimes 3-8

XIV. BIXACEAE.

Sepals persistent :—

Leaves alternate :—

Hoi aens quite free from the p«t*!*

Carpels 1-many, distinct or cohering
in the axis of the flower ; disk 0 ;
styles quite free ...II. DILLENIACEAE.

Carpels united into a superior deeply
3-10-lobed and -c-ovary embedded
in a lobed disk ; styles connate

XXXVI. OCHNACEAE.

Stamens attached to the bases of and
dfrriduous with the petals

XXIII. TERNSTROEMACEAE.

i« v . . opposite, sometimes whorled :—

Herbm or whrabs without resinous juice ;
leaves herbaceous, gland-dotted ; flowers
bisexual, 5-merous

XXI. HYPERICACEAE.

Trees with resinous juice ; leaves
coriaceous, not gland-dotted ; flowers
usually 1-sexual or polygamous, usually
4-merous XXII. GUTTIFERAE.

Anterior petals palmately lobed, posterior
narrow entire ; ovary 1-celled, 2-6-lobed at
the apex ; small herba XII. RESEDACEAE.

Stamens 10 or fewer :—

Flowers usually 3-merous ; if 2-merous, then
1-sexual ; carpels solitary or free ; stamens R, free,
equal, opposite the petals ; leaves fttt«rr» te :—

Dioecious, sc*nd. at herbs or shrub* i fl'wers
very «m*il j anthers dehiscing In slits ; carpels
3 ; seeds usually ————- shaped

V. MENISPERMACEAE.

Bisexual, erect shrubs ; flower* jmt*nt. ©TJdel 1 ;
anthers connate, dehiscing by valves

VI. BUDDERIDACEAE.

Flowers 4-5-merous (sepals 2 in Budderidaceae) :—

Petals 4 ; stamens 6 :—

Sepals 2 ; petals 4 in 2 dissimilar pair4 ; stamens

in I bundles of 3 united; fruit without partition IX. FUMARIACEAE.

Sepal* 4; petals 4, uniform; stamens in 2 rows, free, ftUi*ents of inner 4 long, o• outer 2 shorter; fruit with an intern partition

X. CRUCIFERAE.

Petals usually 5, sometimes 4, rarely 2-3; perfect stam i«n* aa many a or t >ice aa many a* the wpalft a and petals, rarely fewer, never !• :—

Ovary 1-celled; sepal > uMiially penriste'it :—

Leaves developed, flat, never scale-like :—

Stamen* a* many a as the **sepal***; placets as parietal :—

Leaves iiifM:late; ovary 1-celled; *ap not pung•it; herbs with irrregular corolla or trees with regular corolla

XIII. VIOLACEAE.

Leaves exstipalatr*; ovar\ incompletely 2-3-celled; sap pungent; trees

XV. PITTOSPOR kOIAft.

Stamens twice an many a* the **sepala**; placenta., fret*-central; herbs

Wit . . . <>:v OPHYLLACIAK.

Leaves minute* **analo Itiri**; fihmba

\ I \ . TAMARKACRAE.

Ovsry 2- or more-celle'd; or if 1-celled, th«n di*lin< tiy »tipitat4« :—

Kil»nu'utj« (if anthers Uee; c if if united at the **base** (some *Geraniaceae*). then wiith eompoand or deepal mat*ly lobed leaves :—

Leaves stipulate :—

Seeds many, attached lo the inner angles of the c«lls; fl-nrfni regular; carpels as many as thr itepals; small herbi «ith **sini** ple, opposite leaves

XX. ELATIN*C*AK.

Seed I in e* th cell, less often 2; if more than 2 and attach*ed to the inner'•angles of th« cells, i).en flowers irrregular or leaves oomiound :—

Seeds jx-tultii ous :—

FLORA OF MADRAS.

Leaves compound, opposite; stamens always 10, quite free

XXXII. ZYGOPHYLLACEAE.

Leaves simple; or if compound, then alternate; stamens usually 5, filaments often united at the base; anthers sometimes cohering; flowers often irregular

XXXIII. GERANIACEAE.

Leaves bipinnate:—

Leaves imparipinnate; fruit a berry ..XLVIII. STAPHYLEACEAE.

Leaves simple; fruit of 2 winged carpelsXLIX. ACERACEAE.

Leaves exstipulate; flowers often zygomorphic; stamens usually 8, inserted inside the disk or between it and the disk, rarely outside ..L. SAPINDACEAE.

Filaments of anthers more or less united; leaves simple, alternate; seeds pendulous:—

Flowers irregular; sepals 5, unequal; petals usually 3, or if 4-5, then keeled; stamens usually 8; if fewer, anthers opening by pores, all or all but 2 united into a sheath united to the base of the petals; ovary 1-3-celled; style single

XVI. POLYGALACEAE.

Flowers regular; sepals 4-5, equal; petals 4-5; stamens 5 or 10, filaments united below, free from the petals; anthers opening by slits; ovary 3-5-celled; styles 3-5, free or more or less connate

XXX. LINACEAE.

Sepals more or less united at the base:—

Stamens 5 to very many; sepals 5, 2 or more of them enlarged in fruit; petals 5, contorted; leaves simple alternate, not gland-dotted; trees with resinous sap; stamens 10-100; ovary 3-celled, cells 2-ovuled; style singleXXIV. DIPTEROCARPACEAE.

Stamens 5 or 10; if more numerous, then leaves gland-dotted:—

Leaves pellucid gland-dotted, simple or compound;

sepals and petals 5 ; stamens sometimes numerous, inserted outside a prominent disk ; trees or shrubs, sometimes climbing, sometimes thorny

XXXIV. RUTACEAE.

Le 1*M not gland-dotted :—

Leaves opposite, simple ; calyx-lobes and petals 5 ; **nt<m<** ns 10 ; disk obscure ; ovary 3-celled, cells 1-ovuledXXXI. MALFIGHIACEAE.

Leaves alternate ; or if opposite, then disk large or stamens 5 :—

Ca I p* -# n; ncarpous and septate or r »pocarpous ;

ovules few :—

Stamens alternate with the petals :—

ovules and seeds pendulous ; or if horizontal (some *Meliaceae*), then the filaments united into a tube :—

Leaves compound ; or if simple, then the filaments united into a tube :—

Filaments free ; fruit drupaceous, in!ehiscent ; leaflets opposite

XXXV. SIMARUBACEAE.

Filaments united into a tube ; or if free, then the fruit capsular or the l*aflet* alternate X tXVIII, I MELIACEAE**».

Leaves simple :—

Petals 2-lobed, imbricate ; raphe of seed ventral

\\ \\ 1 \\ 1 M HAPETALACEAE K*.

l'tt.ti s entire ; raphe of seed (tonal :—

Petal* valvato ; fruit J nOled, 1-seeded \\ 111. ICACINACEAE.

Petals imbricate ; fruit n{ 3-5 1-seeded 1, free or co inaU> gtunet

XLIII. AQUIFOLIACEAE.

OnUM Md HCXHU erect or aec* ndinj :—

Ov. try 3'fi-oell*« ; leaves sintplo :—

Bepalt and petals 4r5 j stamm s i-5 ; needt aritUu<, usually albuminous

\\ i.IV. C»XA(*TftAO«AK.

Sepals an i petal* 5 ; atamans 3 ; §e«d» no' aritUt-, not albumino)U», *O'netimes winged \\ I, \\ 7. MILT<>> HATKACEAE.

FLORA OF MADRAS.

Ovary 1-celled: or if 2-5-celled, then leaves compound

LII. ANACARDIACEAE.

Stamens opposite the petals:—

Petals valvate:—

Leaves exstipulate; ovules and seeds pendulous; fruit 1-celled, 1-seeded:—

Flowers in open racemes or cymes; bracts, 1 present, very small; ovary 3-5-celled; or if 1-celled, then trees or shrubs with tendrils

XL. OLACACEAE.

Flowers in cone-like racemes or spikes (<*) least in bud); bracts patent; ovary 1-celled; climbers without tendrilsXLI. OPILIACEAE.

Leaves stipulate; ovules and seeds erect or ascending; fruit usually 2-celled, 2-6-seeded, rarely 1-celled, 1-seeded

XLVII. VITACEAE.

Petals imbricate; styles 2-3, free or connate; leaves exstipulate

LI. SABIACEAE.

Carpels syncarpous, 1-celled:—

Climbing shrubs with hooked branchlets;

••IN simple; stamens 5-10; staminodes 0; ovary sessile; styles 3; ovule 1, erect or lateral

XXV. ANCISTROCLADACEAE.

Erect trees; leaves 2-3-pinnate; disk large, lining the calyx-tube; stamens 5; staminodes 5-7; ovary stipitate; style single;

OVtl«« numerous on 3 parietal places tlftf

LIII. MORINGACEAE.

Sepals valvate in bud; or if imbricate or subimbricate, then with valvate petals or 3-merous, 2-sexual flowers, or anthers dehiscing by pores or valves, or trees with sap:—

Flowers 3-merous; sepals free, rarely united; stamens free, usu*Ur nunetous; ripe carpels free, often stalked, rarely (Anona) conjoined; leaves simple; pith trft be- culateIV. ANONACEAE.

Flowers 4-6-merous ; if 3-merous, then leaves compound or petals 5 ; sepals usually united into a lobed or toothed cup :—

Filaments of the anthers united into a column or cup :—

Stamens numerous, rarely few, in a column around the style with only short free filaments, or dividing into groups opposite the petals ; anthers 1-celled ; or if 2-celled, then the leaves compound-digitate ; staminal column adnate at the base to the contorted corolla-lobes ; an epicalyx often present ;

leaves usually simple XXVI. MALVACEAE.

Stamens usually 15, sometimes fewer, in a column or cup around the style, mouth of the column or cup usually with 5 sterile prolongations opposite the petals ; or if stamens more numerous, then anthers 2-celled ; leaves simple ; or if compound-digitate, then petals 0

XXVII. STERCULIACEAE.

Filaments of anthers free, rarely slightly connate at base in a ring or in 3-5 groups ; anthers 2-celled :—

Leaves imparipinnate ; stamens twice as many as the petals ; trees with laticiferous sap

XXXVII. BURSERACEAE.

Stamens usually numerous*. anthers at least twice as many as the petals free from the petals :—

Anthers opening by slits ; petals not ciliate or lacinate ; stamens borne on a torus ; fruit capsular or separating into cocci

XXXIII. TILIACEAE.

Anthers opening by pores or valves ; petals ciliate or lacinate ; stamens inserted on the torus

single stone XXIX. ELAEOCARPACEAE.

Stamens XLVI. RHAMNACEAE.

XLVI. RHAMNACEAE.

Stamens epigynous* or perigynous arising from the calyx or from a disk lining the entrance-tube ; or if arising from the corolla 3 ;

•egments of calyx always united (Calyciflorae) :—

Stems herbaceous or woody; or if fleshy, then not flattened or articulated; leaves patent:—

Ovary of 1 or more free carpels; or if carpels united, then more than 1-celled, or if 1-celled, then small herbs with ovules radical and not glandular:—

Ovules attached to the inner angles or the bases of the carpels or cells; or if to the apex, then ovules very many:—

Carpels 10 or fewer; style terminal; flowers irregular with 10 or fewer stamens or regular and usually with numerous stamens; ovules 1-many on the inner angle of the carpel; leaves almost always stipulate LV. LEGUMINOSAE.

Carpels several; or if solitary, then the style not terminal or ovules at the base of the carpel and leaves exstipulate:—

Flowers bisexual, rarely polygamous and then petals 0:—

Carpels free; or if ultimately united at least the styles distinct:—

Stamens many; or if only 4-5, then styles basal; leaves stipulate; carpels 1-several, free or ultimately united; styles not terminal

LVI. ROSACEAE.*

Stamens 5-10; stipules 0; styles terminal:—

Carpels quite free; sepals and petals 4-5; fruit follicular:—

Ovules 2; styles 1; ovules at the base; leaves alternate, 1-foliate or imparipinnate; trees or climbing shrubs

LIV. CONNARACEAE.

Ovules many on the inner angles of the cells; leaves opposite, rarely the upper alternate, simple; fleshy herb*

LVIII. CRASSULACEAE.

Carpels united; or if free, then petals 0; styles free; fruit capsular:—

Ovary 1-celled; ovules pendulous

LVII. SAXIFRAGACEAE.

Ovary 2-5-celled; or if 1-celled, then fruit 2-5-lobed; ovules axile or basal

LXXVII. AIZOACEAE.

Ca > pH« and styles united throughout; leaves simple; or if pinnate, then the whole plant submerged; stipules 0, or minute and deciduous:—

Calyx-lobes imbricate; or if valvate, then trees with flowers in long pendulous racemes and fruit a fibrous berry:—

Stamens many; anthers opening by slits; petals imbricate in bud:—

Leaves opposite (in *Eucalyptus* of 2 kimU and often the later to appear aiiernate), tuualtj gland-dotted

LXIII. MYRTACEAE.

Leaves alternate, not gland-dotted

LXIV. LECYTHIDACEAE.

Stamens 3-12; anthers usually opening by pores; petals contorted in bud; leaves tunally 3-5-ribbed

LXV. MELASTOMACEAE.

Calyx-lobes valvate; stamens 2-12; or if tiii Hierous, then leaves not gland-dotted and fri:it a capsule:—

Ovary free from the calyx-tube; or if slightly adnate at the base, then sea-coast trees:—

Flowers axillary or in terminal panicles; petals usually crinkled; ovary quite free; ovary and fruit 1-6-celled

LXVI. LYTHERACEAE.

Flowers primary, terminal; petals not crinkled; ovary slightly adnate at the base to the calyx-tube; ovary and fruit 1-6-celled, usually 3-celled

LXvii. BONNIATIACEAE.

Ovary completely or half m lnate to the C14lyx-tube; utamena an man> or twice M many M the petals ami inserted with undershrubs, often in marshes, sometimes floating

LXviii. ONAGRACEAE.

Flowers 1-5-merous, inferior:—

Flowers symmetrici mens few, usually 3,

LORA OF MADRAS.

with **Mftuou*** or **«KM** duplicate anthers; styles united or free only at the apex; fruit not winged; **• Jimtam c** or prostrate plants, usually bearing tend **tik** . . . LXXIII. CUCURBITACEAE. Flowers not symmetrical, stamens many, free or united into bundles; anthers ovoid; styles free or united only ***« ike* i**i**; fruit often 2-3-winged; erect herbs **—** shrubs, usually more or less succulent

LXXV. BEGONIACEAE.

Ovules pendulous from the apex of the carpels or cells; ovary almost always inferior, usually more than 1-celled; ovules always few:—

Ovules 2 or **f mom it* * * < t** cell; or if only 1, then aquatic herbs with 1-sexual flowers:—

Herbs, often aquatic; styles 4, free; flowers often 1-sexual with solitary ovule

LX. HALORRHAGIDACEAE.

Trees or shrubs; flowers rarely 1-sexual; ovules always more than 1 in each cell; style single:—

Ovary 2-6-celled; or if 1-celled, then maritime trees; ovary often $\frac{1}{2}$ inferior; or if superior, then petals fimbriate; leaves opposite

LXI. RHIZOPHORACEAE.

Ovary 1-celled; leaves opposite or alternate; fruit often 2-5-winged

LXII. COMBRETACEAE.

Ovule 1 in each cell; flowers bisexual:—

Flowers in simple or compound umbels; leaves almost always alternate, usually compound:—

Herbs; fruit dry, separating into two dehiscent carpels with glandular tubules containing an essential oil

LXXVIII. UMBELLIFERAE.

Trees or shrubs, sometimes scandent; fruit usually fleshy; carpels **> *r« r*llv n** more than 2, never separating spontaneously; devoid of glandular tubules LXXIX. ARALIACEAE.

Flowers in axillary or terminal fascicles, cymes or panicles, not in umbels; fruit drupaceous, containing 1-4 stones; leaves always simple, entire; trees or shrubs:—

Calyx 4-10-toothed ; petals 4-10, linear ; style elongate ; stigma large, capitate

LXXX. ALANGIACEAE.

Calyx 4-5-lobed or truncate ; petals 4-5, ovate ; style short, small, not capitate

LXXXI. CORNACEAE.

Ovary syncarpous, usually free from the calyx, occasionally inferior or half inferior, 1-celled, placentas 3-5, parietal ; flowers regular, 3-9-merous ; ovules many ; styles usually distinct :—

Flowers bisexual ; or if 1-sexual, then trees with milky sap, palmately lobed leaves and superior ovary :—

Small herbs ; leaves beset with glandular hairs ; styles quite distinct LIX. DROSERACEAE.

Erect or climbing woody herbs, shrubs or trees without glandular hairs :—

Plants climbing by means of tendrils ; flowers often with a distinct corona between petals and stamens LXXI. PASSIFLORACEAE.

Erect undershrubs, shrubs or trees without tendrils ; flowers without corona :—

Flowers bisexual ; leaves entire or rarely pinnately lobed ; ovary :—

Tree* or large shrub* ; leaves entire, often bearing pellucid glands ; *palami* petals himilfr. petal* (I—1 AI\ . . . s^v YDACEAE.

Undershrub ; leaves entire or pinnately lobed, not peilocid, but usually bearing 2 glandular glands on the base ; petals very dissimilar LXX. TURNIPACEAE.

Flowers dioecious ; leaves palmately lobed, subsessile ; ovary :—

LXXIII. CARICACEAE.

Flowers polygamous ; ovary inferior ; calyx 5-10-lobed ; petals 5-10

LXXIV. DATISCEAE.

Stems leafy, flat, ariculate, usually bearing large thorn* and smaller spine* ; leaves minute ; lobes of calyx, petals and stamens numerous LXV. CAOTACEAE.

Petals usually united, corolla rarely absent ; stamens almost always fewer than petals LXVI. IS.

inserted on the corolla, seldom hypogynous, rarely epigynous; ovary inferior; or if superior, then carpels more than 3 (*Corollifloræ*):—

Ovary inferior; stamens as many as, rarely fewer than and always alternate with the corolla-lobes; flowers regular or sometimes more or less irregular; fruit never of 2 elongated follicles:—

Stamens inserted on the corolla:—

AnUwtv free; ovary 2-many-celled; calyx limb 0, annular, toothed, lobed or partite:—

Leaves opposite, usually **>*Ufb*tbme**ous or membranous:—

Stipules 0, or represented by a mere rim, or very inconspicuous lateral:—

Trees or shrubs, sometimes climbing; fruit a 1-celled drupe or a 2-3-celled berry

LXXXII. CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

Herbs; fruit dry, 1-seeded:—

Flowers in terminal paniced cymes; calyx-limb obscure in flower, pappus-like in fruit; stamens 3; ovary 3-celled, one 1-ovuled, two empty; fruit without involucrel

LXXXIV. VALEBIANACEÆ.

HftWefn in long-peduncled, terminal heads surrounded by bracts; bracteoles rigid; calyx-limb cup-shaped; stamens 4; ovary 1-celled, 1-ovuled; fruit enveloped in an involucrelLXXXV. DIPSACEÆ.

Stipules usually conspicuous, inserted within or between the petioles or leaf-like and whorled with the leaves; ovary 2-10-celled; ovules 1-10 in each cellLXXXII 1 RUBIACEÆ.

Leaves alternate, fleshy; flowers in axillary cymes; **COT*olla sp**, the base at the back; ovary 2-celled; ovules 2, erect; style with a cup-shaped sheath including the stigma

LXXXVII. GOODENIACEÆ.

Anthers cohering in a tube around the style, filaments free; flowers usually in heads, rarely solitary, surrounded by an involucre of bracts; calyx-limb 0 or reduced to pappus; ovary 1-celled, 1-ovuled; fruit dry; leaves usually alternate

LXXXVI. COMPOSITÆ.

Stamens from the corolla ; ovary 1-15-celled ; ovules and seed* numerous ; corolla sometimes somewhat tubular ; herba, aouet

LXXXVIII. CAMPANULACEAE.

Ovary superior ; or if inferior, then stamens more numerous than the corolla-lobes ; anthers produced into two tubes opening by pores ; or if half inferior, then opposite the corolla-lobes :—

Ovary 1-celled ; placentation free-central ; stamens inserted on the corolla ; if many-floer, then calyx covered with stalked glands :—

Stamens as many as and opposite to the lobes of a regular corolla :—

Ovary axillary, pendulous from an ascending funicle ; style 5-fid ; calyx beset with stalked glands

I. PLUMBAGINACEAE.

Ovules 2-many ; style unfid ; calyx not bearing stalked glands :—

Herb ; fruit capitate ; leaves often in radical rosettes, not gland-dotted

II. TRIMULACEAE.

Trees or shrubs, sometimes scandent ; fruit a berry ; leaves often gland-dotted

XIII. MYRSINACEAE.

Stamens 2, alternate with the 3 anterior lobes of a 2-lipped corolla ; small, often aquatic herbs

CI. LAMIACEAE.

Ovary 2-floer ; or 2-celled, basal placenta ; axile or parietal ; or if the ovule basal and erect, then the style divided :—

Stamens free from the corolla and usually more numerous than the lobes :—

Plants bisexual ; stamens usually as many as the corolla-lobes ; style simple ; ovules many in each cell :—

Ovary inferior, 5-celled, or apparently but falsely 4-celled ; fruit a nutlet

IV. VACCINIACEAE.

Ovary 5-20-celled ; fruit capsular

XC. EUCALYPTACEAE.

Flowers dioecious ; stamens as many as and opposite the corolla-lobes or twice as many ; ovary

FLORA OF MADRAS.

superior, 3-10-celled; styles 2-8; ovules always twice as many as the styles, 1-2 in each cell

XCV. EBENACEAE.

Stamens inserted on the corolla:—

Ovary 3- or more-carpelled; or if 2-carpelled, then stamens either as many as and opposite the corolla-

Mm or more numerous:—

Ovary superior; 2-8-celled; ovules 1 in each cell, axile; **to**** with milky sap or thorny

XCIV. SAPOTACEAE.

Ovary inferior, 2-4-, usually 3-celled; ovules 2-4 in each cell, pendulous from the inner angles; trees or shrubs; sap watery; not thorny

XCVI. SYMPLOCACEAE.

Ovary 2-carpelled; or if 3-5-carpelled, then stamens either as many as and alternate with the corolla-lobes or fewer:—

Corolla regular, rarely slightly oblique; stamens as many as and alternate with the corolla-lobes; or

rz.

Corolla oblique or irregular and stamens fewer than the lobes, then corolla-limb plicate or sub-contorted, or stamens 2 and alternate with the carpels:—

Leaves opposite; or if alternate, then either floating aquatic plants with 1-celled ovary, or with free carpels and united styles; or if carpels united, then with a ring of hairy scales in the corolla-throat hiding the stamens; if leaves 0, then sap milky and stamens united:—

Stamens 2, alternate with the carpels; corolla-lobes 4-9, imbricate or valvate; ovary 2-celled, cells 2- or rarely 1-4- or 8-ovuled; stipules 0

XCVII. OLEACEAE.

Stamens 4 or more, alternate; **With the** corolla-lobes:—

Corolla-lobes or free petals and stamens 4; lobes of corolla imbricate in bud; ovary 1-2-celled, cells 1-2-ovuled:—

Trees with united petals or thorny shrubs with free petals; leaves opposite; flowers paniced, all alike

XCVIII. SALVADOREACEAE.

Scapigerous herbs with united petals; leaves radical; flowers in simple, elongate spikes, often dimorphic CXVI. PLANTAGINACEAE. Corolla-lobes 5, rarely 6-7; or if 4, then the 1-2 cells of the ovary many-ovuled:—

Carpels free; styles united; or if carpels also united, then corolla-lobes contorted and twisted clockwise; corolla-lobes and stamens always 5; anthers usually connate; herbs, shrubs, often climbing, and trees usually with milky sap:—

Pollen granular; stigma annular or interrupted below the smooth, non-stigmatic, entire or 2-fid tip of the style; fruit berry-like, drupaceous or of 2 free, rarely cohering follicles XCIX. APOCYNACEAE.

Pollen waxy or granular, aggregated in solitary or paired masses in each cell of the free or connate anthers; filaments usually connate; apex of the style flattened into a plane *UT* beaked disk with stigmatic border, bearing 5 glands to which the pollen grains are attached in pairs or fours; fruit of 2, rarely 1, free follicles C. ASCLEPIADACEAE.

Carpels and styles always united; stigma terminal; corolla-lobes imbricate or valvate; or if contorted, then twisted anticlockwise; corolla-lobes 4-5, or occasionally many:—

Stipules present or represented by a raised line joining the base of petals or of opposite leaves; corolla-lobes valvate or imbricate; or if contorted, then contorted; stig-tubular and placentas 2-fid; ovary 2-celled CI. LOGANIACEAE.

Stipules 0, not represented by a raised line; corolla-lobes contorted; or if valvate, then leaves alternate; ovary 1-celled; or if 2-celled, then corolla-lobes 4-5, or occasionally many; placentas undivided

CI. LOGANIACEAE.

FLORA OF MADRAS.

Leaves alternate; if opposite or subopposite, then ovary 4-celled; if leaves 0, then parasitic
with watery sap and free stamens; carpels
; if aquatic herbs, then ovary
3-&TJK-!

Ovary* wilt ou» ay-ovuled :—
Corolla-lobes imbricate; styles 2; ^{RU}
herbsCIII. HYDROLEACEAE.
Corolla-lobes plicate; style single; herbs
or a ^{RU} trees

CVI. SOLANACEAE.

Ovary-cells 2-, seldom 1-, rarely 4-ovuled :—
Corolla-lobes imbricate or contol...; ovary
2-celled, cells 2-ovuled or ^{MfIMM%} 4-celled
and cells 1-ovuled; fruit of two 1-2-seeded
pyrenes or of four 1-seeded nutlets; embryo
*i-h superior Mdicle; ^{b*tb».} »hrul» <i: trees

CIV. BORAGINACEAE.

Corolla-lobes plicate; if imbricate, then
fruit a valvular capsule or leafless parasitic
plants; ovary 2-, rarely 3-5-celled; fruit
usually dehiscent, or if indehiscent, then
embryo with inferior radicle; usually
climbing plantsCV. CONVULVULACEAE.

Corolla irregular or at least distinctly oblique, lobes
overlapping; uppermost stamen smaller than the
^{r*»» g} or reduced to a staminode or absent; or if
corolla regular and cells of ovary 1-2-ovuled, then
embryo with inferior radicle :—

Carpels 2- or more, usually many-ovuled; or if
only 2-ovuled, then ovules superposed, or if
collateral, then fruit a 2-valved capsule opening
elastically from the apex :—

Ovary 1-celled with parietal placen... if
2-celled by the intrusion of the pl»<^nliM r»ly
imperfectly so; ovules many :—

herbs parasitic on roots; seeds very
tm.vH; ciilbryo very minute

CVIII. OROBANCHACEAE.

1^*1 V ^{tirrv-n} herb* or
undershrubs, sometimes
epiphytic; ovary often inferior; leaves
usually oppositeCX. GESNERIACEAE.

Ovary 2-celled :—

Fruit not opening elastically, rarely indehiscent :—

Seeds small or minute, not winged ; leaves simple, sometimes very deeply lobed ; herbs or shrubs :—

Ovules many on placentas attached to the middle of the septum ; seeds almost always albuminous

CVII. SCROPHULARIACEAE.

Ovules attached singly or 1-seriately under the leaves of a projecting parietal 2-bladed placenta ; or with 2 ovules in 1 cell ; or the 2 cells spuriously 4-celled by the intrusion of a false septum with many ovules attached singly or 2-seriately to the inner angles ; seed not albuminous . . . CXII. PEDALIACEAE

leaves compound . . . CXI. BIGNONIACEAE
leaves compound . . . CXI. BIGNONIACEAE
leaves compound . . . CXI. BIGNONIACEAE
leaves compound . . . CXI. BIGNONIACEAE

leaves compound . . . CXI. BIGNONIACEAE
leaves compound . . . CXI. BIGNONIACEAE
leaves compound . . . CXI. BIGNONIACEAE
leaves compound . . . CXI. BIGNONIACEAE

CXIII. CANTHACEAE..

Carpels 1-ovuled ; or if 2-ovuled, then ovules 2-ovuled ; fruit indehiscent, 1-seeded ; leaves opposite or whorled ;

Fruit not 4-lobed ; or if 4-lobed, then ovules 2-ovuled ; fruit indehiscent, 1-seeded ; leaves opposite or whorled ;

CXIV. VERBENACEAE.

Fruit separating into 4 distinct nutlets or, less often, rarely 4-lobed ; ovary 4-lobed . . . CXV. LAMIACEAE.

Corolla rarely perianth altogether lacking ; flower more often than 2-axial (Monochlamydeae) :—

Flowers very often 2-sexual; or if 1-sexual, then the embryo peripheric-annular, or the ovule not clearly distinguishable from the carpellary tissue and the seeds without testa, or perianth-lobes 2-seriate and anthers opening by valves; perianth almost always present, usually single; or if double, then the outer whorl very small, seeds without testa and stamens opposite the inner perianth-lobes; or if perianth 0, then embryo peripheric-annular:—

Ovary inferior; seeds with copious albumen:—

Ovary 4-6-celled; ovules very many, 1-2-seriate; seeds with a distinct testa; perianth 3-lobed, usually irregular; stamens 6-12; scandent herbs or shrubs or erect shrubs

CXXII. ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.

Ovary 1-celled; ovules 1-4; seeds without proper testa; stamens as many as and opposite the inner or only perianth-lobes:—

Ovules solitary, basal, erect; perianth corolline, single or occasionally double, the inner coloured, large, the outer minute; epiphytic, parasitic herbs, undershrubs or shrubs CXXXI. LORANTHACEAE.

Ovules 2-4, pendulous from a free-central column; perianth always single, calycine or corolline; terrestrial herbs, shrubs or trees, frequently root-parasites

CXXXII. SANTALACEAE.

Ovary superior, quite free or its base adnate to the persistent perianth-base; 1-, less often 2-3-celled; ovule 1- or 2-many on a free-central placenta, or many axile or parietal:—

Seeds usually with copious albumen; or if albumen scanty or 0, then embryo curved and excentric or peripheric; usually herbs, rarely shrubs or trees:—

Stipules 0; ovary 1-celled, 1-ovuled:—

Perianth tubular, its base adhering to the ovary, tube long or short, limb truncate or 3-5-toothed or -lobed, segments plicately or simply valvate

CXVII. NYCTAGINACEAE.

Perianth-lobes united only at the base, always imbricate; stamens 1-5, often connate at the base:—

Perianth scarious and dry; flowers always with scarious or hyaline bracts and 2 bracteoles; anthers 1-2-celled; leaves membranous, opposite or alternate, never terete . . . CXVIII. AMARANTACEAE.

Perianth membranous, herbaceous, coriaceous or

fleshy or 0, never scarious; flowers sometimes sunk in the nodes of a jointed rhachis, rarely bracteate, very rarely both bracteate and 2 bracteate; anthers 2-celled, lobes alternate or 0, often fleshy,

mtrtlWtTt • - ' CMS r«*»oroDU< »**

Leaves sometimes terete; stipules usually around the nodes, persistent or leaving a circular scar; perianth membranous, often coloured, segments 3-6, connate or free; herbs or shrubs, sometimes climbing CXX. POLYGONACEAE.

Seeds without albumen; or if albuminous, then embryo straight:—

Aquatic, usually annual herbs, closely attached to submerged rocks; flowers bisexual, regular, 3-merous with a perianth, or irregular, 2-merous and devoid of perianth CXXI. PODOSTEMONACEAE ft.

Terrestrial trees, shrubs or climbers; perianth present:—

Perianth-tube narrowed above the ovary, subcorolline, **ba*** persistent, upper part deciduous, lobes 4, short, **va!**vate; **ntaraci** 4, alternate with the lobes; ovary 1-celled; ovule 1, erect; trees or shrubs with silvery or stellate scales CXXX. ELAEAGNACEAE **JUM.**

Perianth-tube not narrowed above the ovary, lobes rather long; **itUMOI** many **«w fcn>!** opposite the perianth-lobes, **i,ortvk>e,r*i** only thrice as many; ovary 1-celled; or if 2-celled, then **«nh i ring i** connate **seak-" al-** above the stamens:—

Perianth-lobe **vate**, revolute in open flower; stamens 4 in **I H*rie>**; anthers opening **« by ^5** its; **orulw** 2, basal or lateral **«c-nding**

0 V U i e (A W i l l PROTEACEAE **^K-**

Perianth-tube 4 or 3, imbricate; stamens often in 2, often in 3 or 4 series:—

stamens in 2-4-series, usually **r^rr^** imbricate; anther. 2 - **« <** - celled, opening by as

entirely parasitic, tw. mill: li-rlw

Perianth-tube **rrss**; lobes 4-5, 1-seriate; stamens **nd** by glands; anthers

LORA OF MADRAS.

opening by slits; if ovary 2-celled, then with a ring of connate scales above the stamens; shrubs or trees CXXIX. THYMELIACEAE.

Flowers 1-sexual; or if 2-sexual, then perianth 0; perianth when present, single; or if double, then the outer whorl . . . * 1*1* of stamens alternate with the inner perianth-lobes; or if » Upmtm and the plant not parasitic; ovary superior; or if inferior, then stamens opposite to and more than the perianth-lobes; anthers never MtttatWM opening by valves:—

Leafy herbs, shrubs or trees; leaves sometimes much reduced and then sap milky:—
Terrestrial plants:—

Ovary 1-carpelled, 1-celled; or if syncarpous, then 2- or more-celled; ovules 1-2, collateral in each cell; or if ovary imperfectly 3-4-celled with b * \$ or MMf. HIM M flowers 2-sexual:—

Stipules 0; trees:—
Flowers bracteolate; perianth 3, sometimes 4-lobed; stamens 6-30, connate in a column; staminodes 0; ovary superior, free, 1-celled; ovule 1, erect; fruit fleshy, at length 2-4-valved; used in a thin or fleshy aril CXXV. MYRISTICACEAE.
Flowers without bracteoles or bracts; perianth 4-7-partite in ♂, 2-lobed in ♀; stamens 4-7, free, alternating with clavate staminodes; ovary adhering to the perianth, 1-celled; ovule 1, pendulous; fruit a drupe-like nut crowned with the elongate, spathulate, wing-like perianth-lobes; seed without aril CXXVII. HERNANDIACEAE.

Stipules present though sometimes minute and often early deciduous; or if absent, then flowers bisexual and perianth 0:—
Ovary 1-celled, 1-ovuled; flowers u#u»lly •m*ll :—

Seeds with copious albumen and a minute embryo; perianth almost always 0; herbs or •hi shrubs:—
Flowers sometimes bisexual; leaves * Uktl*)y alternate, sometimes opposite or

wi orled, often unequal-sided; stamens 2-4,
ftlainen fit e hort; anthers 2-celled; ovule
 erect; herbs or **H>ubs**, often **arottatie**, «omc-
 titnt-s scandent CXXIII. \>PERAC_{HAK}>
 Flowers spuriously b[^]sexual, the <\$ an<l ♀
 connate on a bract; leaves opposite, equal-
ikied; «lamens 1, or **I** (iinliiiient Mid tihen the
 cen.ther 2-celled, the two lateral 1 •< <ll> -d ;
 o\ule pe uduloua; rreirt shrubs

CXXIV. I FLORANTHACEAE.

Seeds with little or no albumen and a large
embryo StUog fch« H....Ueoaii; or if albumen
 copi>n>, then the embryo nearly 0* quite as **kmf**
as the albnm<ii; ftowiers generally 1-sexual, often
 dioecious, rarely bisex oal nrpolyj[^]iimoi}*; j>. rittiith
 diot'Otous, rarely bisexual or polygamous;
 perianth UHnal\ present :—

Filaments not iufieved in bud nor with n>versed
 anthers; sa}> watery; ovule pendulous :—

Trees witli **rii apto**, air>rnate **leaven**; fruit
 dry an<l winged or drup at M ious

CXXV. UtMACIA*.

Herbs ta s biubs with **palmate**, i ompo and,
 oppotik I :%••. M • <>u\ the apperastfNri
 BometiiniH 1-foliate and alternate; fruit
 a small •chene

CXXVI. II. CANNABINACEAE.

Filaments inflexed in bud with reversed
 anthers :—

Sty ie» or fctylr branches 2 ; or if **style** fingle
and undivided, then large trees with a milky
sap or flowers with a single stamen ; ovules
 pend **Ittknil** ; leaves alternatfrly : O]pposite
 •ad theniowera aggregated on **the b inner**
walla of a elo«ed receptacl< ; **herba**, shrub*
 and tree*, usual);- with milky **sap**

CXXVII. MOR VCKAL.

Style single, **mdiridtd**; stamens 3-Ji ; ovule
basal, •rect; les>ves alternate or oppot<ite ;
 herbs, shrub* Ir trees wit> watery **saj>**
 sometimes be set wit h stinging ha^{IF}*

CXXVIII. URTICACEAE.

Ovary 2-more-celled, rarely 1-celled, with 2 ovules in each cell: if ovary 1-celled, 1-ovuled, then the perianth-lobes and the outer lobes: seeds usually with copious albumen; or if albumen scanty or 0, then fruit a capsule or drupe or berry-like with fleshy or leathery pericarp:—

Stipules 0; perianth single, lobes free, imbricate; stamens as many as and opposite the perianth lobes; evergreen shrubs with watery sap

CXXXIV. BUXACEAE.

Stipules almost always present, though often minute or falling early; perianth usually single, sometimes double or lacking in either or both sexes, outer series valvate or imbricate, inner, when present, free; stamens various, often very many, filaments frequently connate; herbs, shrubs and trees, very often with milky sap

CXXXV. EUPHORBACEAE.

Ovary syncarpous, 1-celled, placentas 2-4, not intruded; ovules 4 or more, 2-seriately superposed on each placenta; flowers in catkins, 1-sexual; seeds small with a pencil of long silky hairs; leaves simple, stipulate; trees

CXLI. SALICACEAE.

Sub-branches branched herb; leaves whorled, dichotomously cleft into 3-5 segments; flowers monoecious

CXLII. CERATOPHYLLACEAE.

Leafless herbs or trees:—

Stems jointed, with whorls of small scales at the nodes; flowers of 1-2 scarious scales in ♂

CXXXIII. BALANOPHORACEAE.

Stems jointed, with whorls of small scales at the nodes; flowers of 1-2 scarious scales in ♂

CXL. CASUARINACEAE.

Stem without pith, the woody substance in isolated bundles embedded in cellular tissue encased in a firmly adhering outer rind; leaves usually sheathing at the base and not articulated on the stem; their veins usually parallel and unbranched, running from base to apex and by straight cross-veinlets; embryo with only 1 cotyledon, the young stem arising from a lateral cavity (Monocotyledones):—

Perianth 2-seriate, the segments of both corolline, rarely sub-herbaceous, and if so then with inferior, 1-celled ovary; or if only the inner series corolline, then its segment much larger than those of the outer series; ovary synoarpous; or if perianth 1-seriate, then ovary 1-celled and either scabrous herbs with corolline perianth or submerged marine plants with calycine segments:—

Seeds very small, often very minute | **CXLVI. M. DROCHARITACEAE.**

Outer perianth-segments calycine, inner corolline or 0; atamena 8, 6, 9 or 15, rarely 1-2 by suppression, some often converted into tubular nodes; usually submerged herbs with unilobular, often 1-sexual flowers

CXLVI. M. DROCHARITACEAE.

Perianth-segments of both corolline; flowers 2-sexual;—

Flowers regular; anthers 2 or 3, sessile or subsessile on the perianth, not united to the gynoecium; ovary 3-celled; albumen of seeds scanty; Herbs in small streams

CXLVII. BURMANNIACEAE.

Flowers irregular, usually markedly 2-lipped by the modification of one segment of the inner series to form a lip; androecium and gynoecium confluent as a column bearing 1, rarely 2, sessile or nearly sessile anthers, ovary 1-celled. **CXLVIII. CUCURBITACEAE.**

Seeds conspicuous. **CXLVIII. CUCURBITACEAE.**

Ovary inferior, 3-celled; or if 1-celled, then either flowers very irregular or leaves peltate:—

Flowers very tubular; outer perianth-segments calycine; stamens 1 with 5 stamens; inner 6 or 6 perfect with 1-0 stamens; seeds often arillate —

Boils of perianth united, tubular or spathaceous; anthers 2-4:—

Inner perianth series funnel-shaped below, 3-lobed sessile; style embraced below the stigma by the single anther 1-ovary sometimes 1-celled; fruit usually capitate **CXLIX. ZINGIBERACEAE.**

Both perianth-wreaths spatulate, entire or toothed; fruit free. 5 perfect with 1-2 stamens, rarely 6 perfect; fruit berry-like, elongate-oblong

CL. M. BAOBAB.

Outer perianth-segments of 3 free, equal or unequal segments, inner 3 united into a tube below; single

anther 1-celled, laterally adnate to a broad petaloid filament :—

Ovule 1 in each cell; embryo curved; style
 cylindrical, incurved or involute . . . CL. MARANTACEAE.

Ovules many in each cell; embryo straight; style
 terminal, CLII. CANNACEAE.

Flowers regular or nearly so :—

Outer perianth-series calycine; stamens 6

CLIII. BROMELIACEAE.

Both perianth-series corolline; or if, rarely, both
 subherbaceous, then leaves pinnatifid; stamens
 usually 6, rarely 3 with 3 staminodes :—

Leaves radical, pinnatifid; filaments dilated at
 apex into a hood containing the anthers; ovary
 1-celled; fruit a berry CLVI. TACCACEAE.

Leaves entire; or if simply lobed or digitately
 compound, then climbing herbs with 1-sexual
 flowers and winged capsules :—

Ovules many, 2-seriate on the inner angle of each
 cell; leaves radical or clustered at the apex of a
 short stem; herbs or large shrubs, the root a bulb
 corm or tuber CLV. AMARYLLIDACEAE.

Ovules 2-several in each cell, not 2-seriate :—

Leaves radical, ovules 2-several, basal, erect;
 erect herbs; fruit not winged

CLIV. HAEMODORACEAE.

Leaves cauline or terminal; ovules 2, super-
 posed; climbing or rarely erect herbs or shrubs
 with 3-winged capsules CLVII. DIOSCOREACEAE.

Ovary superior; flowers regular or nearly so :—

Inflorescence not a bracteate head; both perianth-series
 present and of the same number of subequal segments :—

Both perianth-series corolline :—

Perianth-segments 2-merous; stamens 4; ovary
 1-celled; twining plants CLVIII. ROXBURGHACEAE.

Perianth segments 3-merous; stamens 6 or 3 :—

Dry-ground herbs or shrubs, sometimes climbing;
 inflorescence never terminating a 1-leafed scape;
 embryo small, shorter than and completely
 enclosed in the albumen CLIX. LILIACEAE.

Aquatic, erect or floating herbs; inflorescence
 terminating a 1-leafed scape; embryo cylindric,

as long as and lying in a central canal in the albumen CLX. PONTEDERACEAE.

Outer perianth-series calycine, inner corolline; embryo marginal or only partly enclosed in the albumen .

CLXII. COMMELINACEAE.

Inflorescence in a dense head supported by rigid, dark-brown, imbricating bracts; perianth 3-merous, outer segments bract-like, scarious, one conspicuous larger than the other 2, inner segments corolline.

CLXI. XNIUHACBAK.

Perianth-series both calycine; or if the inner series corolline, then its segments not larger than those of the outer ones; or if the perianth 1-teriate, then calyx on either terrestrial plants or aquatic herbs with 1-carpelled or apocarpous ovary; or perianth reduced to scales or bristles or altogether wanting; or perianth segments of inner series corolline and larger than those of the outer series, terrestrial herbs with apocarpous ovary; ovary

superior:—

Perianth regularly 2-seriate, 3-merous; ovary syncarpous; seeds albuminous; or if ovary apocarpous and seeds without albumen, in erect, capigerous herbs with conspicuous, whorled, paniculate or umbellate flowers:—

Perianth-series calycine, rigid or herbaceous; ovary syncarpous; albumen copious—

Slender, linear or terete leaf, or leaves reduced to sheath; linear bracts or cymes; fruit a 3-lobed capsule; embryo enclosed in albumen

CLXIII. JUNCACEAE.

Tree or shrub, flom-tinged by hooked bracts, with alternate or opposite leaves; flower* in 1 or more whorls; fruit indehiscent; embryo in a small pit touching the circumference of the albumen

CLXIV. MACEAE.

Perianth of a single series of calycine, valvate segments, or of 2 series with the outer series corolline and the inner corolline; ovary apocarpous; albumen—

Leaflets gapmphytic herbs without chlorophyll; perianth 1-whorled. 3-8-partite or -lobed; flowers insignificant, monocious or dioecious, in terminal corymb* or raceme*

CLXV. TRIURIDACEAE.

Ledy, green, marsh- or water-plant*, often with milky juice; perianth 3-whorled, outer 3 herbaceous, inner 3

corolline; flowers 2-sexual or monoecious, conspicuous in umbellate or panicle whorlsCLXX. ALISMACEAE.

Perianth 0, or reduced to scales or bristles; or if perianth herbaceous or hyaline, then the segments either not regularly 3-merous, or if, rarely, 6 in 2 rows, then erect, aquatic weeds with small flowers in simple racemes or spikes and fleshy, not horseshoe-shaped embryo:—

Inflorescence of many- or few-flowered spadices or spikes or racemes; or if flowers solitary, then not in the axis or modified, glumaceous bracts:—

Flowers on a spadix subtended and usually covered by a more or less modified spathe; terrestrial trees or shrubs, sometimes scandent, sometimes marsh plants, very rarely free floating:—

Shrubs or trees with long, ensiform, spinulose leaves arranged in 3-farious spirals; often with aerial roots; flowers dioecious, crowded and catkin-like; spadix often branched; spathe little modified, sometimes coloured; perianth 0CLXV. PANDANACEAE.

Herbs or shrubs, sometimes climbing by aerial roots; seldom marsh plants, very rarely free floating; flowers 2-sexual or monoecious, rarely dioecious and then tuberous-rooted with much modified spathes; spadix simple; leaves not in spirals rarely spinous; perianth 0 or of scalesCLXVII. ARACEAE.

Flowers not on a spadix; or if on a spadix, then not covered by a spathe or spathaceous bracts; aquatic or marsh plants, sometimes free-floating:—

Free-floating minute, lenticular or granular plants with 1 or more roots that do not enter the soil; flowers very minute from the margins or the upper side of a frond; perianth 0CLXVIII. LEMNACEAE.

Fixed herbs with erect, scapigerous or elongate floating or submerged leafy stems, arising from a usually creeping stock rooted in the soil; perianth present or 0:—

Perianth of filiform bristles or membranous scales; rootstock creeping, emitting annual stems; leaves elongate, linear; flowers on cylindric or globose 1-sexual, superposed spadices; ovary 1-celled, borne on a hairy gynophoreCLXVI. TYPHACEAE.
Perianth 0, or of 1-4 herbaceous or hyaline segments,

or tubular; inflorescence rarely spadix-like and then is herbs with leafy submergent floating stems; ovary sessile, of 1-several free carpels; fruit of follicles or an achene; or if drupaceous, then of 2 or more free carpels; marine or fresh-water erect or floating herbs:—

Biowen monocarpous or spike-like; or if axillary, then the ovules solitary and pendulous; ovary of 2-9 free carpels; fruit of follicles or drupelets:—

Ovules 2-8; basal or 2-seriate on Uterine ventral suture, ascending; perianth of 1-3 white or coloured segments; stamens 6 in 2 whorls; fruit of 3 inflated, beaked follicles

CLXXI. APONOGETONACEAE.

Ovules 1, apical or parietal, **pendulous**; perianth 0, or of 3 green segments, rarely cupular; **anthers** 1-4, sessile; fruit of 2-9 drupelets

CLXXII. POTAMOGETONACEAE.

Flowers axillary, solitary or clustered; ovary of 1 carpel; **OVUM** 1, basal, erect; **perianth** tubular, herbaceous or hyaline, or 0 to 2; **anther** 1, adnate to the perianth; fruit an achene

CLXXIII. NAJADACKAE.

Inflorescence of heads or spikelets composed of solitary flowers in the axils of glumaceous bracts; perianth segments small, bristle- or scale-like or 0; **seeds** albuminous:—

Howen teretate or subglobose, usually androgynous heads, always 1-sexual; ovary 3- or 2-celled; ovule 1 in each cell, **pendulous**; perianth segments 6 or fewer, usually in 2 series, membranous, scarious or hyaline, free or connate; usually aquatic or marsh, scipigerous herbs

Flowers in spikelets with imbricating glumes, 1- or 2-sexual, rarely dioecious; ovary 1-celled; ovule 1, erect or ascending; perianth 0 or 2 (bristles or scales; **grass** herbs, shrubs or trees:—

Stem solid; leaves 3-ranked, rarely 0; sheaths rarely with a ligule, clotted in front; perianth 0 or of bristles or scales; fruit a compressed or 3-angled nut with the seed free within; embryo inside the albumen; *sedges*

CLXXV. CYPERACEAE.

Stems usually hollow except at the nodes; leaves 2-ranked, very rarely subspirally arranged; sheaths almost always with a ligule and 2-lit in front; perianth represented by 2, rarely 3 or more hyaline scales, rarely 0; fruit a grain, with the seed-coat adhering to the pericarp, rarely free within it; embryo at the base of the albumen: *grasses and bamboos*

CLXXVI. GRAMINEAE.

Transferred to B. S. I. Library from
the Indian Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

